Bibliography database of living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali)

Papers of the year 2018

published by

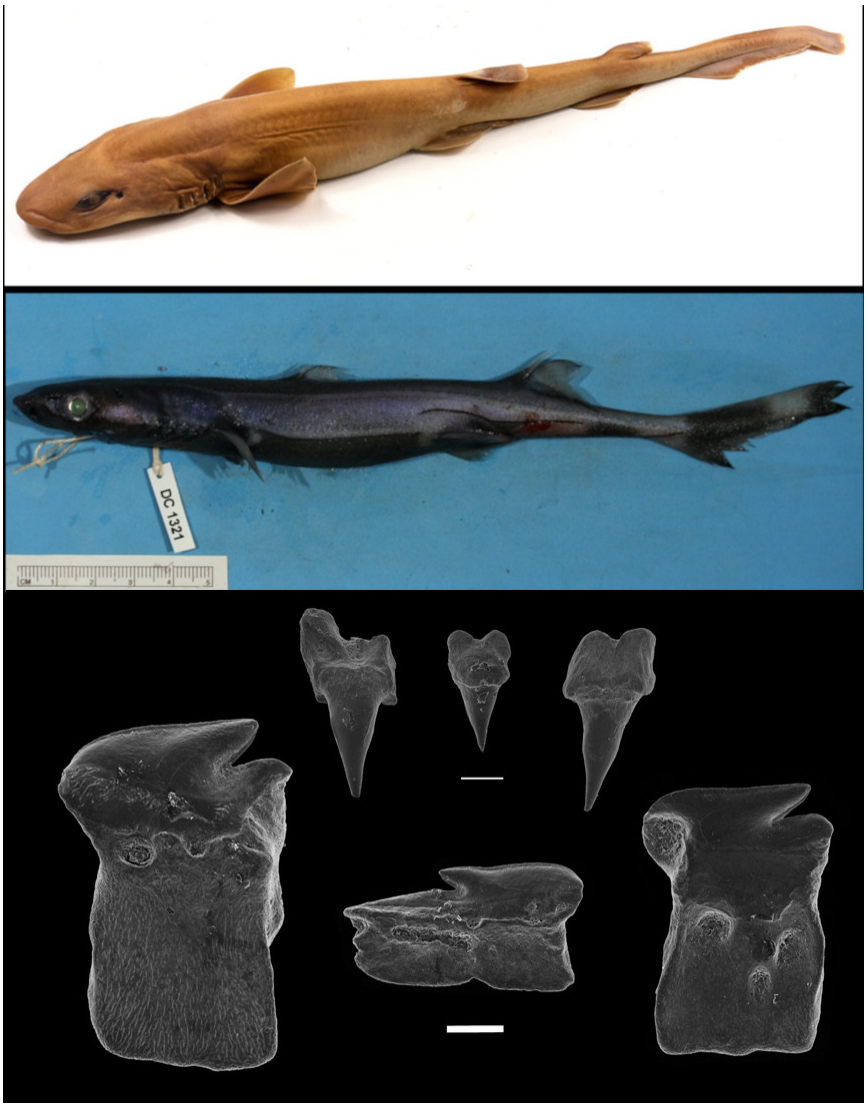
Jürgen Pollerspöck, Benediktinerring 34, 94569 Stephansposching, Germany

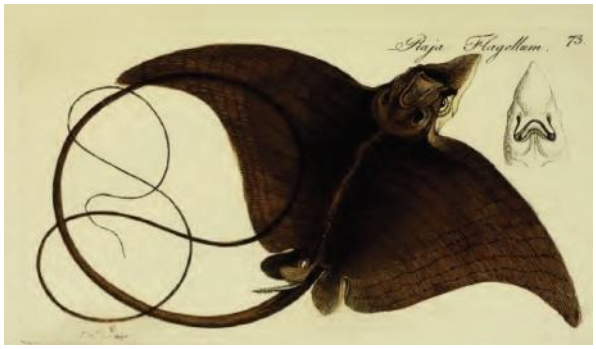
and

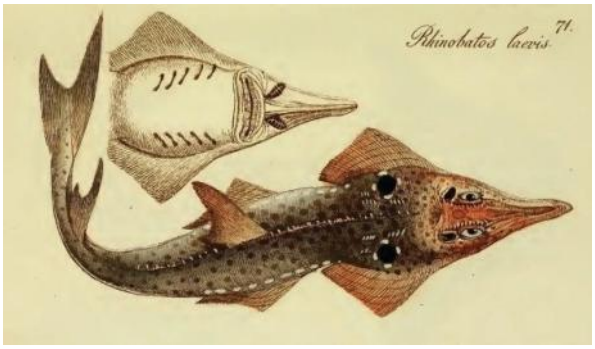
Nicolas Straube, Munich, Germany

ISSN: 2195-6499

DOI:







Abstract: This paper contains a collection of 722 citations (no conference abstracts) on topics related to extant and extinct Chondrichthyes (sharks, rays, and chimaeras) as well as a list of Chondrichthyan species and hosted parasites newly described in 2018. The list is the result of regular queries in numerous journals, books and online publications. It provides a complete list of publication citations as well as a database report containing rearranged subsets of the list sorted by the keyword statistics, extant and extinct genera and species descriptions from the years 2000 to 2018, list of descriptions of extinct and extant species from 2018, parasitology, reproduction, distribution, diet, conservation, and taxonomy. The paper is intended to be consulted for information. In addition, we provide data information on the geographic and depth distribution of newly described species, i.e. the type specimens from the years 1990 to 2018 in a hot spot analysis. The subheader "biodiversity" comprising a complete list of all valid chimaeriform, selachian and batoid species, as well as a list of the top 20 most researched chondrichthyan species.

Please note that the content of this paper has been compiled to the best of our abilities based on current knowledge and practice, however, possible errors cannot entirely be excluded.

Citation:

Pollerspöck, J. & Straube, N. (2019), Bibliography database of living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichtyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali) - Papers of the year 2018 -, www.shark-references.com, World Wide Web electronic publication, Version 01/2018; **ISSN: 2195-6499**

Please support www.shark-references.com

- **Please send us missing, not listed references!**
- **Please send us publications that are not incorporated so far (marked in red lettering)!**

Tabel of Contents

1. Extinct Chondrichthyes, Research Articles

ALBERTI, M. & REICH, S. (2018) A palaeoecological review of the lower Gatun Formation (Miocene) of Panama with special emphasis on trophic relationships. *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments, 98 (4): 571-591* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12549-018-0326-3

BAZZI, M. & KEAR, B.K. & BLOM, H. & AHLBERG, P.E. & CAMPIONE, N.E. (2018) Static Dental Disparity and Morphological Turnover in Sharks across the End-Cretaceous Mass Extinction. *Current Biology, 28: 1–9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2018.05.093

BERNÁRDEZ, E. (2018) Truyolsodontos estauni n. gen., n. sp., Truyolsodontidae, a new family of lamniform sharks from the Cenomanian of northern Spain. *Annales de Paléontologie, 104 (3): 175-181* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.annpal.2018.05.002

BHAT, M.S. & RAY, S. & DATTA, P.M. (2018) A new assemblage of freshwater sharks (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii) from the Upper Triassic of India. *Geobios, 51 (4): 269-283* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2018.06.004

BHAT, M.S. & RAY, S. & DATTA, P.M. (2018) A new hybodont shark (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the Upper Triassic Tiki Formation of India with remarks on its dental histology and biostratigraphy. *Journal of Paleontology, 92 (2): 221-239* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2017.63

BIANUCCI, G. & COLLARETA, A. & BOSIO, G. & LANDINI, W. & GARIBOLDI, K. & GIONCADA, A. & LAMBERT, O. & MALINVERNO, E. & DE MUIZON, C. & VARAS-MALCA, R. & VILLA, I.M. & COLETTI, G. & URBINA, M. & DI CELMA, C. (2018) Taphonomy and palaeoecology of the lower Miocene marine vertebrate assemblage of Ullujaya (Chilcatay Formation, East Pisco Basin, southern Peru). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 511: 256-279* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.08.013

BORDEIANU, M. & GRĂDIANU, I. & TRIF, N. & CODREA, V. (2018) Commented list of the lower Oligocene fish fauna from the Coza Valley (Marginal Folds Nappe, Eastern Carpathians, Romania). *Oltenia. Studii şi comunicări. Ştiinţele Naturii. 34 (2): 7-14*

BRATVOLD, J. & DELSETT, L.L. & HURUM, J.H. (2018) Chondrichthyans from the Grippia bonebed (Early Triassic) of Marmierfjellet, Spitsbergen. *Norwegian Journal of Geology, 98 (2): 189–217*

BRONSON, A.W. & MAISEY, J.G. (2018) Resolving the identity of Platylithophycus, an enigmatic fossil from the Niobrara Chalk (Upper Cretaceous, Coniacian-Campanian). *Journal of Paleontology, 92 (4): 743-750* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2018.14

BRONSON, A.W. & MAPES, R.H. & MAISEY, J.G. (2018) Chondrocranial morphology of Carcharopsis wortheni (Chondrichthyes, Euselachii incertae sedis) based on new material from the Fayetteville Shale (upper Mississippian, middle Chesterian). *Papers in Palaeontology, 4 (3): 349-362* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/spp2.1110

BURROW, C.J. & TURNER, S. (2018) Stem chondrichthyan microfossils from the Lower Old Red Sandstone of the Welsh Borderland. *Acta Geologica Polonica, 68 (3): 321–334* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/agp-2018-0010

CAPPETTA, H. & GRANT-MACKIE, J. (2018) Discovery of the most ancient Notidanodon tooth (Neoselachii: Hexanchiformes) in the Late Jurassic of New Zealand. New considerations on the systematics and range of the genus. *Palaeovertebrata, 42(1): e1* http://dx.doi.org/10.18563/pv.42.1.e1

CARPENTER, K. & OTTINGER, L. (2018) Permo-Pennsylvanian Shark Teeth from the Lower Cutler Beds Near Moab, Utah. *Geology of the Intermountain West, 5: 105–116*

CARPENTER, K. & WAYNE, I. (2018) Case 3779 – Petalodus Owen, 1840 (Chondrichthyes, Petalodontiformes, Petalodontidae): proposed conservation of usage by designation of a neotype for its type species Petalodus hastingsii Owen, 1840. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, 75: 241-246* http://dx.doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v75.a049

CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & CARRILLO, J.D. & AGUILERA, O.A. & SANCHEZ-VILLAGRA, M.R. (2018) Shark and ray diversity in the Tropical America (Neotropics)—an examination of environmental and historical factors affecting diversity. *PeerJ, 6: e5313* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5313

CAVICCHINI, I. & HEYWORTH, H.C. & DUFFIN, C.J. & HILDEBRANDT, C. & BENTON, M.J. (2018) A Rhaetian microvertebrate fauna from Stowey Quarry, Somerset, U.K. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, 129 (2): 144-158* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2018.02.001

CIONE, A.L. & SANTILLANA, S. & GOUIRIC-CAVALLI, S. & HOSPITALECHE, C.A. & GELFO, J.N. & LÓPEZ, G.M. & REGUERO, M. (2018) Before and after the K/Pg extinction in West Antarctica: New marine fish records from Marambio (Seymour) Island. *Cretaceous Research, 85: 250-265* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2018.01.004

COATES, M.I. & FINARELLI, J.A. & SANSOM, I.J. & ANDREEV, P.S. & CRISWELL, K.E. & TIETJEN, K. & RIVERS, M.L. & LA RIVIERE, P.J. (2018) An early chondrichthyan and the evolutionary assembly of a shark body plan. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, 285 (1870): 20172418* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.2418

COATES, M.I. & TIETJEN, K. (2018) The neurocranium of the Lower Carboniferous shark Tristychius arcuatus (Agassiz, 1837). *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 108 (1): 19-35* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755691018000130
COLLARETA, A. & CASATI, S. & DI CENCIO, A. (2018) The porbeagle shark, Lamna nasus (Elasmobranchii: Lamniformes), from the late Pliocene of the central Mediterranean Basin. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 287 (3): 307-316* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/njgpa/2018/0718
CROSS, S.R.R. & IVANOVSKI, N. & DUFFIN, C.J. & HILDEBRANDT, C. & PARKER, A. & BENTONA, M.J. (2018) Microvertebrates from the basal Rhaetian Bone Bed (latest Triassic) at Aust Cliff, S.W. England. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, 129: 635–653* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2018.06.002
CUNY, G. & STEMMERIK, L. (2018) New fossil fish microremains from the Upper Carboniferous of eastern North Greenland. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, 66: 47-60*
D'ANASTASIO, R. & LOPEZ-LAZARO, S. & VICIANO, J. (2018) Fossil Teeth of Carcharocles megalodon: The Collection of the University Museum of Chieti (Italy). Part II: Paleopathological Analysis. *International Journal of Morphology, 36 (3): 841-847* http://dx.doi.org/10.4067/s0717-95022018000300841
DI CELMA, C. & MALINVERNO, E. & COLLARETA, A. & BOSIO, G. & GARIBOLDI, K. & LAMBERT, O. & LANDINI, W. & PIERANTONI, P.P. & GIONCADA, A. & VILLA, I.M. & COLETTI, G. & DE MUIZON, C. & URBINA, M. & BIANUCCI, G. (2018) Facies analysis, stratigraphy and marine vertebrate assemblage of the lower Miocene Chilcatay Formation at Ullujaya (Pisco basin, Peru). *Journal of Maps, 14 (2): 257-268* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17445647.2018.1456490
DUFFIN, C.J. (2018) A callorhynchid chimaeroid (Pisces, Holocephali) from the Nusplingen Plattenkalk (Late Jurassic, SW Germany). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 289 (2): 161 - 175* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/njgpa/2018/0756
DUFFIN, C.J. (2018) Glossopetrae. *Open Meeting, Wednesday 9th May 2018, Abstracts*
EBERSOLE, J.A. & EHRET, D.J. (2018) A new species of Cretalamna sensu stricto (Lamniformes, Otodontidae) from the Late Cretaceous (Santonian-Campanian) of Alabama, USA. *PeerJ, 6: e4229* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4229
EHRET, D.J. & HARRELL, L. (2018) Feeding Traces on a Pteranodon (Reptilia: Pterosauria) Bone from the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) Mooreville Chalk in Alabama, USA. *Palaios, 33 (9): 414-418* http://dx.doi.org/10.2110/palo.2018.024
FIGUEROA, R.T. & DA COSTA MACHADO, D.M. (2018) The Paleozoic ichthyofauna of the Amazonas and Parnaíba basins, Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 82: 122-132* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2018.01.001
FLAMMENSBECK, C.K. & POLLERSPÖCK, J. & SCHEDEL, F.D.B. & MATZKE, N.J. & STRAUBE, N. (2018) Of teeth and trees: A fossil tip-dating approach to infer divergence times of extinct and extant squaliform sharks. *Zoologica Scripta, 47 (5): 539-557* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12299
FUCHS, I. & ENGELBRECHT, A. & LUKENEDER, A. & KRIWET, J. (2018) New Early Cretaceous sharks (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from deep-water deposits of Austria. *Cretaceous Research, 84: 245-257* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2017.11.013
GINTER, M. (2018) Symmoriiform sharks from the Pennsylvanian of Nebraska. *Acta Geologica Polonica, 68 (3): 391–401* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/agp-2018-0009
GINTER, M. (2018) The dentition of a eugeneodontiform shark from the Lower Pennsylvanian of Derbyshire, UK. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 63 (4), 2018: 725-735* http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.00533.2018
GIUSBERTI, L. & AMADORI, M. & AMALFITANO, J. & CARNEVALE, G. & KRIWET, J. (2018) Remarks on the nomenclature of the genera Ptychodus Agassiz, 1834 and Buff onites Sternberg, 1829 (Ptychodontidae, Chondrichthyes). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, 57 (3): 251-253*
GODFREY, S.J. & ELLWOOD, M. & GROFF, S. & VERDIN, M.S. (2018) Carcharocles-bitten odontocete caudal vertebrae from the Coastal Eastern United States. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 63 (3): 463-468* http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.00495.2018
GOUIRIC-CAVALLI, S. & CIONE, A.L. & LAZO, D.G. & CATALDO, C.S. & AGUIRRE-URRETA, M.B. (2018) First record of elasmobranchs from the Lower Cretaceous of Argentina (Neuquén Basin). *Cretaceous Research, 81: 1-8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2017.09.003
GUINOT, G. & ADNET, S. & SHIMADA, K. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & SIVERSSON, M. & WARD, D.J. & KRIWET, J. & CAPPETTA, H. (2018) On the need of providing tooth morphology in descriptions of extant elasmobranch species. *Zootaxa, 4461 (1): 118–126* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4461.1.8
GUINOT, G. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J. (2018) Lamniform sharks from the Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) of Venezuela. *Cretaceous Research, 82: 1-20* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2017.09.021
GUZZO, F. & SHIMADA, K. (2018) A New Fossil Vertebrate Locality of the Jetmore Chalk Member of the Upper Cretaceous Greenhorn Limestone in North-Central Kansas, U.S.A. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 121 (1-2): 59-68* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.121.0206

HODNETT, J.-P.M. & ELLIOTT, D.K. (2018) Carboniferous chondrichthyan assemblages from the Surprise Canyon and Watahomigi formations (latest Mississippian–Early Pennsylvanian) of the western Grand Canyon, Northern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology, 92 (Supplement S77): 1-33* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2018.72
HODNETT, J.-P.M. & LUCAS, S.G. (2018) A nonmarine Late Pennsylvanian Vertebrate Assemblage in a marine Bromalite from the Manzanita Mountains, Bernalillo County, New Mexico. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin, 79: 251-260*
HOFFMAN, B.L. & JENSEN, J.S. & HAGEMAN, S.A. (2018) Dental Structure of the Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) Guitarfish (Neoselachii: Batoidea) Myledaphus pustulosus from the Hell Creek Formation of Garfield County, Montana. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science; 121 (3-4): 279-296* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.121.0412
HONE, D.W.E. & WITTON, M.P. & HABIB, M.B. (2018) Evidence for the Cretaceous shark Cretoxyrhina mantelli feeding on the pterosaur Pteranodon from the Niobrara Formation. *PeerJ. 6: e6031* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.6031
HOVESTADT, D.C. (2018) Reassessment and revision of the fossil Heterodontidae (Chondrichthyes: Neoselachii) based on tooth morphology of extant taxa. *Palaeontos, 30: 73 textpages, 8 textfigures, 3 tables, 44 plates*
HUTTENLOCKER, A.K. & HENRICI, A. & NELSON, W.J. & ELRICK, S. & BERMAN, D.S. & SCHLOTTERBECK, T. & SUMIDA, S.S. (2018) A multitaxic bonebed near the Carboniferous-Permian boundary (Halgaito Formation, Cutler Group) in Valley of the Gods, Utah, USA: Vertebrate paleontology and taphonomy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 499: 72-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.03.017
ITANO, W.M. (2018) A tooth whorl of Edestus heinrichi (Chondrichthyes, Eugeneodontiformes) displaying progressive macrowear. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 121 (1-2): 125-133*
ITANO, W.M. (2018) Arcuodus multicuspidatus Itano & Lambert, 2018 a New Genus and Species of Shark. *Trilobite Tales, September, 2018: 18-20*
ITANO, W.M. (2018) Campyloprion, a little-known Helicoprion-like shark: The story behind the article. *Trilobite Tales, September, 2018: 19-21*
ITANO, W.M. & LAMBERT, L.L. (2018) A new cochliodont anterior tooth plate from the Mississippian of Alabama (USA) having implications for the origin of tooth plates from tooth files. *Zoological Letters, 4: 12* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40851-018-0097-8
ITANO, W.M. & LUCAS, S.G. (2018) A revision of Campyloprion Eastman, 1902 (Chondrichthyes, Helicoprionidae), including new occurrences from the Upper Pennsylvanian of New Mexico and Texas, USA. *Acta Geologica Polonica, 68 (3): 403–419*
IVANOV, A.O. (2018) Chondrichthyans from the Lower Carboniferous of Yakutia, Russia. *Paleontological Journal, 52 (7): 697–706* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0031030118070055
IVANOV, A.O. & PLAX, D.P. (2018) Chondrichthyans from the Devonian–Early Carboniferous of Belarus. *Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences, 67 (1): 43–58* http://dx.doi.org/10.3176/earth.2018.03
JAMBURA, P.L. & PFAFF, C. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & WARD, D.J. & KRIWET, J. (2018) Tooth mineralization and histology patterns in extinct and extant snaggletooth sharks, Hemipristis (Carcharhiniformes, Hemigaleidae)—Evolutionary significance or ecological adaptation? *PLoS ONE, 13 (8): e0200951* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0200951
JOHNSON, G.D. (2018) Orthacanthus platypternus (Cope, 1883) (Chondrichthyes: Xenacanthiformes) teeth and other isolated vertebrate remains from a single horizon in the early Permian (Artinskian) Craddock Bonebed, lower Clear Fork Group, Baylor County, Texas, USA. *Acta Geologica Polonica, 68 (3): 421–436* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/agp-2018-0025
JOHNSON-RANSOM, E.D. & POPOV, E.V. & DEMÉRÉ, T.A. & SHIMADA, K. (2018) The Late Cretaceous Chimaeroid Fish, Ischyodus bifurcatus Case (Chondrichthyes: Holocephali), from California, USA, and Its Paleobiogeographical Significance. *Paleontological Research, 22 (4): 364-372* http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2018PR004
KENT, B.W. (2018) The Cartilaginous Fishes (Chimaeras, Sharks, and Rays) of Calvert Cliffs, Maryland, USA. *In: The Geology and vertebrate paleontology of Calvert Cliffs, Maryland / edited by Stephen J. Godfrey: 45-157*
KENT, B.W. & WARD, D.J. (2018) Addendum: A New Species of Giant Thresher Shark (Family Alopiidae) with serrated teeth. *In: The Geology and vertebrate paleontology of Calvert Cliffs, Maryland / edited by Stephen J. Godfrey: 157-160*
KIM, S.H. & PARK, J.Y. & LEE, Y.N. (2018) A tooth of Cosmopolitodus hastalis (Elasmobranchii: Lamnidae) from the Duho Formation (Middle Miocene) of Pohang-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do, South Korea. *Journal of the Geological Society of Korea, 54 (2): 121-131* http://dx.doi.org/10.14770/jgsk.2018.54.2.121
LADWIG, J. (2018) Ein hybodontiformer Haizahn aus der Schreibkreide von Kronsmoor in Schleswig-Holstein (Oberes Campanium, grimmensis/granulosus-Zone). *Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover, 46: 33–39*

LANDEMAINE, O. & THIES, D. & WASCHKEWITZ, J. (2018) The Late Jurassic shark Palaeocarcharias (Elasmobranchii, Selachimorpha) – functional morphology of teeth, dermal cephalic lobes and phylogenetic position. *Palaeontographica, Abt. A, 312 (5-6): 103-165* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/pala/2018/0000/0085
MAISCH, H.M. & BECKER, M.A. & CHAMBERLAIN, J.A. (2018) Lamniform and Carcharhiniform Sharks from the Pungo River and Yorktown Formations (Miocene–Pliocene) of the Submerged Continental Shelf, Onslow Bay, North Carolina, USA. *Copeia, 106 (2): 353-374* http://dx.doi.org/10.1643/OT-18-016
MANZANARES, E. & BOTELLA, H. & DELSATE, D. (2018) On the enameloid microstructure of Archaeobatidae (Neoselachii, Chondrichthyes). *Journal of Iberian Geology, 44 (1): 67-74* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41513-018-0049-3
MANZANARES, E. & PLA, C. & FERRÓN, G. & BOTELLA, H. (2018) Middle-Late Triassic chondrichthyans remains from the Betic Range (Spain). *Journal of Iberian Geology, 44 (1): 129-138* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41513-017-0027-1
MARRAMÀ, G. & CARNEVALE, G. & ENGELBRECHT, A. & CLAESON, K.M. & ZORZIN, R. (2018) A synoptic review of the Eocene (Ypresian) cartilaginous fishes (Chondrichthyes: Holocephali, Elasmobranchii) of the Bolca Konservat-Lagerstätte, Italy. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 92 (2): 283-313* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12542-017-0387-z
MARRAMÀ, G. & CARNEVALE, G. & KRIWET, J. (2018) New observations on the anatomy and paleobiology of the Eocene requiem shark †Eogaleus bolcensis (Carcharhiniformes, Carcharhinidae) from Bolca Lagerstätte, Italy. *Comptes Rendus Palevol, 17 (7): 443-459* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2018.04.005
MARRAMÀ, G. & CARNEVALE, G. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & KRIWET, J. (2018) Reappraisal of the Eocene whiptail stingrays (Myliobatiformes, Dasyatidae) of the Bolca Lagerstätte, Italy. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12330
MARRAMA, G. & CLAESON, K.M. & CARNEVALE, G. & KRIWET, J. (2018) Revision of Eocene electric rays (Torpediniformes, Batomorphii) from the Bolca Konservat-Lagerstätte, Italy, reveals the first fossil embryo in situ in marine batoids and provides new insights into the origin of trophic novelties in coral reef fishes. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 16 (14): 1189-1219* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2017.1371257
MARRAMÀ, G. & ENGELBRECHT, A. & MÖRS, T. & REGUERO, M. & KRIWET, J. (2018) The southernmost occurrence of Brachycarcharias (Lamniformes, Odontaspididae) from the Eocene of Antarctica provides new information about the paleobiogeography and paleobiology of paleogene sand tiger sharks. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, 124 (2): 283-297* http://dx.doi.org/10.13130/2039-4942/9985
MARRAMÀ, G. & KLUG, S. & DE VOS, J. & KRIWET, J. (2018) Anatomy, relationships and palaeobiogeographic implications of the first Neogene holomorphic stingray (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) from the early Miocene of Sulawesi, Indonesia, SE Asia. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 184 (4): 1142–1168* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zly020
MARTÍNEZ-PÉREZ, C. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & ESPARZA, C. & FERRÓN, H.G. & MANZANARES, E. & HAMMANN, C. & BOTELLA, H. (2018) A Serravallian (Middle Miocene) shark fauna from Southeastern Spain and its palaeoenvironment significance. *Historical Biology, 30 (3): 422-432* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2017.1326111
MARTINEZ-PEREZ, C. & MARTIN-LAZARO, A. & FERRON, H.G. & KIRSTEIN, M. & DOBOGHUE, P.C.J. & BOTELLA, H. (2018) Vascular structure of the earliest shark teeth. *Acta Geologica Polonica, 68 (3): 307–320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/agp-2018-0017
MEREDITH SMITH, M. & UNDERWOOD, C. & CLARK, B. & KRIWET, J. & JOHANSON, Z. (2018) Development and evolution of tooth renewal in neoselachian sharks as a model for transformation in chondrichthyan dentitions. *Journal of Anatomy, 232 (6): 891-907* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/joa.12796
MOLLEN, F.H. & HOVESTADT, D.C. (2018) A new partial skeleton of a palaeospinacid shark (Neoselachii, Synechodontiformes) from the Albian of northern France, with a review of the taxonomic history of Early Cretaceous species of Synechodus Woodward, 1888. *Geodiversitas, 40 (25): 557-574* http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/geodiversitas2018v40a25
MYRVOLD, K.S. & MILAN, J. & RASMUSSEN, J.A. (2018) Two new finds of turtle remains from the Danian and Selandian (Paleocene) deposits of Denmark with evidence of predation by crocodilians and sharks. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, 66: 211-218*
PANDEY, D.K. & CHASKAR, K. & CASE, G.R. (2018) Two fossil shark teeth from Lower Eocene Shales of the Khuiala Formation, Jaisalmer Basin, India. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India, 63 (2): in press*
PARTARRIEU, D. & VILLAFAÑA, J.A. & PINTO, L. & MOURGUES, F.A. & OYANADEL-URBINA, , P.A. & RIVADENEIRA, M.M. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. (2018) Neogene 'horn sharks' Heterodontus (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii) from the Southeastern Pacific and their paleoenvironmental significance. *Ameghiniana, 55 (6): 651–667* http://dx.doi.org/10.5710/AMGH.19.10.2018.3202
POLLERSPÖCK, J. & FLAMMENSBECK, C.K. & STRAUBE, N. (2018) Palaeocentroscymnus (Chondrichthyes: Somniosidae), a new sleeper shark genus from Miocene deposits of Austria (Europe). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 92 (3): 443–456* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12542-017-0398-9

POLLERSPÖCK, J. & GILLE, D. (2018) Erster Fossilnachweis eines Meersau-Hais aus Deutschland. *Fossilien, 35 (2): 16-21*
RAZAK, H. & KOCSIS, L. (2018) Late Miocene Otodus (Megaselachus) megalodon from Brunei Darussalam: Body length estimation and habitat reconstruction. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 288 (3): 299-306* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/njgpa/2018/0743
REINECKE, T. & VON DER HOCHT, F. & GILLE, D. & KINDLIMANN, R. (2018) A review of the odontaspidid shark Carcharoides AMEGHINO 1901 (Lamniformes, Odontaspididae) in the Chattian and Rupelian of the North Sea Basin, with the definition of a neotype of Carcharoides catticus (PHILIPPI, 1846) and description of a new species. *Palaeontos, 31: 75 pp, 42 textfigures, 3 tables*
ROMANO, M. & CITTON, P. & CIPRIANI, A. & FABBI, S. (2018) First report of hybodont shark from the Toarcian Rosso Ammonitico Formation of Umbria-Marche Apennine (Polino area, Terni, Central Italy). *Italian Journal of Geosciences, 137 (1): 151-159* http://dx.doi.org/10.3301/ijg.2018.01
SCHWANDT, H. (2018) Erstfund eines Haizahns der Gattung Physogaleus im Turritellengestein (Geschiebe) von Westmecklenburg. *Steinkern, 34: 58-61*
ŠOSTER, A. & PAVŠIČ, J. & MIKUŽ, V. (2018) Ostanek morskega psa iz spodnjeoligocenskih plasti Poljšice [The shark remain from the Early Oligocene beds of Poljšica, Slovenia] *Folia Biologica et Geologica, 59 (1): 83–88* http://dx.doi.org/10.3986/fbg0034
STACK, J. & SALLAN, L. (2018) An examination of the Devonian fishes of Michigan. *Peerj, 6: e5636* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5636
TAKAKUWA, Y. & ANDO, Y. (2018) Elasmobranch fossils from the lower Miocene Akeyo Formation, Mizunami Group at the construction site of Mizunami-Kita Junior High School in Mizunami City, Gifu, Japan. [Japanese with English abstract] *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum, 44, Special Volume (2018): 39–42*
TAKAKUWA, Y. & HASEGAWA, Y. & WATANABE, N. & NEMOTO, N. (2018) Elasmobranch remains from the Upper Cretaceous Ashizawa Formation (Coniacian), Futaba Group, in Hirono Town, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan. [Japanese with English abstract] *Bulletin of Gunma Museum of Natural History, 22: 59-66*
TAKAKUWA, Y. & KARASAWA, T. & ISHII, A. (2018) New fossil record of the genus Echinorhinus (Chondrichthyes, Echinorhiniformes) from the Turonian of northwestern Pacific area. [Japanese with English abstract] *Bulletin of Gunma Museum of Natural History, 22: 67-71*
TOMANOVÁ PETROVÁ, P. & NEHYBA, S. & DIVIŠ, K. & HLADILOVÁ Š. & GREGOROVÁ, R. & VÍT, J. & HUDEC, P. (2018) Paleoprostředíve Spodním Badenuna Severním Okraji Brna (Divišova Čtvrť). [Paleoenvironment during the Lower Badenian along the northern margin of Brno city (the Diviš district)]. *Geologické výzkumy na Moravě a ve Slezsku, 25 (1–2): 65–72*
TRIF, N. & CODREA, V. (2018) Critical overview on the odontological researches of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic fish from Romania. *Brukenthal, Acta Musei, 13 (3): 486-497*
VICIANO, J. & LOPEZ-LAZARO, S. & D'ANASTASIO, R. (2018) Fossil teeth of Carcharocles megalodon: The collection of the University Museum of Chieti (Italy). Part I: Morphometric Analysis. *International Journal of Morphology, 36 (4): 1378-1385*
VILLAFAÑA, J.A. & RIVADENEIRA, M.M. (2018) The modulating role of traits on the biogeographic dynamics of chondrichthyans from the Neogene to the present. *Paleobiology, 44 (2): 251-262* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/pab.2018.7
WITTRY, J. (2018) Illinois - Fossil Shark Egg Cases of the Mazon Creek Region. *The Field Museum, Chicago, IL 60605 USA*
WITTS, J.D. & LANDMAN, N.H. & GARB, M.P. & BOAS, C. & LARINA, E. & ROVELLI, R. & EDWARDS, L.E. & SHERRELL, R.M. & COCHRAN, J.K. (2018) A fossiliferous spherule-rich bed at the Cretaceous-Paleogene (K-Pg) boundary in Mississippi, USA: Implications for the K-Pg mass extinction event in the Mississippi Embayment and Eastern Gulf Coastal Plain. *Cretaceous Research, 91: 147-167* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2018.06.002
YILMAZ, I.O. & COOK, T.D. & HOSGOR, I. & WAGREICH, M. & REBMAN, K. & MURRAY, A.M. (2018) The upper Coniacian to upper Santonian drowned Arabian carbonate platform, the Mardin-Mazidag area, SE Turkey: Sedimentological, stratigraphic, and ichthyofaunal records. *Cretaceous Research, 84: 153-167* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2017.09.012
ZOUHRI, S. & GINGERICH, P. & ADNET, S. & BOURDON, E. & JOUVE, S. & KHALLOUFI, B. & AMANE, A. & ELBOUDALI, N. & RAGE, J.-C. & DE LAPPARENT DE BROIN, F. & KAOUKAYA, A. & SEBTIA, S. (2018) Middle Eocene vertebrates from the sabkha of Gueran, Atlantic coastal basin, Saharan Morocco, and their peri-African correlations. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience, 350 (6): 310-318* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2018.06.006

2. Extant Chondrichthyes, Research Articles

ABESAMIS, R.A. & LANGLOIS, T. & BIRT, M. & THILLAINATH, E. & BUCOL, A.A. & ARCEO, H.O. & RUSS, G.R. (2018) Benthic habitat and fish assemblage structure from shallow to mesophotic depths in a storm-impacted marine protected area. *Coral Reefs, 37 (1): 81-97* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-017-1635-0

ABRANTES, K.G. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & BARNETT, A. (2018) You are what you eat: Examining the effects of provisioning tourism on shark diets. *Biological Conservation, 224: 300-308* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.05.021

ABUDAYA, M. & ULMAN, A. & SALAH, J. & FERNANDO, D. & WOR, C. & NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. (2018) Speak of the devil ray (Mobula mobular) fishery in Gaza. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (1): 229–239* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9491-0

ACERO, P.A. & POLO-SILVA, C.J. & LEÓN, J. & PUENTES, V. (2018) First report of a sleeper shark (Somniosus sp.) in the southern Colombian Caribbean. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (4): 981-983* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13712

ACHARYA-PATEL, N. & DECK, C.A. & MILSOM, W.K. (2018) Cardiorespiratory interactions in the Pacific spiny dogfish, Squalus suckleyi. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 221 (17): UNSP jeb183830* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.183830

ACHOURI, N. & SMICHI, N. & KHARRAT, N. & RMILI, F. & GARGOURI, Y. & MILED, N. & FENDRI, A. (2018) Characterization of liver oils from three species of sharks collected in Tunisian coasts: In vitro digestibility by pancreatic lipase. *Journal of Food Biochemistry, 42 (1): e12453* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfbc.12453

ACUNA-MARRERO, D. & DE LA CRUZ-MODINO, R. & SMITH, A.N.H. & SALINAS-DE-LEON, P. & PAWLEY, M.D.M. & ANDERSON, M.J. (2018) Understanding human attitudes towards sharks to promote sustainable coexistence. *Marine Policy, 91: 122-128* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.02.018

ACUÑA-MARRERO, D. & SMITH, A.N.H. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. & HARVEY, E.S. & PAWLEY, M.D.M. & ANDERSON, M.J. (2018) Spatial patterns of distribution and relative abundance of coastal shark species in the Galapagos Marine Reserve. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 593: 73-95* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12505

ADAO, A.C. & BREEN, M. & EICHERT, M. & BORGES, T.C. (2018) By-catch species susceptibilities and potential for survival in Algarve (southern Portugal) deep-water crustacean trawl fishery. *Scientia Marina, 82: 141-149* http://dx.doi.org/10.3989/scimar.04740.02A

ADEL, M. & COPAT, C. & ASL, M.R.S. & CONTI, G.O. & BABAZADEH, M. & FERRANTE, M. (2018) Bioaccumulation of trace metals in banded Persian bamboo shark (Chiloscyllium arabicum) from the Persian Gulf: A food safety issue. *Food and Chemical Toxicology, 113: 198-203* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2018.01.027

ADEMOLLO, N. & PATROLECCO, L. & RAUSEO, J. & NIELSEN, J. & CORSOLINI, S. (2018) Bioaccumulation of nonylphenols and bisphenol A in the Greenland shark Somniosus microcephalus from the Greenland seawaters. *Microchemical Journal, 136: 106-112* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2016.11.0139

AINES, A.C. & CARLSON, J.K. & BOUSTANY, A. & MATHERS, A. & KOHLER, N.E. (2018) Feeding habits of the tiger shark, Galeocerdo cuvier, in the northwest Atlantic Ocean and Gulf of Mexico. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (3): 403-415* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0706-y

AKYOL, O. & AYDIN, I. (2018) Abnormal Raja clavata (Rajidae) in the Aegean Sea: a Ghost Fishing Effect. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 18 (2): 357-358* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v18_2_15

ALEGRET, P.L. (2018) Sharks. *eBook*

ALFARO-CORDOVA, E. & DEL SOLAR, A. & GONZÁLEZ-PESTANA, A. & ACUÑA-PERALES, N. & COASACA, J. & CORDOVA-ZAVALETA, F. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. (2018) Isotopic niches of four commercially important pelagic elasmobranch species captured by the small-scale driftnet fishery of northern Peru. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 46 (2): 482-488* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol46-issue2-fulltext-24

ALI, M. (2018) An updated Checklist of Marine fishes from Syria with an emphasis on alien species. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 19 (2): 388-393* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.15850

ALMERÓN-SOUZA, F. & SPERB, C. & CASTILHO, C.L. & FIGUEIREDO, P.I.C.C. & GONÇALVES, L.T. & MACHADO, R. & OLIVEIRA, L.R. & VALIATI, V.H. & FAGUNDES, N.J.R. (2018) Molecular Identification of Shark Meat From Local Markets in Southern Brazil Based on DNA Barcoding: Evidence for Mislabeling and Trade of Endangered Species. *Frontiers in Genetics, 9: 138* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2018.00138

ALMOJIL, D. & CLIFF, G. & SPAET, J.L.Y. (2018) Weak population structure of the Spot-tail shark Carcharhinus sorrah and the Blacktip shark C. limbatus along the coasts of the Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan, and South Africa. *Ecology and Evolution, 8 (18): 9536-9549* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4468

ALVARADO-ORTEGA, J. & CUEVAS-GARCIA, M. & CANTALICE, K. (2018) The fossil fishes of the archaeological site of Palenque, Chiapas, southeastern Mexico. *Journal of Archaeological Science-Reports, 17): 462-476* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2017.11.029
AMARAL, C.R.L. & PEREIRA, F. & SILVA, D.A. & AMORIM, A. & DECARVALHO, E.F. (2018) The mitogenomic phylogeny of the Elasmobranchii (Chondrichthyes). *Mitochondrial DNA Part A, 29 (6): 867-878* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24701394.2017.1376052
AMBILY, M.N. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & NAJMUDEEN, T.M. & AMBILY, L. & SUNIL, K.T.S. & RADHAKRISHNAN , M. & KISHOR, T.G. (2018) First Record of African Angel Shark, Squatina africana (Chondricthyes: Squatinidae) in Indian Waters, Confirmed by DNA Barcoding. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (3): 312-317* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945218030013
AMIN, R.W. & RITTER1, E.K. & BONELL, B.A. (2018) Shark Bite Rates Along the US Gulf Coast: A First Investigation. *Environmental Sciences, 6 (1): 1 - 12* http://dx.doi.org/10.12988/es.2018.821
AMORIM, A.F. & ARFELLI, C.A. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2018) Rare giants? A large female great white shark caught in Brazilian waters. *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (3): 1687-1692* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0656-9
ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & MAKANTASI, P. & SMITH, C.J. & KAVADAS, S. & LEFKADITOU, E. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.N. (2018) Life history aspects of two species of the Squalus genus in the Eastern Ionian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 937-948* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416001818
ANDERSON, B. & BELCHER, C. & SLACK, J. & GELSLEICHTER, J. (2018) Evaluation of the use of portable ultrasonography to determine pregnancy status and fecundity in bonnethead shark Sphyrna tiburo. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (6): 1163-1170* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13831
ANDRADE, M.C.D. & MOYA, A.C. & WEHITT, A. & DI GIACONNO, E.E. & GALINDEZ, E.J. (2018) Observations of follicle cell processes in a holocephalan. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (2): 424-427* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13736
ANDREOTTI, S. & HOLTZHAUSEN, P. & RUTZEN, M. & MEYER, M. & VAN DER WALT, S. & HERBST, B. & MATTHEE, C.A. (2018) Semi-automated software for dorsal fin photographic identification of marine species: application to Carcharodon carcharias. *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (3): 1655-1660* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0634-2
ANDRZEJACZEK, S. & GLEISS, A.C. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & PATTIARATCHI, C.B. & HOWEY, L.A. & BROOKS, E.J. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2018) Temperature and the vertical movements of oceanic whitetip sharks, Carcharhinus longimanus. *Scientific Reports, 8: 8351* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26485-3
ANKHELYI, M.V. & WAINWRIGHT, D.K. & LAUDER, G.V. (2018) Diversity of dermal denticle structure in sharks: Skin surface roughness and three-dimensional morphology. *Journal of Morphology, 279 (8): 1132-1154* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20836
APPLEYARD, S.A. & WHITE, W.T. & VIEIRA, S. & SABUB, B. (2018) Artisanal shark fishing in Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea: biomass estimation from genetically identified shark and ray fins. *Scientific Reports, 8: 6693* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-25101-8
APPS, K. & DIMMOCK, K. & HUVENEERS, C. (2018) Turning wildlife experiences into conservation action: Can white shark cage dive tourism influence conservation behaviour? *Marine Policy, 88: 108-115* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.11.024
ARAUJO, G. & ROHNER, C.A. & LABAJA, J. & CONALES, S.J. & SNOW, S.J. & MURRAY, R. & PIERCE, S.J. & PONZO, A. (2018) Satellite tracking of juvenile whale sharks in the Sulu and Bohol Seas, Philippines. *PeerJ, 6: e5231* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5231
ARAÚJO, P.R.V. & MARANGONI, J.C. & VELASCO, G. (2018) Incidental capture of Myliobatis goodei and Myliobatis ridens in artisanal fishing in southern Brazil. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (7): 1793-1800* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315417001187
ARNES-URGELLES, C. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & POCHET, F. & SALINAS-DE-LEON, P. (2018) First observation on the mating behaviour of the marbled ray, Taeniurops meyeni, in the tropical Eastern Pacific. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (12): 1693-1699* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0818-z
ARUNRUGSTICHAI, S. & TRUE, J.D. & WHITE, W.T. (2018) Catch composition and aspects of the biology of sharks caught by Thai commercial fisheries in the Andaman Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (5): 1487-1504* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13605
BAILLEUL, D. & MACKENZIE, A. & SACCHI, O. & POISSON, F. & BIERNE, N. & ARNAUD-HAOND, S. (2018) Large-scale genetic panmixia in the blue shark (Prionace glauca): A single worldwide population, or a genetic lag-time effect of the "grey zone" of differentiation? *Evolutionary Applications, 11 (5): 614-630* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/eva.12591
BAJE, L. & SMART, J.J. & CHIN, A. & WHITE, W.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Age, growth and maturity of the Australian sharpnose shark Rhizoprionodon taylori from the Gulf of Papua. *Plos One, 13 (10): e0206581* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0206581

BAKIU, R. & CAKALLI, IM. & GIOVOS, I. (2018) The first record of bigeyed sixgill shark, Hexanchus nakamurai Teng, 1962 in Albanian waters. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 74-79*
BALLAS, R. (2018) Re: Clinical features of 27 shark attack cases on La Réunion island. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery, 85 (6): 1134* http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/TA.0000000000002113
BANGLEY, C.W. & PARAMORE, L. & DEDMAN, S. & RULIFSON, R.A. (2018) Delineation and mapping of coastal shark habitat within a shallow lagoonal estuary. *PLoS ONE, 13 (4): e0195221* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0195221
BANGLEY, C.W. & PARAMORE, L. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & RULIFSON, R.A. (2018) Increased Abundance and Nursery Habitat Use of the Bull Shark (Carcharhinus leucas) in Response to a Changing Environment in a Warm-Temperate Estuary. *Scientific Reports, 8: 6018* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-24510-z
BARASH, A. & PICKHOLTZ, R. & NATIV, H. & MALAMUD, S. & SCHEININ, A. & TCHERNOV, D. (2018) Seasonal arrival and feeding of injured coastal sharks at fish farms in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 86-90*
BARASH, A. & PICKHOLTZ, R. & PICKHOLTZ, E. & BLAUSTEIN, L. & RILOV, G. (2018) Seasonal aggregations of sharks near coastal power plants in Israel: an emerging phenomenon. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 590: 145-154* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12478
BARBINI, S.A. & SABADIN, D.E. & LUCIFORA, L.O. (2018) Comparative analysis of feeding habits and dietary niche breadth in skates: the importance of body size, snout length, and depth. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (3): 625–636* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9522-5
BARCELOS, L.M.D. & AZEVED, J.M.N. & POLLERSPÖCK, J. & BARREIROS, J.P. (2018) Review of the records of the smalltooth sand tiger shark, Odontaspis ferox (Elasmobranchii: Lamniformes: Odontaspididae), in the Azores. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (2): 189–194* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02436
BARNES, A. & SUTARIA, D. & HARRY, A. & JABADO, R.W. (2018) Demographics and length and weight relationships of commercially important sharks along the north-western coast of India. *Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 28 (6): 1374-1383* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2940
BARONE, M. & SERENA, F. & DIMECH, M. (2018) Species Photographic Plates. Mediterranean Sharks. *FAO, 2018, Rome, Italy.*
BARRÍA, C. & COLMENERO, A.I. & DEL ROSARIO, A. & DEL ROSARIO, F. (2018) Occurrence of the vulnerable smalltooth sand tiger shark, Odontaspis ferox, in the Canary Islands, first evidence of philopatry. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (3): 684-686* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13644
BARRÍA, C. & NAVARRO, J. & COLL, M. (2018) Feeding habits of four sympatric sharks in two deep-water fishery areas of the western Mediterranean Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 142: 34-43* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2018.09.010
BARRÍA, C. & NAVARRO, J. & COLL, M. (2018) Trophic habits of an abundant shark in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea using an isotopic non-lethal approach. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 207: 383-390* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.08.021
BARTHOLOMEW, D.C. & MANGEL, J.C. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & PINGO, S. & JIMENEZ, A. & GODLEY, B.J. (2018) Remote electronic monitoring as a potential alternative to on-board observers in small-scale fisheries. *Biological Conservation, 219: 35-45* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.01.003
BAŞUSTA, N. & ASLAN, E. (2018) Age and growth of bull ray Aetomylaeus bovinus (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatidae) from the northeastern Mediterranean coast of Turkey. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, 59 (1): 107-114* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/CBM.A.5F77152E
BAYHAN, Y.K. & ERGUDEN, D. & CARTES, J.E. (2018) Deep Sea Fisheries in Mersin Bay, Turkey, Eastern Mediterranean: Diversity and Abundance of Shrimps and Benthic Fish Fauna. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica, 70 (2): 259-268*
BECERRIL-GARCIA, E.E. & COTA-LUCERO, T.C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2018) Northernmost Record of Triaenodon obesus (Ruppell, 1837) in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 18 (6): 833-835* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v18_6_10
BELLODI, A. & PORCU, C. & CAU, A. & MARONGIU, M.F. & MELIS, R. & MULAS, A. & PESCI, P. & FOLLESA, M.C. & CANNAS, R. (2018) Investigation on the genus Squalus in the Sardinian waters (Central-Western Mediterranean) with implications on its management. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 19 (2): 256-272* j http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.15426
BELLONO, N.W. & LEITCH, D.B. & JULIUS, D. (2018) Molecular tuning of electroreception in sharks and skates. *Nature, 558 (7708): 122-+* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0160-9
BENGIL, E.G.T. & BAŞUSTA, A. & BAŞUSTA, N. (2018) Length-weight relationships of Glaucostegus cemiculus (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817) from the Aegean Sea and northeastern Mediterranean coasts of Turkey. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 1-9*
BENJAMINS, S. & DODD, J. & THORBURN, J. & MILWAY, V.A. & CAMPBELL, R. & BAILEY, D.M. (2018) Evaluating the potential of photo-identification as a monitoring tool for flapper skate (Dipturus intermedius). *Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 28 (6): 1360-1373* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2937

BENJAMINS, S. & FOX, C.J. & LAST, K. & MCCARTY, C.E. (2018) Individual identification of flapper skate Dipturus intermedius using a baited camera lander. *Endangered Species Research, 37: 37-44* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00911

BENSON, J.F. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. & WINKLER, C. & WHITE, C.F. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, E. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & LOWE, C.G. (2018) Juvenile survival, competing risks, and spatial variation in mortality risk of a marine apex predator. *Journal of Applied Ecology, 55 (6): 2888-2897* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.13158

BERNAL, D. & REID, J.P. & ROESSIG, J.M. & MATSUMOTO, S. & SEPULVEDA, C.A. & CECH, J.J. & GRAHAM, J.B. (2018) Temperature effects on the blood oxygen affinity in sharks. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry, 44 (3): 949-967* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10695-018-0484-2

BERNARD, A.M. & RICHARDS, V.P. & STANHOPE, M.J. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2018) Transcriptome-Derived Microsatellites Demonstrate Strong Genetic Differentiation in Pacific White Sharks. *Journal of Heredity, 109 (7): 771-779* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jhered/esy045

BERNARDINI, I. & GARIBALDI, F. & CANESI, L. & FOSSI, M.C. & BAINI, M. (2018) First data on plastic ingestion by blue sharks (Prionace glauca) from the Ligurian Sea (North-Western Mediterranean Sea). *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 135: 303-310* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.07.022

BIGMAN, J.S. & PARDO, S.A. & PRINZING, T.S. & DANDO, M. & WEGNER, N.C. & DULVY, N.K. (2018) Ecological lifestyles and the scaling of shark gill surface area. *Journal of Morphology, 279 (12): 1716-1724* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20879

BILGIN, S. & KOSE, O. (2018) Length-Weight Relationships (LWRs) of target fish turbot, Scophthalmus maximus (Pleuronectiformes: Scophthalmidae) and non-target fish thornback ray, Raja clavata (Rajiformes: Rajidae) caught by turbot gill net fishery in the Black Sea, Turkey. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 59 (6): 615-622* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.546928e7

BIRD, C.S. & VERÍSSIMO, A. & MAGOZZI, S. & ABRANTES, K.G. & AGUILAR, A. . & AL-REASI, H. & BARNETT, A. & BETHEA, D.M. & BIAIS, G. & BORRELL, A. & BOUCHOUCHA, M. & BOYLE, M. & BROOKS, E.J. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J. & BUSTAMANTEP. & CARLISLE, A. & CATARINO, D. & CAUT, S. & CHEREL, Y. & CHOUVELON, T. & CHURCHILL, D. & CIANCIO, J. & CLAES, J. & COLAÇO, A. & COURTNEY, D.L. &CRESSON, P. & DALY, R. & DE NECKER, L. & ENDO, T. & FIGUEIREDO, I. & FRISCH, A.J. & HANSEN, J.H. & HEITHAUS, M. & HUSSEY, N.E. & IITEMBU, J. &JUANES, F. & KINNEY, M.J. & KISZKA, J.J. & KLARIAN, S.A. & KOPP, D. & LEAF, R. & LI, Y. & LORRAIN, A. & MADIGAN, D.J. & MALJKOVIĆ, A. & MALPICA-CRUZ, L. & MATICH, P. & MEEKAN, M.G. & MÉNARD, F. & MENEZES, G.M. & MUNROE, S.E.M. & NEWMAN, M.C. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & PLUMLEE, J.D. & POLO-SILVA, C. & QUAECK-DAVIES, K. & RAOULT, V. & REUM, J. & TORRES-ROJAS, Y.E. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & SHIPLEY, O.N. & SPEED, C.W. & STAUDINGER, M.D. & TEFFER, A.K. & TILLEY, A. & VALLS, M. & VAUDO, J.J. & WAI, T.C. & WELLS, R.J.D. & WYATT, A.S.J. & YOOL, A. & TRUEMAN, C.N. (2018) A global perspective on the trophic geography of sharks. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 2 (2): 299-305* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0432-z

BISCOITO, M. & RIBEIRO, C. & FREITAS, M. (2018) Annotated checklist of the fishes of the archipelago of Madeira (NE Atlantic): I—Chondrichthyes. *Zootaxa, 4429 (3): 459-494* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4429.3.2

BITON-PORSMOGUER, S. (2018) Intensive exploitation of blue shark Prionace glauca and shortfin mako Isurus oxyrinchus: Analysis of the fisheries in the North-eastern Atlantic Ocean from 2001 to 2016. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53 (1): 27-38*

BITON-PORSMOGUER, S. & BANARU, D. & BOUDOURESQUE, C.F. & DEKEYSER, I. & BOUCHOUCHA, M. & MARCO-MIRALLES, F. & LEBRETON, B. & GUILLOU, G. & HARMELIN-VIVIEN, M. (2018) Mercury in blue shark (Prionace glauca) and shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) from north-eastern Atlantic: Implication for fishery management. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 127: 131-138* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.12.006

BITON-PORSMOGUER, S. & LLORET, J. (2018) Potentially unsustainable fisheries of a critically-endangered pelagic shark species: the case of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Cybium, 42 (3): 299-302*

BOCKUS, A.B. & SEIBEL, B.A. (2018) Synthetic capacity does not predict elasmobranchs' ability to maintain trimethylamine oxide without a dietary contribution. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology – Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 217: 35-42* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2017.12.008

BONANOMI, S. & PULCINELLA, J. & FORTUNA, C.M. & MORO, F. & SALA, A. (2018) Elasmobranch bycatch in the Italian Adriatic pelagic trawl fishery. *PLoS ONE, 13 (1): e0191647* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0191647

BOND, M.E. & VALENTIN-ALBANESE, J. & BABCOCK, E.A. & HUSSEY, N.E. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2018) The trophic ecology of Caribbean reef sharks (Carcharhinus perezi) relative to other large teleost predators on an isolated coral atoll. *Marine Biology, 165: 67* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3322-2

BONFIL, R. & RICANO-SORIANO, M. & MENDOZA-VARGAS, O.U. & MENDEZ-LOEZA, I. & PEREZ-JIMENEZ, J.C. & BOLANO-MARTINEZ, N. & PALACIOS-BARRETO, P. (2018) Tapping into local ecological knowledge to assess the former importance and current status of sawfishes in Mexico. *Endangered Species Research, 36: 213-228* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00899

BONNICI, L. & BONELLO, J.J. & SCHEMBRI, P.J. (2018) Diet and trophic level of the longnose spurdog, Squalus blainville (Risso, 1826) in the 25-nautical mile Fisheries Management Zone around the Maltese Islands. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 19: 33-42* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2018.03.001

BOOTH, J.D. & BOOTH, C.E. & BOOTH, W.E. & BOOTH, R.S. & RIHARI, H.T. (2018) Fishing Strategies at an Open-coast Fishing Site in East-Northland, New Zealand. *Journal of Pacific Archaeology, 9 (2): 83-88*

BORNATOWSKI, H. & ANGELINI, R. & COLL, M. & BARRETO, R.R.RP. & AMORIM, A.F. (2018) Ecological role and historical trends of large pelagic predators in a subtropical marine ecosystem of the South Atlantic. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (1): 241–259* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9492-z

BORNATOWSKI, H. & LOOSE, R. & SAMPAIO, C.L.S. & GADIG, O.B.F. & CARVALHO, A. & DOMINGUES, R.R. (2018) Human introduction or natural dispersion? Atlantic Ocean occurrence of the Indo-Pacific whitetip reef shark Triaenodon obesus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (2): 537-542* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13528

BORSA, P. & ARLYZA, I.S. & HOAREAU, T.B. & SHEN, K.-N. (2018) Diagnostic description and geographic distribution of four new cryptic species of the blue-spotted maskray species complex (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae; Neotrygon spp.) based on DNA sequences. *Journal of Oceanology and Limnology, 36 (3): 827-841* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/00343-018-7056-2

BOUSSARIE, G. & BAKKER, J. & WANGENSTEEN, O.S. & MARIANI, S. & BONNIN, L. & JUHEL, J.-B. & KISZKA, J.J. & KULBICKI, M. & MANEL, S. & ROBBINS, W.D. & VIGLIOLA, L. & MOUILLOT, D. (2018) Environmental DNA illuminates the dark diversity of sharks. *Science Advances, 4 (5): eaap9661* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aap9661

BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & SUSKI, C.D. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & BROOKS, E.J. (2018) In situ swimming behaviors and oxygen consumption rates of juvenile lemon sharks (Negaprion brevirostris). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (5): 761-773* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0736-0

BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & WEIDELI, O.C. & PLANES, S. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & RUMMER, J.L. (2018) Dead tired: evaluating the physiological status and survival of neonatal reef sharks under stress. *Conservation Physiology, 6 (1): coy053* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coy053

BOVCON, N.D. & COCHIA, P.D. & NAVOA, X. & LEDESMA, P. & CAILLE, G.M. & BAIGUN, C.R.M. (2018) First report on a pupping area of the tope shark Galeorhinus galeus (Carcharhiniformes, Triakidae) in the south-west Atlantic. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (6): 1229-1232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13781

BRACCINI, M. & DE LESTANG, S. & MCAULEY, R. (2018) Dusky sharks (Carcharhinus obscurus) undertake large-scale migrations between tropical and temperate ecosystems. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 75 (9): 1525-1533* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2017-0313

BRADLEY, D. & MAYORGA, J. & MCCAULEY, D.J. & CABRAL, R.B. & DOUGLAS, P. & GAINES, S.D. (2018) Leveraging satellite technology to create true shark sanctuaries. *Conservation Letters, e12610* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/conl.12610

BRENA, P.F. & MOURIER, J. & PLANES, S. & CLUA, E. (2018) Concede or clash? Solitary sharks competing for food assess rivals to decide. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 285 (1875): 20180006* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.0006

BREWSTER, L.R. & DALE, J.J. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & GRUBER, S.H. & HANSELL, A.C. & ELLIOTT, M. & COWX, I.G. & WHITNEY, N.M. & GLEISS, A.C. (2018) Development and application of a machine learning algorithm for classification of elasmobranch behaviour from accelerometry data. *Marine Biology, 165 (4): 62* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3318-y

BRIONES-MENDOZA, J. & PINCAY-ESPINOZA, J.E. & PALMA-CHAVEZ, J. & ROMERO-CAICEDO, A. (2018) Notas sobre la biología del tiburón mamona Mustelus lunulatus (Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae) en el Pacífico Central ecuatoriano. [Notes on the biology of the sicklefin smooth-hound shark Mustelus lunulatus (Carcharhinifomies: Triakidae) in the Ecuadorian Central Pacific] *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53 (2): 279-284* http://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2018.53.2.1301

BROADHURST, M.K. & LAGLBAUER, B.J.L. & BURGESS, K.B. & COLEMAN, M.A. (2018) Reproductive biology and range extension for Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee. *Endangered Species Research, 35: 71-80* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00876

BRUCKNER, A.W. & COWARD, G. (2018) Unusual occurrence of abnormal skin pigmentation in blacktip reef sharks (Carcharhinus melanopterus). *Coral Reefs, 37 (2): 389–389* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-018-1663-4

BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & PAYNE, N.L. & BARNETT, A. (2018) Hand feeding can periodically fuel a major portion of bull shark energy requirements at a provisioning site in Fiji. *Animal Conservation, 21 (1): 31-35* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/acv.12370

BUCKLEY, K.A. & CROOK, D.A. & PILLANS, R.D. & SMITH, L. & KYNE, P.M. (2018) Sustainability of threatened species displayed in public aquaria, with a case study of Australian sharks and rays. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (1): 137–151* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9501-2

BUNHOLI, I.V. & DA SILVA FERRETTE, B.L. & DE BIASI, J.B. & DE OLIVEIRA MAGALHÃES, C. & ROTUNDO, M.M. & OLIVEIRA, C. & FORESTI, F. & MENDONÇA, F.F. (2018) The fishing and illegal trade of the angelshark: DNA barcoding against misleading identifications. *Fisheries Research, 206: 193–197* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.05.018

BURGESS, K.B. & GUERRERO, M. & MARSHALL, A.D. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & BENNETT, M.B. & COUTURIER, L.I.E. (2018) Novel signature fatty acid profile of the giant manta ray suggests reliance on an uncharacterised mesopelagic food source low in polyunsaturated fatty acids. *PLoS ONE, 13 (1): e0186464* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0186464

BURGESS, K.B. & GUERRERO, M. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & BENNETT, M.B. & MARSHALL, A.D. (2018) Use of epidermal mucus in elasmobranch stable isotope studies: a pilot study using the giant manta ray (Manta birostris). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (2): 336-342* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16355

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & CHÁVEZ-GARCÍA, V.E. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & NAVIA, A.F. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. (2018) Reproductive strategy of the Pacific cownose ray Rhinoptera steindachneri in the southern Gulf of California. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (1): 93-106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18096

CALICH, H. & ESTEVANEZ, M. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2018) Overlap between highly suitable habitats and longline gear management areas reveals vulnerable and protected regions for highly migratory sharks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 602: 183-195* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12671

CALTABELLOTTA, F.P. & SILVA, F.M. & MOTTA, F.S. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2018) Age and growth of the threatened endemic skate Rioraja agassizii (Chondrichthyes, Arhynchobatidae) in the western South Atlantic. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (1): 84-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18010

CAMERON, L.W.J. & ROCHE, W. & GREEN, P. & HOUGHTON, J.D.R. & MENSINK, P.J. (2018) Transatlantic movement in porbeagle sharks, Lamna nasus. *Fisheries Research, 207: 25-27* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.05.014

CAMPBELL, M.J. & MCLENNAN, M.F. & COURTNEY, A.J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Post-release survival of two elasmobranchs, the eastern shovelnose ray (Aptychotrema rostrata) and the common stingaree (Trygonoptera testacea), discarded from a prawn trawl fishery in southern Queensland, Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (4): 551-561* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17161

CAPAPÉ, C. & AYDIN, I. & AKYOL, O. (2018) Morphological deformities and atypical colour pattern in thornback ray, Raja clavata (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes: Rajidae), from Izmir (Turkey, Aegean Sea, Eastern Mediterranean). *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (3): 261–266* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02399

CAPAPÉ, C. & RAFRAFI-NOUIRA, S. & OUNIFI-BEN AMOR, K. & BEN AMOR, M.M. (2018) Additional records of sandbar shark, Carcharhinus plumbeus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae) from the northern Tunisian coast (central Mediterranean Sea). *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 28 (2): 99-104* j http://dx.doi.org/10.19233/ASHN.2018.11

CARDENAS-PALOMO, N. & NORENA-BARROSO, E. & HERRERA-SILVEIRA, J. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. & HACOHEN-DOMENE, A. (2018) Feeding habits of the whale shark (Rhincodon typus) inferred by fatty acid profiles in the northern Mexican Caribbean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (11): 1599-1612* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0806-3

CARDEÑOSA, D. & FIELDS, A.T. & BABCOCK, E.A. & ZHANG, H. & FELDHEIM, K. & SHEA, S.K.H. & FISCHER, G.A. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2018) CITES-listed sharks remain among the top species in the contemporary fin trade. *Conservations Letters, 11 (4): UNSP e12457* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/conl.12457

CARDENOSA, D. & QUINLAN, J. & SHEA, K.H. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2018) Multiplex real-time PCR assay to detect illegal trade of CITES-listed shark species. *Scientific Reports, 8: 16313* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-34663-6

CARLUCCI, R. & BANDELJ, V. & RICCI, P. & CAPEZZUTO, F. & SION, L. & MAIORANO, P. & TURSI, A. & SOLIDORO, C. & LIBRALATO, S. (2018) Exploring spatio-temporal changes in the demersal and benthopelagic assemblages of the north-western Ionian Sea (central Mediterranean Sea), *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 598:1-19* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12613

CARMO, W.P.D. & FAVARO, L.F. & COELHO, R. (2018) Age and growth of Zapteryx brevirostris (Elasmobranchii: Rhinobatidae) in southern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (1): e170005* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170005

CARREON-ZAPIAIN, M.T. & FAVELA-LARA, S. & GONZALEZ-PEREZ, J.O. & TAVARES, R. & LEIJA-TRISTAN, A. & MERCADO-HERNANDEZ, R. & COMPEAN-JIMENEZ, G.A. (2018) Size, Age, and Spatial-Temporal Distribution of Shortfin Mako in the Mexican Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 10 (4): 402-410* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mcf2.10029

CARVALHO, F. & LEE, H.H. & PINER, K.R. & KAPUR, M. & CLARKE, S.C. (2018) Can the status of pelagic shark populations be determined using simple fishery indicators? *Biological Conservation, 228: 195-204* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.09.034

CASELLE, J.E. & HAMILTON, S.L. & DAVIS, K. & THOMPSON, C.D.H. & TURCHIK, A. & JENKINSON, R. & SIMPSON, D. & SALA, E. (2018) First quantification of subtidal community structure at Tristan da Cunha Islands in the remote South Atlantic: From kelp forests to the deep sea. *PLoS ONE, 13 (3): e0195167* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0195167

CASTRO, J. & ANLLO, T. & MEJUTO, J. & GARCIA, B. (2018) Ichnology applied to the study of Cookiecutter shark (Isistius brasiliensis) biogeography in the Gulf of Guinea. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (4): 579-588* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0720-8

CAVE, E.J. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2018) Effect of Deepwater Horizon Crude Oil Water Accommodated Fraction on Olfactory Function in the Atlantic Stingray, Hypanus sabinus. *Scientific Reports, 8: 15786* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-34140-0

CERUTTI-PEREYRA, F. & BASSOS-HULL, K. & ARVIZU-TORRES, X. & WILKINSON, K.A. & GARCIA-CARRILLO, I. & PEREZ-JIMENEZ, J. & HUETER, R.E. (2018) Observations of spotted eagle rays (Aetobatus narinari) in the Mexican Caribbean using photo-ID. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (2): 237-244* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0694-y

CERUTTI-PEREYRA, F. & YÁNEZ, A.B. & EBERT, D.A. & ARNÉS-URGELLÉS, C. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. (2018) New record and range extension of the Deepsea Skate, Bathyraja abyssicola (Chondrichthyes: Arhynchobatidae), in the Galapagos Islands. *Journal of the Ocean Science Foundation, 30: 85–89* http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1400829

CERVANTES-GUTIÉRREZ, F. & TOVAR-ÁVILA, J. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2018) Age and growth of the banded guitarfish Zapteryx exasperata (Chondrichthyes: Trygonorrhinidae). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (1): 66-73* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16403

CHAKRABORTY, K. & JOSEPH, D. (2018) Effects of antioxidative substances from seaweed on quality of refined liver oil of leafscale gulper shark, Centrophorus squamosus during an accelerated stability study. *Food Research International, 103: 450-461* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2017.10.018

CHAKRABORTY, K. & JOSEPH, D. (2018) Preparation and Physicochemical Attributes of Refined Liver Oil from Deep-Sea Dogfish. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society, 95 (5): 591-605* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aocs.12055

CHARVET, P. & SANTANA, F.M. & DE LIMA, K.L. & LESSA, R. (2018) Age and growth of the endemic Xingu River stingray Potamotrygon leopoldi validated using fluorescent dyes. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (6): 1985-1999* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13635

CHEN, X. & WANG, J.J. & AI, W.M. & CHEN, H. & LIN, H.D. (2018) Phylogeography and genetic population structure of the spadenose shark (Scoliodon macrorhynchos) from the Chinese coast. *Mitochondrial DNA Part A, 29 (7): 1100-1107* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24701394.2017.1413363

CLERKIN, P.J. & EBERT, D.A. (2018) First southeastern Atlantic record of the false catshark, Pseudotriakis microdon (Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae). *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (3): 1607-1609* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0594-y

CLUA, E. (2018) Managing bite risk for divers in the context of shark feeding ecotourism: A case study from French Polynesia (Eastern Pacific). *Tourism Management, 68: 275-283* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2018.03.022

COASACA-CESPEDES, J.J. & SEGURA-COBENA, E. & MONTERO-TABOADA, R. & GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. & ALFARO-CORDOVA, E. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. (2018) Preliminary analysis of the feeding habits of batoids from the genera Mobula and Myliobatis in Northern Peru. *Revista De Biologia Marina Y Oceanografia, 53 (3): 367-374* http://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2018.53.3.1368

COELHO, R. & MEJUTO, J. & DOMINGO, A. & YOKAWA, K. & LIU, K.-M. & CORTÉS, E. & ROMANOV, E.V. & DA SILVA, C. & HAZIN, F. & AROCHA, F. & MWILIMA, A.M. & BACH, P. & DE ZÁRATE, V.O. & ROCHE, W. & LINO, P.G. & GARCÍA-CORTÉS, B. & RAMOS-CARTELLE, A.M. & FORSELLEDO, R. & MAS, F. & OHSHIMO, S. & COURTNEY, D. & SABARROS, P.S. & PEREZ, B. & WOGERBAUER, C. & TSAI, W.-P. & CARVALHO, F. & SANTOS, A.N. (2018) Distribution patterns and population structure of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *Fish and Fisheries, 19 (1): 90–106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12238

COLLIN, S.P. (2018) Scene through the eyes of an apex predator: a comparative analysis of the shark visual system. *Clinical & Experimental Optometry, 101 (5): 624-640* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cxo.12823

CONCHA, F. & MORALES, N. & HERNANDEZ, S. (2018) First observations on captive hatching and incubation period of the yellow-nose skate Dipturus chilensis (Rajiformes: Rajidae), from the South-Eastern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (4): 738-740* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13765

COOPER, R.L. & THIERY, A.P. & FLETCHER, A.G. & DELBARRE, D.J. & RASCH, L.J. & FRASER, G.J. (2018) An ancient Turing-like patterning mechanism regulates skin denticle development in sharks. *Science Advances, 4 (11): eaau5484* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aau5484
COPPING, J.P. & STEWART, B.D. & MCCLEAN, C.J. & HANCOCK, J. & REES, R. (2018) Does bathymetry drive coastal whale shark (Rhincodon typus) aggregations?. *PeerJ, 6: e4904* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4904
CÓRDOVA-ZAVALETA, F. & MENDO, J. & BRIONES-HERNÁNDEZ, S.A. & ACUÑA-PERALES, N. & GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. (2018) Food habits of the blue shark, Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758), in waters off northern Peru. *Fishery Bulletin, 116 (3-4): 310–322* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.116.3-4.9
CORRIGAN, S. & LOWTHER, A.D. & BEHEREGARAY, L.B. & BRUCE, B.D. & CLIFF, G. & DUFFY, C.A. & FOULIS, A. & FRANCIS, M.P. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. & HYDE, J.R. & JABADO, R.W. & KACEV, D. & MARSHALL, L. & MUCIENTES, G.R. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & PEPPERELL, J.G. & QUEIROZ, N. & WHITE, W.T. & WINTNER, S.P. & ROGERS, P.J. (2018) Population Connectivity of the Highly Migratory Shortfin Mako (Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque 1810) and Implications for Management in the Southern Hemisphere. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, 6: 187* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2018.00187
CORSSO, J.T. & GADIG, O.B.F. & BARRETO, R.R.P. & MOTTA, F.S. (2018) Condition analysis of the Brazilian sharpnose shark Rhizoprionodon lalandii: evidence of maternal investment for initial post-natal life. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (6): 1038-1045* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13780
CORTES, E. & BROOKS, E.N. (2018) Stock status and reference points for sharks using data-limited methods and life history. *Fish and Fisheries, 19 (6): 1110-1129* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12315
COTRONEI, S. & POZO, K. & AUDY, O. & PRIBYLOVA, P. & CORSOLINI, S. (2018) Contamination Profile of DDTs in the Shark Somniosus microcephalus from Greenland Seawaters. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 101 (1): 7-13* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00128-018-2371-z
COUTO, A. & QUEIROZ, N. & KETCHUM, J.T. & SAMPAIO, E. & FURTADO, M. & CID, A.A. & CASTRO, J. & ROSA, R. (2018) Smooth hammerhead sharks (Sphyrna zygaena) observed off the Portuguese southern coast. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (8): 1261-1268* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0773-8
COUTURIER, L.I.E. & NEWMAN, P. & JAINE, F.R.A. & BENNETT, M.B. & VENABLES, W.N. & CAGUA, E.F. & TOWNSEND, K.A. & WEEKS, S.J. & RICHARDSON, A.J. (2018) Variation in occupancy and habitat use of Mobula alfredi at a major aggregation site. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 599: 125-145* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12610
CRAMP, J.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & PRESSEY, R.L. (2018) Beware silent waning of shark protection. *Science, 360 (6390): 723-723* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aat3089
CROW, G.L. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & HUMPHREYS, R.L. & YOUNG, R. (2018) Vertical distribution, diet, and reproduction of the velvet dogfish (Zameus squamulosus) in waters off Hawaii. *Fishery Bulletin, 116 (2): 207–214* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.116.2.9
CROWE, L.M. & O'BRIEN, O. & CURTIS, T.H. & LEITER, S.M. & KENNEY, R.D. & DULEY, P. & KRAUS, S.D. (2018) Characterization of large basking shark Cetorhinus maximus aggregations in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (5): 1371-1384* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13592
CRUZ-ACEVEDO, E. & TOLIMIERI, N. & AGUIRRE-VILLASEÑOR, H. (2018) Deep-sea fish assemblages (300-2100 m) in the eastern Pacific off northern Mexico. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 592: 225-242* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12502
CURTIS, T.H. & METZGER, G. & FISCHER, C. & MCBRIDE, B. & MCCALLISTER, M. & WINN, L.J. & QUINLAN, J. & AJEMIAN, M.J. (2018) First insights into the movements of young-of-the-year white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Scientific Reports, 8: 10794* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-29180-5
DA SILVA, J.P.C.B. & VAZ, D.F.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Phylogenetic inferences on the systematics of squaliform sharks based on elasmobranch scapular morphology (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society: 182 (3): 614-630* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zlx051
DA SILVA, V.E.L. & TEIXEIRA, E.C. & FABRE, N.N. & BATISTA, V.D. (2018) Reproductive biology of the longnose stingray Hypanus guttatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) from the northeastern coast of Brazil. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 59 (5): 467-472* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.c4bc192c
DALY, R. & SMALE, M.J. & SINGH, S. & ANDERS, D. & SHIVJI, M. & DALY, C.A.K. & LEA, J.S.E. & SOUSA, L.L. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & FITZPATRICK, R. & CLARKE, C.R. & SHEAVES, M. & BARNETT, A. (2018) Refuges and risks: Evaluating the benefits of an expanded MPA network for mobile apex predators. *Diversity and Distributions, 24 (9): 1217-1230* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12758
DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & KOCH, A. & ANDERSON, J.M. & COTTON, C.F. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2018) Description of a new deep-water dogfish shark from Hawaii, with comments on the Squalus mitsukurii species complex in the West Pacific. *ZooKeys, 798: 135–157* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.798.28375

DE CARVALHO, M.M. & DE OLIVEIRA, M.R. & LOPES, P.F.M. & OLIVEIRA, J.E.L. (2018) Ethnotaxonomy of sharks from tropical waters of Brazil. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine, 14: 71* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13002-018-0273-0

DE FIGUEIREDO PETEAN, F. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Comparative morphology and systematics of the cookiecutter sharks, genus Isistius Gill (1864) (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Dalatiidae). *PLoS ONE, 13 (8): e0201913* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0201913

DE LA CRUZ-AGUERO, J. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, F.J. & COTA-GOMEZ, V.M. (2018) Length-Weight Relationships of Five Elasmobranch Species from the Pacific Coast of Mexico. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 18 (8): 1005-1007* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v18_8_09

DE LA LAMA, R.L. & DE LA PUENTE, S. & RIVEROS, J.C. (2018) Attitudes and misconceptions towards sharks and shark meat consumption along the Peruvian coast. *Plos One, 13 (8): e0202971* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0202971

DE MITCHESON, Y.S. & ANDERSSON, A.A. & HOFFORD, A. & LAW, C.S.W. & HAU, L.C.Y. & PAULY, D. (2018) Out of control means off the menu: The case for ceasing consumption of luxury products from highly vulnerable species when international trade cannot be adequately controlled; shark fin as a case study. *Marine Policy, 98: 115-120* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.08.012

DE MOREIRA, R.A. & LOBODA, T.S. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Comparative anatomy of the clasper of the subfamily Potamotrygoninae (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes). *Journal of Morphology, 279 (5): 598-608* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20795

DE SILVA, D.P.N. & TAN, E. & MIZUNO, N. & HOSOYA, S. & REZA, M.S. & WATABE, S. & KINOSHITA, S. & ASAKAWA, S. (2018) Transcriptomic analysis of immunoglobulin novel antigen receptor (IgNAR) heavy chain constant domains of brownbanded bamboo shark (Chiloscyllium punctatum). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 84: 370-376* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.10.004

DE WYSIECKI, A.M. & MILESSI, A.C. & WIFF, R. & JAUREGUIZAR, A.J. (2018) Highest catch of the vulnerable broadnose sevengill shark Notorynchus cepedianus in the south-west Atlantic. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (2): 543–548* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13532

DELACRUZ-TORRES, J. & GONZALEZ-ACOSTA, A.F. & MARTINEZ-PEREZ, J.A. (2018) Descripción y comparación de la línea lateral de tres especies de rayas eléctricas del género Narcine (Torpediniformes: Narcinidae) [Description and comparison of the lateral line of three species of electric rays of the genus Narcine (Torpediniformes: Narcinidae)]. *Revista De Biologia Tropical, 66 (2): 586-592*

DELGADO, M. & HIDALGO, M. & PUERTA, P. & SANCHEZ-LEAL, R. & RUEDA, L. & SOBRINO, I. (2018) Concurrent changes in spatial distribution of the demersal community in response to climate variations in the southern Iberian coastal Large Marine Ecosystem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 607: 19-36* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12791

DELL'APA, A. & PENNINO, M.G. & BANGLEY, C.W. & BONZEK, C. (2018) A Hierarchical Bayesian Modeling Approach for the Habitat Distribution of Smooth Dogfish by Sex and Season in Inshore Coastal Waters of the US Northwest Atlantic. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 10 (6): 590-605* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mcf2.10051

DELROISSE, J. & DUCHATELET, L. & FLAMMANG, P. & MALLEFET, J. (2018) De novo transcriptome analyses provide insights into opsin-based photoreception in the lanternshark Etmopterus spinax. *PLoS ONE, 13 (12): e0209767* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0209767

DENTON, J.S.S. & MAISEY, J.G. & GRACE, M. & PRADEL, A. & DOOSEY, M.H. & BART, H.L. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2018) Cranial morphology in Mollisquama sp. (Squaliformes; Dalatiidae) and patterns of cranial evolution in dalatiid sharks. *Journal of Anatomy, 233 (1): 15-32* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/joa.12823

DESOUBEAUX, G. & DEBOURGOGNE, A. & WIEDERHOLD, N.P. & ZAFFINO, M. & SUTTON, D. & BURNS, R.E. &FRASCA, S. & HYATT, M.W. & CRAY, C. (2018) Multi-locus sequence typing provides epidemiological insights for diseased sharks infected with fungi belonging to the Fusarium solani species complex. *Medical Mycology, 56 (5): 591-601* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/mmy/myx089

DEVINE, B.M. & WHEELAND, L.J. &FISHER, J.A.D. (2018) First estimates of Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus) local abundances in Arctic waters. *Scientific Reports, 8: 974* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-19115-x

DIAMANT, S. & ROHNER, C.A. & KISZKA, J.J. & GUILLEMAIN D'ECHON, A. & GUILLEMAIN D'ECHON, T. & SOURISSEAU, E. & PIERCE, S.J. (2018) Movements and habitat use of satellite-tagged whale sharks off western Madagascar. *Endangered Species Research, 36: 49–58* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00889

DÍAZ-JAIMES, P. & BONFIL, R. & PALACIOS-BARRETO, P. & BOLAÑO-MARTINEZ, N. & BAYONA-VÁSQUEZ, N.J. (2018) Mitochondrial genome of the critically endangered smalltooth sawfish Pristis pectinata from Veracruz, Mexico. *Conservation Genetics Resources, 10 (4): 663–666* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12686-017-0896-9

DICKEN, M.L. & WINKER, H. & SMALE, M.J. & CLIFF, G. (2018) Sharks caught in the KwaZulu-Natal bather protection programme, South Africa. 14. The smooth hammerhead shark Sphyrna zygaena (Linnaeus). *African Journal of Marine Science, 40 (2): 157-174* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2018.1470031

DILL, J.A. & CAMUS, A.C. & LEARY, J.H. & NG, T.F.F. (2018) Microscopic and Molecular Evidence of the First Elasmobranch Adomavirus, the Cause of Skin Disease in a Giant Guitarfish, Rhynchobatus djiddensis. *mBio, 9 (3): e00185-18* http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/mBio.00185-18

DIVI, R.V. & STROTHER, J.A. & PAIG-TRAN, E.W.M. (2018) Manta rays feed using ricochet separation, a novel nonclogging filtration mechanism. *Science Advances, 4 (9): eaat9533* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aat9533

DOANE, M.P. & KACEV, D. & HARRINGTON, S. & LEVI, K. & PANDE, D. & VEGA, A. & DINSDALE, E.A. (2018) Mitochondrial recovery from shotgun metagenome sequencing enabling phylogenetic analysis of the common thresher shark (Alopias vulpinus). *Meta Gene, 15: 10-15* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mgene.2017.10.003

DOCAMPO-SEARA, A. & LAGADEC, R. & MAZAN, S. & RODRÍGUEZ, M.A. & QUINTANA-URZAINQUI, I. & CANDAL, E. (2018) Study of pallial neurogenesis in shark embryos and the evolutionary origin of the subventricular zone. *Brain Structure and Function, 223 (8): 3593–3612* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00429-018-1705-2

DOMEL, A. & DOMEL, G. & WEAVER, J.C. & SAADAT, M. & BERTOLDI, K. & LAUDER, G.V. (2018) Hydrodynamic properties of biomimetic shark skin: effect of denticle size and swimming speed. *Bioinspir Biomim. 2018 Jul 18* http://dx.doi.org/10.1088/1748-3190/aad418

DOMINGUES, R.R. & HILSDORF, A.W.S. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2018) The importance of considering genetic diversity in shark and ray conservation policies. *Conservation Genetics, 19 (3): 501-525* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-017-1038-3

DOMINGUES, R.R. & HILSDORF, A.W.S. & SHIVJI, M.M. & HAZIN, F.V.H. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2018) Effects of the Pleistocene on the mitochondrial population genetic structure and demographic history of the silky shark (Carcharhinus falciformis) in the western Atlantic Ocean. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (1): 213–227*

DORES, R.M. & SCUBA-GRAY, M. & MCNALLY, B. & DAVIS, P. & TAKAHASHI, A. (2018) Evaluating the interactions between red stingray (Dasyatis akajei) melanocortin receptors and elephant shark (Callorhinchus milii) MRAP1 and MRAP2 following stimulation with either stingray ACTH(1-24) or stingray Des-Acetyl-αMSH: A pharmacological study in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 265: 133-140* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.02.018

DRIGGERS, W.B. & CAMPBELL, M.D. & HANISKO, D.S. & HANNAN, K.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & JONES, C.M. & POLLACK, A.G. & PORTNOY, D.S. (2018) Distribution of angel sharks (Squatinidae) in United States waters of the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 116 (3-4): 337-347* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.116.3-4.11

DU CLOS, K.T. & LANG, A. & DEVEY, S. & MOTTA, P.J. & HABEGGER, M.L. & GEMMELL, B.J. (2018) Passive bristling of mako shark scales in reversing flows. *Journal of The Royal Society Interface, 15 (147): 20180473* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsif.2018.0473

DU, Y. & ZHAO, G. & SUN, Z.Z. & GU, Y.Q. (2018) Bionic structure of shark's gill jet orifice based on artificial muscle. *Journal of Central South University, 25 (4): 855-865* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11771-018-3789-5

DUARTE, H.O. & DROGUET, E.L. & MOURA, M.C. (2018) Quantitative ecological risk assessment of Shortfin Mako Shark (Isurus oxyrinchus): Proposed model and application example. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research, 16 (3): 3691-3709* http://dx.doi.org/10.15666/aeer/1603_36913709

DUFFY, C. & FRANCIS, M. & DUNN, M. & FINUCCI, B. & FORD, R. & HITCHMOUGH, R. & ROLFE, J. (2018) Conservation status of New Zealand chondrichthyans (chimaeras, sharks and rays), 2016. *New Zealand Department of Conservation*

DUFFY, C.A.J. & TINDALE, S.C. (2018) First observation of the courtship behaviour of the giant devil ray Mobula mobular (Myliobatiformes: Mobulidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 45 (4): 387-394* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03014223.2017.1410850

DYLDIN, Y.V. & ORLOV, A.M. (2018) An Annotated List of Cartilaginous Fishes (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali) of the Coastal Waters of Sakhalin Island and the Adjacent Southern Part of the Sea of Okhotsk. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (2): 158-180*

EBERT, D.A. & VAN HEES, K.E. (2018) Etmopterus marshae sp. nov, a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from the Philippine Islands, with a revised key to the Etmopterus lucifer clade. *Zootaxa, 4508 (2): 197–210* j http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4508.2.3

EHEMANN, N.R. & GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.V. (2018) First record of a single-clasper specimen of Pseudobatos percellens (Elasmobranchii: Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae) from the Caribbean Sea, Venezuela. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (3): 235–240* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02341

EHEMANN, N.R. & GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.V. & CHOLLET-VILLALPANDO, J.G. & CRUZ-AGÜERO, J.D.L. (2018) Updated checklist of the extant Chondrichthyes within the Exclusive Economic Zone of Mexico. *ZooKeys, 774: 17-39* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.774.25028
ELHASSAN, I.S. (2018) Occurrence of the green sawfish Pristis zijsron in the Sudanese Red Sea with observations on reproduction. *Endangered Species Research, 36: 41-47* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00873
ELLIS, J.R. & BURT, G.J. & GRILLI, G. & MCCULLY PHILLIPS, S.R. & CATCHPOLE, T.L. & MAXWELL, D.L. (2018) At-vessel mortality of skates (Rajidae) taken in coastal fisheries and evidence of longer-term survival. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (6): 1702–1719* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13597
ENAULT, S. & MUÑOZ, D. & SIMION, P. & VENTÉO, S. & SIRE, J.-Y. & MARCELLINI, S. & DEBIAIS-THIBAUD, M. (2018) Evolution of dental tissue mineralization: an analysis of the jawed vertebrate SPARC and SPARC-L families. *BMC Evolutionary Biology, 18: 127* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12862-018-1241-y
ESPINOZA, M. & DÍAZ, E. & ANGULO, A. & HERNÁNDEZ, S. & CLARKE, T.M. (2018) Chondrichthyan Diversity, Conservation Status, and Management Challenges in Costa Rica. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 5: 85* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00085
ESTEVES, E. & LOURENCO, H. & ROSA, I. & ANIBAL, J. (2018) Physicochemical and Microbiological Changes in Dried Small-Spotted Catshark (Scyliorhynus canicula): Contributing to the Developing an Alternative Shark-Based Salted-Dried Seafood Product. *Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology, 27 (2): 176-184* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10498850.2017.1417339
ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & PACHECO-TRIVIÑO, F. & CEDEÑO-FIGUEROA, L.G. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & ESTUPIÑÁN-ORTIZ, J.F. (2018) Diet of three shark species in the Ecuadorian Pacific, Carcharhinus falciformis, Carcharhinus limbatus and Nasolamia velox. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 927-935* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S002531541600179X
FAGANELI, J. & FALNOGA, I. & HORVAT, M. & KLUN, K. & LIPEJ, L. & MAZEJ, D. (2018) Selenium and Mercury Interactions in Apex Predators from the Gulf of Trieste (Northern Adriatic Sea). *Nutrients, 10 (3): 278* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/nu10030278
FAHMI & EBERT, D.A. (2018) Parmaturus nigripalatum n. sp., a new species of deep-sea catshark (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Indonesia. *Zootaxa, 4413 (3): 531–540* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4413.3.7
FARCOMENI, A. (2018) Fully general Chao and Zelterman estimators with application to a whale shark population. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series C-Applied Statistics, 67 (1): 217-229* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/rssc.12219
FEITOSA, L.M. & BARBOSA MARTINS, A.P. & GIARRIZZO, T. & MACEDO, W. & MONTEIRO, I.L. & GEMAQUE, R. & SILVA NUNES, J.L. & GOMES, F. & SCHNEIDER, H. & SAMPAIO, I. & SOUZA, R. & SALES, J.B. & RODRIGUES-FILHO, L.F. & TCHAICKA, L. & CARVALHO-COSTA, L.F. (2018) DNA-based identifcation reveals illegal trade of threatened shark species in a global elasmobranch conservation hotspot. *Scientific Reports, 8: 3347* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-21683-5
FERGUSON, K. (2018) Sharks fertilize coral reefs. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 16 (4): 201* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fee.1799
FERRARI, A. & TINTI, F. & BERTUCCI MARESCA, V. & VELONÀ, A. & CANNAS, R. & THASITIS, I. & COSTA, F.O. & FOLLESA, M.C. & GOLANI, D. & HEMIDA, F. & HELYAR, S.J. & MANCUSI, C. & MULAS, A. & SERENA, F. & SION, L. & STAGIONI, M. & CARIANI, A. (2018) Natural history and molecular evolution of demersal Mediterranean sharks and skates inferred by comparative phylogeographic and demographic analyses. *PeerJ, 6: e5560* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5560
FERRETTI, F. & CURNICK, D. & LIU, K.L. & ROMANOV, E.V. & BLOCK, B.A. (2018) Shark baselines and the conservation role of remote coral reef ecosystems. *Science Advances, 4 (3): eaaq0333* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aaq0333
FERRON, H.G. & PAREDES-ALIAGA, M.V. & MARTINEZ-PEREZ, C. & BOTELLA, H. (2018) Bioluminescent-like squamation in the galeomorph shark Apristurus ampliceps (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii). *Contributions to Zoology, 87 (3): 187-196*
FEUNTEUN, A. & DE SCHREVEL, C. & VERHAEGEN, M. & CHEVALLIER, D. & DUCHEMIN, M. & ZIANI, N. & DE MONTGOLFIER, B. (2018) First evaluation of the cookie-cutter sharks (Isistius sp.) predation pattern on different cetacean species in Martinique. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (5): 749-759* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0735-1
FIELDS, A.T. & FISCHER, G.A. & SHEA, S.K.H. & ZHANG, H.R. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & FELDHEIM, K.A. & BABCOCK, E.A. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2018) Species composition of the international shark fin trade assessed through a retail-market survey in Hong Kong. *Conservation Biology, 32 (2): 376-389* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13043
FILIZ, H. & YAPıCı, S. & BILGE, G. (2018) Chondrichthyan fishes in catch composition of the bottom trawl fishery on the coast of Didim, Turkey. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 28-37*

FILOWITZ, G.L. & RAJAKUMAR, R. & O'SHAUGHNESSY, K.L. & COHN, M.J. (2018) Cartilaginous Fishes Provide Insights into the Origin, Diversification, and Sexually Dimorphic Expression of Vertebrate Estrogen Receptor Genes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution, 35 (11): 2695-2701* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msy165

FINGER, J.S. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & WILSON, A.D.M. & GRUBER, S.H. & KRAUSE, J. (2018) Are some sharks more social than others? Short- and long-term consistencies in the social behavior of juvenile lemon sharks. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 72 (1): 17* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00265-017-2431-0

FINUCCI, B. & DUNN, M.R. & JONES, E.G. (2018) Aggregations and associations in deep-sea chondrichthyans. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 75 (5): 1613-1626* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsy034

FINUCCI, B. & GALLUS, L. & AMAROLI, A. & CANDIANI, S. & ROTTIGNI, M. & MASINI, M.A. & FERRANDO, S. (2018) Vacchi's palatal organ: a widespread trait in Holocephali. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (4): 1177-1182* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13553

FINUCCI, B. & WHITE, W.T. & KEMPER, J.M. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2018) Redescription of Chimaera ogilbyi (Chimaeriformes; Chimaeridae) from the Indo-Australian region. *Zootaxa, 4375 (2): 191-210* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4375.2.2

FONTENELLE, J.P. & LOBODA, T.S. & KOLMANN, M. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Angular cartilage structure and variation in Neotropical freshwater stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae), with comments on their function and evolution. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 183 (1): 121-142* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zlx054

FONTES, J. & BAEYAERT, J. & PRIETO, R. & GRACA, G. & BUYLE, F. & AFONSO, P. (2018) New non-invasive methods for short-term electronic tagging of pelagic sharks and rays. *Marine Biology, 165: 34* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3289-z

FREITAS, M. & COSTA, L. & DELGADO, J. & JIMENEZ, S. & TIMOTEO, V. & VASCONCELOS, J. & GONZALEZ, J.A. (2018) Deep-sea sharks as by-catch of an experimental fishing survey for black scabbardfishes (Aphanopus spp.) off the Canary Islands (NE Atlantic). *Scientia Marina, 82: 151-154* http://dx.doi.org/10.3989/scimar.04793.03A

FRENCH, G.C.A. & RIZZUTO, S. & STURUP, M. & INGER, R. & BARKER, S. & VAN WYK, J.H. & TOWNER, A.V. & HUGHES, W.O.H. (2018) Sex, size and isotopes: cryptic trophic ecology of an apex predator, the white shark Carcharodon carcharias. *Marine Biology, 165 (6): 102* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3343-x

FRICKE, R. & MAHAFINA, J. & BEHIVOKE, F. & JAONALISON, H. & LÉOPOLD, M. & PONTON, D. (2018) Annotated checklist of the fishes of Madagascar, southwestern Indian Ocean, with 158 new records. *FishTaxa, 3 (1): 1-432*

FRIEDMAN, K. & GABRIEL, S. & ABE, O. & ADNAN NURUDDIN, A. & ALI, A. & BIDIN RAJA HASSAN, R. & CADRIN, S.X. & CORNISH, A. & DE MEULENAER, T. & DHARMADI & FAHMI & HUU TUAN ANH, L. & KACHELRIESS, D. & KISSOL, L. & KRAJANGDARA, T. & RAHMAN WAHAB, A. & TANOUE, W. & THARITH, C. & TORRES, F. & WANCHANA, W. & WIN, S. & YOKAWA, K. & YE, Y. (2018) Examining the impact of CITES listing of sharks and rays in Southeast Asian fisheries. *Fish and Fisheries, 19 (4): 662-676* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12281

FUJINAMI, Y. & NAKATSUKA, S. & OHSHIMO, S. (2018) Feeding Habits of the Blue Shark (Prionace glauca) in the Northwestern Pacific Based on Stomach Contents and Stable Isotope Ratios. *Pacific Science, 72 (1): 21-39* http://dx.doi.org/10.2984/72.1.2

FUJINAMI, Y. & SEMBA, Y. & OHSHIMO, S. & TANAKA, S. (2018) Development of an alternative ageing technique for blue shark (Prionace glauca) using the vertebra. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (3): 590-600* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13620

FUSS, T. & JOHN, L. & SCHLUESSEL, V. (2018) Same or different? Abstract relational concept use in juvenile bamboo sharks and Malawi cichlids. *Current Zoology: zoy059* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cz/zoy059

FUSS, T. & SCHLUESSEL, V. (2018) Immediate early gene expression related to learning and retention of a visual discrimination task in bamboo sharks (Chiloscyllium griseum). *Brain Structure and Function, 223 (9): 3975–4003* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00429-018-1728-8

GABBANELLI, V. & DE ASTARLOA, J.M.D. & GONZALEZ-CASTRO, M. & VAZQUEZ, D.M. & MABRAGANA, E. (2018) Almost a century of oblivion: Integrative taxonomy allows the resurrection of the longnose skate Zearaja brevicaudata (Marini, 1933) (Rajiformes; Rajidae). *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 341 (9-10): 454-470* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2018.10.002

GAILLARD, A.L. & TAY, B.H. & SIRKIN, D.I.P. & LAFONT, A.G. & DEFLORI, C. & VISSIO, P.G. & MAZAN, S. & DUFOUR, S. & VENKATESH, B. & TOSTIVINT, H. (2018) Characterization of Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone (GnRH) Genes From Cartilaginous Fish: Evolutionary Perspectives. *Frontiers in Neuroscience, 12: 607* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2018.00607

GALLAGHER, A.J. & HUVENEERS, C.P.M. (2018) Emerging challenges to shark-diving tourism. *Marine Policy, 96: 9-12* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.07.009

GALLAGHER, A.J. & KLIMLEY, A.P. (2018) The biology and conservation status of the large hammerhead shark complex: the great, scalloped, and smooth hammerheads. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (4): 777–794* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9530-5
GALLAGHER, A.J. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & BARNETT, A. (2018) Apex predatory sharks and crocodiles simultaneously scavenge a whale carcass. *Journal of Ethology, 36 (2): 205-209* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10164-018-0543-2
GARZA-GISHOLT, E. & HART, N.S. & COLLIN, S.P. (2018) Retinal Morphology and Visual Specializations in Three Species of Chimaeras, the Deep-Sea R. pacifica and C. lignaria, and the Vertical Migrator C. milii (Holocephali). *Brain Behavior and Evolution, 92: 47–62* http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000490655
GAUBE, P. & BRAUN, C.D. & LAWSON, G.L. & MCGILLICUDDY, D.J. & DELLA PENNA, A. & SKOMAL, G.B. & FISCHER, C. & THORROLD, S.R. (2018) Mesoscale eddies influence the movements of mature female white sharks in the Gulf Stream and Sargasso Sea. *Scientific Reports, 8: 7363* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-25565-8
GAUTHIER, A.R.G. & WHITEHEAD, D.L. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & CRIBB, B.W. & BENNETT, M.B. (2018) Morphological comparison of the ampullae of Lorenzini of three sympatric benthic rays. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (2): 504-514* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13531
GENÇ, E. & KESKIN, E. & DEVAL, M.C. & OLGUNER, M.T. & KAYA, D. & BAŞUSTA, N. (2018) Occurrence of trypanorhynch cestod in blackmouth catshark, Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 (Scyliorhinidae) from the Gulf of Antalya, Turkey. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 80-85*
GERMANOV, E.S. & MARSHALL, A.D. & BEJDER, L. & FOSSI, M.C. & LONERAGAN, N.R. (2018) Microplastics: No Small Problem for Filter-Feeding Megafauna. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 33 (4): 227-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2018.01.005
GERVAIS, C.R. & NAY, T.J. & RENSHAW, G. & JOHANSEN, J.L. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. & RUMMER, J.L. (2018) Too hot to handle? Using movement to alleviate effects of elevated temperatures in a benthic elasmobranch, Hemiscyllium ocellatum. *Marine Biology, 165 (11): 162* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3427-7
GIGLIO, V.J. & TERNES, M.L.F. & LUIZ, O.J. & ZAPELINI, C. & FREITAS, M.O. (2018) Human consumption and popular knowledge on the conservation status of groupers and sharks caught by small-scale fisheries on Abrolhos Bank, SW Atlantic. *Marine Policy, 89: 142-146* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.12.020
GILMAN, E. & CHALOUPKA, M. & MUSYL, M. (2018) Effects of pelagic longline hook size on species- and size-selectivity and survival. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (2): 417-433* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9509-7
GIOVOS, I. & CHATZISPYROU, A. & DOUMPAS, N. & STOILAS, V.-O. & MOUTOPOULOS, D.K. (2018) Using unconventional sources of information for identifying critical areas for the endangered guitarfish in Greece. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 38-50*
GLADSTON, Y. & AKHILESH, K.V. & THAKURDAS, C. & RAVI, O.P.K. & AJINA, S.M. & SHENOY, L. (2018) Length–weight relationship of selected elasmobranch species from north-eastern Arabian Sea, India. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (3): 753-757* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13680
GOETZE, J.S. & LANGLOIS, T.J. & MCCARTER, J. & SIMPFENDORTER, C.A. & HUGHES, A. & LEVE, J.T. & JUPITER, S.D. (2018) Drivers of reef shark abundance and biomass in the Solomon Islands. *Plos One, 13 (7): e0200960* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0200960
GOLANI, D. & FRICKE, R. (2018) Checklist of the Red Sea Fishes with delineation of the Gulf of Suez, Gulf of Aqaba, endemism and Lessepsian migrants. *Zootaxa, 4509 (1): 1-215*
GONÇALVES SILVA, F. & VIANNA, M. (2018) Diet and reproductive aspects of the endangered butterfly ray Gymnura altavela raising the discussion of a possible nursery area in a highly impacted environment. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography, 66 (3): 315-324* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1679-8759201801906603
GONZALEZ-ACOSTA, A.F. & BALART, E.F. & RUIZ-CAMPOS, G. & ESPINOSA-PEREZ, H. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & HERNANDEZ-LOPEZ, A. (2018) Diversity and conservation of fishes from La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana De Biodiversidad, 89 (3): 705-740* http://dx.doi.org/10.22201/ib.20078706e.2018.3.2145
GONZALEZ-ACOSTA, A.F. & RODILES-HERNANDEZ, R. & GONZALEZ-DIAZ, A.A. (2018) Checklist of the marine and estuarine fishes of Chiapas, Mexico. *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (3): 1439-1454* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0630-y
GRACE, M.A. & AICHINGER DIAS, L. & MAZE-FOLEY, K. & SINCLAIR, C. & MULLIN, K.D. & GARRISON, L. & NOBLE, L. (2018) Cookiecutter Shark Bite Wounds on Cetaceans of the Gulf of Mexico. *Aquatic Mammals, 44 (5): 491-499* http://dx.doi.org/10.1578/AM.44.5.2018.491
GRANT, S.M. & SULLIVAN, R. & HEDGES, K.J. (2018) Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus) feeding behavior on static fishing gear, effect of SMART (Selective Magnetic and Repellent-Treated) hook deterrent

technology, and factors influencing entanglement in bottom longlines. *PeerJ, 6: e4751* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4751

GRANT, M.I. & SMART, J.J. & WHITE, W.T. & CHIN, A. & BAJE, L. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Life history characteristics of the silky shark Carcharhinus falciformis from the central west Pacific. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (4): 562-573* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17163

GRAY, C.A. & KENNELLY, S.J. (2018) Bycatches of endangered, threatened and protected species in marine fisheries. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (3): 521-541* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9520-7

GREEN, M.E. & D'ANASTASI, B.R. & HOBBS, J.P.A. & FELDHEIM, K. & MCAULEY, R. & PEVERELL, S. & STAPLEY, J. & JOHNSON, G. & APPLEYARD, S.A. & WHITE, W.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & VAN HERWERDEN, L. (2018) Mixed-marker approach suggests maternal philopatry and sex-biased behaviours of narrow sawfish Anoxypristis cuspidata. *Endangered Species Research, 37: 45-54* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00912

GREENE, W. & BROOKSHIRE, G. & DELAUNE, A.J. (2018) Hematologic and Biochemical Summary Statistics in Aquarium-Housed Spotted Eagle Rays (Aetobatus narinari). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 49 (4): 912-924* http://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2017-0203.1

GREGOROVÁ, R. & MALVESY, T. (2018) Basilic, mermaid, Jenny Haniver: le démon aux trois noms. *Espèce, 29: 48-56*

GRIBOUVAL, L. & SOURDAINE, P. & LAREYRE, J.J. & BELLAICHE, J. & LE GAC, F. & MAZAN, S. & GUIARDIERE, C. & AUVRAY, P. & GAUTIER, A. (2018) The nanos1 gene was duplicated in early Vertebrates and the two paralogs show different gonadal expression profiles in a shark. *Scientific Reports, 8: 6942* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-24643-1

HADDAD, V. (2018) Injuries caused by fish in a community of Pantanal fishermen: detection, treatment, and prevention of envenomations and trauma. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Medicina Tropical, 51 (5): 700-704* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0037-8682-0340-2017

HAIG, J.A. & LAMBERT, G.I. & SUMPTON, W.D. & MAYER, D.G. & WERRY, J.M. (2018) Habitat features influence catch rates of near-shore bull shark (Carcharhinus leucas) in the Queensland Shark Control Program, Australia 1996-2012. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science, 200: 289-300* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.11.013

HALL, K.C. & HUNDT, P.J. & SWENSON, J.D. & SUMMERS, A.P. & CROW, K.D. (2018) The evolution of underwater flight: The redistribution of pectoral fin rays, in manta rays and their relatives (Myliobatidae). *Journal of Morphology, 279 (8): 1155-1170* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20837

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & BARLEY, S.C. & IRSCHICK, D.J. & MEEUWIG, J.J. & NELSON, E.R. & MEEKAN ,M.G. (2018) Predator declines and morphological changes in prey: evidence from coral reefs depleted of sharks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 586: 127-139* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12426

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & SKUBEL, R.A. & SULIKOWSKI, J. & IRSCHICK, D.J. & GALLAGHER, A.J. (2018) A Comparison of Reproductive and Energetic States in a Marine Apex Predator (the Tiger Shark, Galeocerdo cuvier). *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 91 (4): 933-942* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/698496

HANSELL, A.C. & KESSEL, S.T. & BREWSTER, L.R. & CADRIN, S.X. & GRUBER, S.H. & SKOMAL, G.B. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. (2018) Local indicators of abundance and demographics for the coastal shark assemblage of Bimini, Bahamas. *Fisheries Research, 197: 34-44* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.09.016

HANSON, J.M. (2018) Feeding Interactions between Fishes in a Coastal Ecosystem in the Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, Atlantic Canada. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 147 (1): 61-78* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/tafs.10021

HAQUE, A.B. & BISWAS, A.R. & LATIFA, G.A. (2018) Observations of shark and ray products in the processing centres of Bangladesh, trade in Cites species and conservation needs. *Traffic Bulletin, 30 (1): 7-14*

HARA, K. & FURUMITSU, K. & AOSHIMA, T. & KANEHARA, H. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2018) Age, growth, and age at sexual maturity of the commercially landed skate species, Dipturus chinensis (Basilewsky, 1855), in the northern East China Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (1): 66–72* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13575

HARA, K. & FURUMITSU, K. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2018) Dietary habits of the polkadot skate Dipturus chinensis in the East China Sea. *Ichthyological Research, 65 (3): 363-373* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0622-y

HARA, Y. & YAMAGUCHI, K. & ONIMARU, K. & KADOTA, M. & KOYANAGI, M. & KEELEY, S.D. & TATSUMI, K. & TANAKA, K. & MOTONE, F. & KAGEYAMA, Y. & NOZU, R. & ADACHI, N. & NISHIMURA, O. & NAKAGAWA, R. & TANEGASHIMA, C. & KIYATAKE, I. & MATSUMOTO, R. & MURAKUMO, K. & NISHIDA, K. & TERAKITA, A. & KURATANI, S. & SATO, K. & HYODO, S. & KURAKU, S. (2018) Shark genomes provide insights into elasmobranch evolution and the origin of vertebrates. *Nature Ecology & Evolution: 10.1038/s41559-018-0673-5*

HARRISON, A.L. & COSTA, D.P. & WINSHIP, A.J. & BENSON, S.R. & BOGRAD, S.J. & ANTOLOS, M. & CARLISLE, A.B. & DEWAR, H. & DUTTON, P.H. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & KOHIN, S. & MATE, B.R. &

ROBINSON, P.W. & SCHAEFER, K.M. & SHAFFER, S.A. & SHILLINGER, G.L. & SIMMONS, S.E. & WENG, K.C. & GJERDE, K.M. & BLOCK, B.A. (2018) The political biogeography of migratory marine predators. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 2 (10): 1571-1578* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-018-0646-8
HARRY, A.V. (2018) Evidence for systemic age underestimation in shark and ray ageing studies. *Fish and Fisheries, 19 (2): 185–200* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12243
HAULSEE, D.E. & BREECE, M.W. & BROWN, L.M. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & FOX, D.A. & OLIVER, M.J. (2018) Spatial ecology of Carcharias taurus in the northwestern Mid-Atlantic coastal ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 597: 191-206* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12592
HAYES, E. & GODLEY, B.J. & NIMAK-WOOD, M. & WITT, M.J. (2018) Basking shark breaching behaviour observations West of Shetland. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 11: 17* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-018-0151-4
HAYNE, A.H.P. & POULAKIS, G.R. & SEITZ, J.S. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2018) Preliminary age estimates of female southern stingrays (Hypanus americanus) in southwestern Florida, USA. *Gulf and Caribbean Research, 29 (1): SC1-SC4* http://dx.doi.org/10.18785/gcr.2901.03
HEARD, M. & ROGERS, P.J. & BRUCE, B.D. & HUMPHRIES, N.E. & HUVENEERS, C. (2018) Plasticity in the diel vertical movement of two pelagic predators (Prionace glauca and Alopias vulpinus) in the southeastern Indian Ocean. *Fisheries Oceanography, 27 (3): 199-211* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12245
HENDERSON, C.J. & STEVENS, T. & GILBY, B. & LEE, S.Y. (2018) Spatial conservation of large mobile elasmobranchs requires an understanding of spatio-temporal seascape utilization. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 75 (2): 553-561* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsx192
HENSEL, E. & WENCLAWSKI, S. & LAYMAN, C.A. (2018) Using a small, consumer-grade drone to identify and count marine megafauna in shallow habitats. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 46 (5): 1025-1033* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol46-issue5-fulltext-15
HERBERT, A.M. & MOTTA, P.J. (2018) Biomechanics of the jaw of the durophagous bonnethead shark. *Zoology, 129: 54–58* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2018.07.001
HERSH, T.A. & DIMOND, A.L. & RUTH, B.A. & LUPICA, N.V. & BRUCE, J.C. & KELLEY, J.M. & KING, B.L. & LUTTON, B.V. (2018) A role for the CXCR4-CXCL12 axis in the little skate, Leucoraja erinacea. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 315 (2): R218-R229* http://dx.doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.00322.2017
HEUPEL, M.R. & LEDEE, E.J.I. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Telemetry reveals spatial separation of co-occurring reef sharks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 589: 179-192* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12423
HEWITT, A.M. & KOCK, A.A. & BOOTH, A.J. & GRIFFITHS, C.L. (2018) Trends in sightings and population structure of white sharks, Carcharodon carcharias, at Seal Island, False Bay, South Africa, and the emigration of subadult female sharks approaching maturity. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (1): 39-54* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0679-x
HIGHAM, T.E. & SEAMONE, S.G. & ARNOLD, A. & TOEWS, D. & JANMOHAMED, Z. & SMITH, S.J. & ROGERS, S.M. (2018) The ontogenetic scaling of form and function in the spotted ratfish, Hydrolagus colliei (Chondrichthyes: Chimaeriformes): Fins, muscles, and locomotion. *Journal of Morphology, 279 (10): 1408-1418* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20876
HILLARY, R.M. & BRAVINGTON, M.V. & PATTERSON, T.A. & GREWE, P. & BRADFORD, R. & FEUTRY, P. & GUNASEKERA, R. & PEDDEMORS, V. & WERRY, J. & FRANCIS, M.P. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & BRUCE, B.D. (2018) Genetic relatedness reveals total population size of white sharks in eastern Australia and New Zealand. *Scientific Reports, 8: 2661* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-20593-w
HIRASAKI, Y. & TOMITA, T. & YANAGISAWA, M. & UEDA, K. & SATO, K. & OKABE, M. (2018) Heart Anatomy of Rhincodon typus: Three-Dimensional X-Ray Computed Tomography of Plastinated Specimens. *The Anatomical Record, 301 (11): 1801-1808* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.23902
HOFFMANN, S.L. & DONATELLI, C.D. & LEIGH, S.C. & BRAINERD, E.L. & PORTER, M.E. (2018) Three-dimensional movements of the pectoral fin during yaw turns in the Pacific spiny dogfish, Squalus suckleyi. *Biology Open: bio.037291* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/bio.037291
HOLLENSEAD, L.D. & GRUBBS, R.D. & CARLSON, J.K. & BETHEA, D.M. (2018) Assessing residency time and habitat use of juvenile smalltooth sawfish using acoustic monitoring in a nursery habitat. *Endangered Species Research, 37: 119-131* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00919
HOLMES, B.J. & POPE, L.C. & WILLIAMS, S.M. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & BENNETT, M.B. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2018) Lack of multiple paternity in the oceanodromous tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier). *Royal Society Open Science, 5 (1): 171385* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.171385
HOWARD, S. & BRILL, R. & HEPBURN, C. & ROCK, J. (2018) Microprocessor-based prototype bycatch reduction device reduces bait consumption by spiny dogfish and sandbar shark. *Ices Journal of Marine Science, 75 (6): 2235-2244* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsy098

HOZUMI, A. & KAARTVEDT, S. & ROSTAD, A. & BERUMEN, M.L. & COCHRAN, J.E.M. & JONES, B.H. (2018) Acoustic backscatter at a Red Sea whale shark aggregation site. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 20: 23-33* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2018.03.008
HUETER, R. & TYMINSKI, J. & PINA-AMARGÓS, F. & MORRIS, J.J. & ABIERNO, A.R. & ANGULO VALDÉS, J.A. & LÓPEZ FERNÁNDEZ, N. (2018) Movements of three female silky sharks (Carcharhinus falciformis) as tracked by satellite-linked tags off the Caribbean coast of Cuba. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 94 (2): 345–358* http://dx.doi.org/10.5343/bms.2017.1162
HUGHES, R. & PEDERSEN, K. & HUSKEY, S. (2018) The kinematics of envenomation by the yellow stingray, Urobatis jamaicensis. *Zoomorphology, 137 (3): 409–418* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00435-018-0404-0
HULL, K.L. & MADUNA, S.N. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2018) Characterization of the complete mitochondrial genome of the common smoothhouad shark, Mustelus mustelus (Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources, 3 (2): 964-965* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2018.1507642
HUSSEY, N.E. & ORR, J. & FISK, A.T. & HEDGES, K.J. & FERGUSON, S.H. & BARKLEY, A.N. (2018) Mark report satellite tags (mrPATs) to detail large-scale horizontal movements of deep water species: First results for the Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus). *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers, 134: 32-40* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2018.03.002
HUVENEERS, C. & APPS, K. & BECERRIL-GARCÍA, E.E. & BRUCE, B. & BUTCHER, P.A. & CARLISLE, A.B. & CHAPPLE, T.K. & CHRISTIANSEN, H.M. & CLIFF, G. & CURTIS, T.H. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & DEWAR, H. & DICKEN, M.L. & DOMEIER, M.L. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & FORD, R. & FRANCIS, M.P. & FRENCH, G.C.A. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & GARCÍA-RODRÍGUEZ, E. & GENNARI, E. & GRAHAM, B. & HAYDEN, B. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & HUSSEY, N.E. & JEWELL, O.J.D. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & KOCK, A.A. & LOWE, C.G. & LYONS, K. & MEYER, L. & OELOFSE, G. & OÑATE-GONZÁLEZ, E.C. & OOSTHUIZEN, H. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. & RAMM, K. & SKOMAL, G. & SLOAN, S. & SMALE, M.J. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & SPERONE, E. & TAMBURIN, E. & TOWNER, AV. & WCISEL, M.A. & WENG, K.C. WERRY, J.M. (2018) Future Research Directions on the "Elusive" White Shark. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 5: 455* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00455
HUVENEERS, C. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & PAYNE, N.L. & SEMMENS, J.M. (2018) Interacting with wildlife tourism increases activity of white sharks. *Conservation Physiology, 6 (1): coy019* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coy019
HUVENEERS, C. & WHITMARSH, S. & THIELE, M. & MEYER, L. & FOX, A. & BRADSHAW, C.J.A. (2018) Effectiveness of five personal shark-bite deterrents for surfers. *Peerj, 6: e5554* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5554
HYATT, M.W. & ANDERSON, P.A. & O'DONNELL, P.M. (2018) Influence of Temperature, Salinity, and Dissolved Oxygen on the Stress Response of Bull (Carcharhinus leucas) and Bonnethead (Sphyrna tiburo) Sharks after Capture and Handling. *Journal of Coastal Research, 34 (4): 818-827* http://dx.doi.org/10.2112/jcoastres-d-17-00118.1
IGLÉSIAS, S.P. & MOLLEN, F.H. (2018) Cold case: The early disappearance of the Bramble shark (Echinorhinus brucus) in European and adjacent wate. *Oceans Past News, 10: 1-2*
IQBAL, M. & SETIAWAN, D. & AJIMAN (2018) New data on the distribution of the endangered white-edge freshwater whipray Fluvitrygon signifer (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters, 28 82): 171-176*
IQBAL, M. & YUSTIAN, I. & ZULKIFLI, H. (2018) The valid Species and Distribution of Stingrays (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in South Sumatran waters, Indonesia. *BIOVAENTIA Biological Research Journal, 4 (1): BIOV.4.1.2018.98* http://dx.doi.org/10.24233/BIOV.4.1.2018.98
IRIGOYEN, A.J. & DE WYSIECKI, A.M. & TROBBIANI, G. & BOVCON, N. & AWRUCH, C.A. & ARGEMI, F. & JAUREGUIZAR, A.J. (2018) Habitat use, seasonality and demography of an apex predator: sevengill shark Notorynchus cepedianus in northern Patagonia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 603: 147-160* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12715
ISCI, E.T. & RITTER, E. (2018) On the complexity of shark bite wounds: From associated bacteria to trauma management and wound repair. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surger, 85 (2): 398-405* http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/TA.0000000000001920
İŞMEN, A. & YıĞıN, C.C. & İHSANOĞLU, M.A. & DABAN, B. (2018) Length-weight relationships for three elasmobranch species from the Sea of Marmara. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 65-73*
JABADO, R.W. (2018) The fate of the most threatened order of elasmobranchs: Shark-like batoids (Rhinopristiformes) in the Arabian Sea and adjacent waters. *Fisheries Research, 204: 448–457* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.03.022
JABADO, R.W. & AL HAMELI, S.M. & GRANDCOURT, E.M. & AL DHAHERI, S.S. (2018) Low abundance of sharks and rays in baited remote underwater video surveys in the Arabian Gulf. *Scientific Reports, 8: 15597* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-33611-8

JABADO, R.W. & KYNE, P.M. & NAZARETH, E. & SUTARIA, D.N. (2018) A rare contemporary record of the Critically Endangered Ganges shark Glyphis gangeticus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (5): 1663-1669* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13619

JABADO, R.W. & KYNE, P.M. & POLLOM, R.A. & EBERT, D.A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & RALPH, G.M. & AL DHAHERI, S.S. & AKHILESH, K.V. & ALI, K. & ALI, M.H. & AL MAMARI, T.M.S. & BINEESH, K.K. & EL HASSAN, I.S. & FERNANDO, D. & GRANDCOURT, E.M. & KHAN, M.M. & MOORE, A.B.M. & OWFI, F. & ROBINSON, D.P. & ROMANOV, E. & SOARES, A. & SPAET, J.L.Y. & TESFAMICHAEL, D. & VALINASSAB, T. & DULVY, N.K. (2018) Troubled waters: Threats and extinction risk of the sharks, rays and chimaeras of the Arabian Sea and adjacent waters. *Fish and Fisheries, 19 (6): 1043-1062* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12311

JACOBS, P.K. & SHIMADA, K. (2018) Ontogenetic growth pattern of the extant smalltooth sandtiger shark,Odontaspis ferox (Lamniformes : Odontaspididae) —application from and to paleontology. *Journal of Fossil Research, 51 (1): 23-29*

JAGT, J.W.M. & JAGT-YAZYKOVA, E. (2018) SHARK – the How and Why of an Exhibit. *Zoophilologica. Polish Journal of Animal Studies, 3: 261-279*

JAÑEZ, J.A. & MEIJIDE, F.J. & LUCIFORA, L.O. & ABRAHAM, C. & ARGEMI, F. (2018) Growth and reproduction in captivity unveils remarkable life-history plasticity in the smallnose fanskate, Sympterygia bonapartii (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes). *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (4): e180013* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20180013

JANUŠONIS, S. (2018) Some Galeomorph Sharks Express a Mammalian Microglia-Specific Protein in Radial Ependymoglia of the Telencephalon. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution, 91 (1): 17-30* http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000484196

JAUREGUIZAR, A.J. & ARGEMI, F. & TROBBIANI, G. & PALMA, E.D. & IRIGOYEN, A.J. (2018) Large-scale migration of a school shark, Galeorhinus galeus, in the Southwestern Atlantic. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (1): e170050* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170050

JAWAD, L.A. & ZIYADI, M.S.F. & NÄSLUND, J. & POHL, T. & AL-MUKHTAR, M.A. (2018) Checklist of the fishes of the newly discovered coral reeef in Iraq, north-west Arabian Gulf, with 10 new records to the Arabian Gulf. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichthyology, 24 (3): 89-138*

JEROME, J.M. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & COOKE, S.J. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2018) Integrating reflexes with physiological measures to evaluate coastal shark stress response to capture. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 75 (2): 796-804* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsx191

JINSON, S.T. & LIEBICH, J. & SENFT, S.L. & MATHGER, L.M. (2018) Retinal specializations and visual ecology in an animal with an extremely elaborate pupil shape: the little skate Leucoraja (Raja) erinacea Mitchell, 1825. *Journal of Comparative Neurology, 526 (12): 1962-1977* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cne.24465

JOHNSTON, E.M. & HALSEY, L.G. & PAYNE, N.L. & KOCK, A.A. & IOSILEVSKII, G. & WHELAN, B. & HOUGHTON, J.D.R. (2018) Latent power of basking sharks revealed by exceptional breaching events. *Biology Letters, 14 (9): 20180537* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2018.0537

JOHNY, T.K. & SAIDUMOHAMED, B.E. & SASIDHARAN, R.S. & BHAT, S.G. (2018) Metabarcoding data of bacterial diversity of the deep sea shark, Centroscyllium fabricii. *Data in Brief, 21: 1029-1032* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2018.10.062

JORDAAN, G.L. & SANTOS, J. & GROENEVELD, J.C. (2018) Effects of inconsistent reporting, regulation changes and market demand on abundance indices of sharks caught by pelagic longliners off southern Africa. *Peerj, 6: e5726* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5726

JOUNG, S.-J. & LYU, G.-T. & HSU, H.-H. &LIU, K.-M. & WANG, S.-B. (2018) Age and growth estimates of the blue shark Prionace glauca in the central South Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (9): 1346-1354* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17098

JUANES, F. (2018) On Sharks and Humanity, an Art Exhibit at the Hong Kong Maritime Museum. *Fisheries, 43 (6): 266-267* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fsh.10078

JUBLIER, N. & CLUA, E. (2018) Size Assessment of the Gray Reef Shark Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos Inferred from Teeth Marks on Human Wounds. *Journal of Forensic Sciences, 63 (5): 1561-1567* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1556-4029.13738

JUHEL, J.-B. & VIGLIOLA, L. & MOUILLOT, D. & KULBICKI, M. & LETESSIER, T.B. & MEEUWIG, J.J. & WANTIEZ, L. (2018) Reef accessibility impairs the protection of sharks. *Journal of Applied Ecology, 55 (2): 673-683* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.13007

KABASAKAL, H. & BAYRI, E. & ATAÇ, E. (2018) Recent records of the great white shark, Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes: Lamnidae), in Turkish waters (eastern Mediterranean). *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 28 (2): 93–98* http://dx.doi.org/10.19233/ASHN.2018.10

KAI, M. & FUJINAMI, Y. (2018) Stock-recruitment relationships in elasmobranchs: Application to the North Pacific blue shark. *Fisheries Research, 200: 104-115* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.10.025

KARA, A. & SAGLAM, C. & ACARLI, D. & CENGIZ, O. (2018) Length-weight relationships for 48 fish species of the Gediz estuary, in Izmir Bay (Central Aegean Sea, Turkey). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 879-884* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416001879
KASUMYAN, A.O. & PAVLOV, D.S. (2018) Evolution of Schooling Behavior in Fish. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (5): 670-678* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/s0032945218050090
KIM, M.R. & KWON, K. & JUNG, Y.K. & KANG, T.S. (2018) A rapid real-time PCR method to differentiate between mottled skate (Beringraja pulchra) and other skate and ray species. *Food Chemistry, 255: 112-119* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.02.056
KIMURA, L.F. & SANTOS-NETO, M. & BARBARO, K.C. & PICOLO, G. (2018) Potamotrygon motoro stingray venom induces both neurogenic and inflammatory pain behavior in rodents. *Toxicon, 150: 168-174* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.toxicon.2018.05.018
KLARIAN, S.A. & CANALES-CERRO, C. & BARRIA, P. & ZARATE, P. & CONCHA, F. & HERNANDEZ, S. & HEIDEMEYER, M. & SALLABERRY-PINCHEIRA, P. & MELENDEZ, R. (2018) New insights on the trophic ecology of blue (Prionace glauca) and shortfin mako sharks (Isurus oxyrinchus) from the oceanic eastern South Pacific. *Marine Biology Research, 14 (2): 173-182* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2017.1396344
KNEEBONE, J. & WINTON, M. & DANYLCHUK, A. & CHISHOLM, J. & SKOMAL, G.B. (2018) An assessment of juvenile sand tiger (Carcharias taurus) activity patterns in a seasonal nursery using accelerometer transmitters. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (12): 1739-1756* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0821-4
KNOTEK, R.J. & RUDDERS, D.B. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & BENOÎT, H.P. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2018) The survival of rajids discarded in the New England scallop dredge fisheries. *Fisheries Research, 198: 50-62* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.10.015
KOCK, A.A. & PHOTOPOULOU, T. & DURBACH, I. & MAUFF, K. & MEYER, M. & KOTZE, D. & GRIFFITHS, C.L. & O'RIAIN, M.J. (2018) Summer at the beach: spatio-temporal patterns of white shark occurrence along the inshore areas of False Bay, South Africa. *Movement Ecology, 6: 7* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40462-018-0125-5
KOEHLER, L. (2018) New records of angular rough sharks Oxynotus centrina in the coastal waters of Malta, with observations on post-capture resilience and release behaviour. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (6): 2039-2044* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13641
KOEHLER, L. & SMITH, L.E. & NOWELL, G. (2018) Recovered and released - A novel approach to oviparous shark conservation. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 154: 178-185* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.01.018
KOLMANN, M.A. & GRUBBS, R.D. & HUBER, D.R. & FISHER, R. & LOVEJOY, N.R. & ERICKSON, G.M. (2018) Intraspecific variation in feeding mechanics and bite force in durophagous stingrays. *Journal of Zoology, 304 (4): 225-234* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jzo.12530
KOUSTENI, V. & KARACHLE, P.K. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & LEFKADITOU, E. (2018) Cephalopod prey of two demersal sharks caught in the Aegean Sea (eastern Mediterranean). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (1): 81-88* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s002531541700159x
KUGURU, G. & MADUNA, S. & DA SILVA, C. & GENNARI, E. & RHODE, C. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A. (2018) DNA barcoding of chondrichthyans in South African fisheries. *Fisheries Research, 206: 292–295* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.05.023
KUMAR, R.R. & VENU, S. & AKHILESH, K.V. & BINEESH, K.K. & RAJAN, P.T. (2018) First report of four deep-sea chondrichthyans (Elasmobranchii and Holocephali) from Andaman waters, India with an updated checklist from the region. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (3): 289–301* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02336
KWON, O.Y. & SONG, R. & KIM, B.S. (2018) A Fully Integrated Shark-Fin Antenna for MIMO-LTE, GPS, WLAN, and WAVE Applications. *IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, 17 (4): 600-603* http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/lawp.2018.2805681
KYNE, P.M. & WANG, J.J. & XIANG, D. & CHEN, X. & FEUTRY, P. (2018) The phylogenomic position of the Critically Endangered Largetooth Sawfish Pristis pristis (Rhinopristiformes, Pristidae), inferred from the complete mitochondrial genome. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources, 3 (2): 972-973* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2018.1501315
LACY, E.R. & REALE, E. (2018) A unique juxtaglomerular apparatus in the river ray, Potamotrygon humerosa, a freshwater stingray. *Zoomorphology, 137 (1): 155-164* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00435-017-0372-9
LAGABRIELLE, E. & ALLIBERT, A. & KISZKA, J.J. & LOISEAU, N. & KILFOIL, J.P. & LEMAHIEU, A. (2018) Environmental and anthropogenic factors affecting the increasing occurrence of shark-human interactions around a fast-developing Indian Ocean island. *Scientific Reports, 8: 3676* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-21553-0
LAGADEC, R. & LANOIZELET, M. & SANCHEZ-FARIAS, N. & HERARD, F. & MENUET, A. & MAYEUR, H. & BILLOUD, B. & RODRIGUEZ-MOLDES, I. & CANDAL, E. & MAZAN, S. (2018) Neurogenetic asymmetries

in the catshark developing habenulae: mechanistic and evolutionary implications. *Scientific Reports, 8: 4616* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-22851-3

LAMBERT, F.N. & TREBERG, J.R. & ANDERSON, W.G. & BRANDT, C. & EVANS, A.N. (2018) The physiological stress response of the Atlantic stingray (Hypanus sabinus) to aerial exposure. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology – Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 219-220: 38-43* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2018.02.009

LARA-LIZARDI, F. & HOYOS-PADILLA, M. & KETCHUM, J.T. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2018) Range expansion of the whitenose shark, Nasolamia velox, and migratory movements to the oceanic Revillagigedo Archipelago (west Mexico). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 949-953* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315417000108

LAUBENSTEIN, T.D. (2018) CSI shark edition: revealing illegal trade with DNA. *Conservation Physiology, 6 (1): coy022* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coy022

LAURENT, S. & MARTINET, O. & CUQ, H. & RIND, A. & DURASNEL, P. & LENNE, C. & BLONDE, R. (2018) Whiptail Stingray Injury. *Wilderness and Environmental Medicine, 29 (2): 243-247* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wem.2018.01.008

LE BOURG, B. & KISZKA, J.J. & BUSTAMANTE, P. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & JAQUEMET, S. & HUMBER, F. (2018) Effect of body length, trophic position and habitat use on mercury concentrations of sharks from contrasted ecosystems in the southwestern Indian Ocean. *Environmental Research, 169: 387-395* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2018.11.024

LEA, J.S.E. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SOUSA, L.L. & AMING, C. & BURNIE, N. & HUMPHRIES, N.E. & QUEIROZ, N. & HARVEY, G.M. & SIMS, D.W. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2018) Ontogenetic partial migration is associated with environmental drivers and influences fisheries interactions in a marine predator. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 75 (4): 1383-1392* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsx238

LEAR, K.O. & GLEISS, A.C. & WHITNEY, N.M. (2018) Metabolic rates and the energetic cost of external tag attachment in juvenile blacktip sharks Carcharhinus limbatus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (2): 391-395* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13663

LEARN, J.R. (2018) Lost shark turns up in a fish market. *New Scientist, 238 (3174): 10-10*

LEE, K.A. & ROUGHAN, M. & HARCOURT, G. & PEDDEMORS, V.M. (2018) Environmental correlates of relative abundance of potentially dangerous sharks in nearshore areas, southeastern Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 599: 157-179* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12611

LEENEY, R.H. & MANA, R.R. & DULVY, N.K. (2018) Fishers' ecological knowledge of sawfishes in the Sepik and Ramu rivers, northern Papua New Guinea. *Endangered Species Research, 36: 15-26* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00887

LEGARE, B. & SKOMAL, G. & DEANGELIS, B. (2018) Diel movements of the blacktip shark (Carcharhinus limbatus) in a Caribbean nursery. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (6): 1011–1023* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0755-x

LEIGH, S.C. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & GERMAN, D.P. (2018) Seagrass digestion by a notorious 'carnivore'. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, 285 (1886): 20181583* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.1583

LEMAHIEU, A. & BLAISON, A. & CROCHELET, E. & BERTRAND, G. & PENNOBER, G. & SORIA, M. (2018) Corrigendum to "Human-shark interactions: The case study of Reunion island in the south-west Indian Ocean (vol 136C, pg 73, 2016)". *Ocean & Coastal Management, 163: 537-537* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.06.009

LI, Q.Y. & LI, G.Y. & ZHAO, X.L. & SHAN, X.D. & CAI, C. & ZHAO, J. & ZHANG, F.M. & LINHARDT, R.J. & YU, G.L. (2018) Structural Characterization and Interaction with RCA(120) of a Highly Sulfated Keratan Sulfate from Blue Shark (Prionace glauca) Cartilage. *Marine Drugs, 16 (4): 128* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md16040128

LI, Y.K. & GAO, X.D. & WANG, L.Y. & FANG, L. (2018) [Trophic niche partitioning of pelagic sharks in Central Eastern Pacific inferred from stable isotope analysis.] [in Chinese] *Ying Yong Sheng Tai Xue Bao, 29 (1): 309-313* http://dx.doi.org/10.13287/j.1001-9332.201801.037

LI, Z.T. & TAN, C.M. & TIO, W. & ANG, J. & SUN, D.D. (2018) Manta ray gill inspired radially distributed nanofibrous membrane for efficient and continuous oil-water separation. *Environmental Science: Nano, 5 (6): 1466-1472* http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/c8en00258d

LIANG, P.C. & ZHANG, Y.L. & LIU, Y. & WANG, Y.Q. & XIA, L.L. & REN, B.L. & WANG, C.R. & CAO, Y. (2018) Dynamic variations in platelet counts may reflect the severity and prognosis of stingray injuries in the early phase. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine, 36 (5): 910.e1* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2018.02.031

LINLEY, T.D. & CRAIG, J. & JAMIESON, A.J. & PRIEDE, I.G. (2018) Bathyal and abyssal demersal bait-attending fauna of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Biology, 165 (10): 159* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3413-0

LIPPMANN, J. (2018) Fatal shark attacks on divers in Australia, 1960-2017. *Diving and Hyperbaric Medicine, 48 (4): 224-228* http://dx.doi.org/10.28920/dhm48.4.224-228
LIU, K.M. & SIBAGARIANG, R.D. & JOUNG, S.J. & WANG, S.B. (2018) Age and Growth of the Shortfin Mako Shark in the Southern Indian Ocean. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 10 (6): 577-589* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mcf2.10054
LIU, S.Y.V. & JOUNG, S.J. & YU, C. & HSU, H. & TSAI, W. & LIU, K.M. (2018) Genetic diversity and connectivity of the megamouth shark (Megachasma pelagios). *PeerJ, 6: e4432* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4432
LLETENA-MARTILLO, Y. & PENAHERRERA-PALMA, C. & ESPINOZA, E.R. (2018) Fish assemblages in three fringed mangrove bays of Santa Cruz Island, Galapagos Marine Reserve. *Revista De Biologia Tropical, 66 (2): 674-687*
LOGAN, R.K. & WHITE, C.F. & WINKLER, C. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. & LOWE, C.G. & LYONS, K. (2018) An evaluation of body condition and morphometric relationships within southern California juvenile white sharks Carcharodon carcharias. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (5): 842-849* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13785
LOPES, A.R. & SAMPAIO, E. & SANTOS, C. & COUTO, A. & PEGADO, M.R. & DINIZ, M. & MUNDAY, P.L. & RUMMER, J.L. & ROSA, R. (2018) Absence of cellular damage in tropical newly hatched sharks (Chiloscyllium plagiosum) under ocean acidification conditions. *Cell Stress and Chaperones, 23 (5): 837-846* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12192-018-0892-3
LOPEZ-MARTINEZ, J. & PORCHAS-QUIJADA, M. & ALVAREZ-TELLO, F.J. & PORCHAS-CORNEJO, M.A. (2018) Association of the whale shark Rhincodon typus with the cannonball jellyfish Stomolophus meleagris. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (2): 401-404* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13725
LORENZALE, M. & LÓPEZ-UNZU, M.A. & RODRÍGUEZ, C. & FERNÁNDEZ, B. & DURÁN, A.C. & SANS-COMA, V. (2018) The anatomical components of the cardiac outflow tract of chondrichthyans and actinopterygians. *Biological Reviews, 93 (3): 1604-1619* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/brv.12411
LOVEJOY, D.A. & MICHALEC, O.M. & HOGG, D.W. & WOSNICK, D.I. (2018) Role of elasmobranchs and holocephalans in understanding peptide evolution in the vertebrates: lessons learned from gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) phylogenies. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 264: 78-83* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2017.09.013
LOZANO-BILBAO, E. & LOZANO, G. & GUTIERREZ, A.J. & RUBIO, C. & HARDISSON, A. (2018) Mercury, cadmium, and lead content in demersal sharks from the Macaronesian islands. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 25 (21): 21251-21256* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-2550-9
LUONGO, S.M. & LOWE, C.G. (2018) Seasonally acclimated metabolic Q(10) of the California horn shark, Heterodontus francisci. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 503: 129-135* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2018.02.006
LYNCH, P.D. & SHERTZER, K.W. & CORTES, E. & LATOUR, R.J. (2018) Abundance trends of highly migratory species in the Atlantic Ocean: accounting for water temperature profiles. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 75 (4): 1427-1438* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsy008
LYONS, K. & BURKET, S.R. & BROOKS, B.W. (2018) Sex may influence environmental diphenhydramine accumulation in Round Stingrays. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 135: 648-653* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.07.042
LYONS, K. & WYNNE-EDWARDS, K.E. (2018) Legacy PCB Contamination Impairs Male Embryonic Development in an Elasmobranch with Matrotrophic Histotrophy, the Round Stingray (Urobatis halleri). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, 37 (11): 2904–2911* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/etc.4255
MACBETH, W.G. & BUTCHER, P.A. & COLLINS, D. & MCGRATH, S.P. & PROVOST, S.C. & BOWLING, A.C. & GERAGHTY, P.T. & PEDDEMORS, V.M. (2018) Improving reliability of species identification and logbook catch reporting by commercial fishers in an Australian demersal shark longline fishery. *Fisheries Management and Ecology, 25 (3): 186-202* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fme.12276
MACHADO, A.M. & ALMEIDA, T. & MUCIENTES, G. & ESTEVES, P.J. & VERISSIMO, A. & CASTRO, L.F.C. (2018) De novo assembly of the kidney and spleen transcriptomes of the cosmopolitan blue shark, Prionace glauca. *Marine Genomics, 37: 50-53* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margen.2017.11.009
MADUNA, S.N. & ROSSOUW, C. & SLABBERT, R. & WINTNER, S.P. & DA SILVA, C. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2018) New polymorphic microsatellite loci revealed for the dusky shark Carcharhinus obscurus through Ion Proton double-digest RAD sequencing. *Molecular Biology Reports, 45 (1):* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11033-018-4338-x
MADUNA, S.N. & VAN WYK, J.H. & DA SILVA, C. & GENNARI, E. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2018) Evidence for sperm storage in common smoothhound shark Mustelus mustelus and paternity assessment in a single litter from South Africa. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (4): 1183-1191* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13565

MAHE, K. & BELLAMY, E. & DELPECH, J.P. & LAZARD, C. & SALAUN, M. & VERIN, Y. & COPPIN, F. & TRAVERS-TROLET, M. (2018) Evidence of a relationship between weight and total length of marine fish in the North-eastern Atlantic Ocean: physiological, spatial and temporal variations. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (3): 617-625* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416001752
MANCA, R. & GLOMSKI, C.A. & PICA, A. (2018) Evolutionary intraembryonic origin of vertebrate hematopoietic stem cells in the elasmobranch spleen. *European Journal of Histochemistry, 62 (4): 299-308* http://dx.doi.org/10.4081/ejh.2018.2987
MARANDEL, F. & LORANCE, P. & ANDRELLO, M. & CHARRIER, G. & LE CAM, S. & LEHUTA, S. & TRENKEL, V.M. (2018) Insights from genetic and demographic connectivity for the management of rays and skates. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 75 (8): 1291-1302* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2017-0291
MARINO, I.A.M. & FINOTTO, L. & COLLOCA, F. & DI LORENZO, M. & GRISTINA, M. & FARRELL, E.D. & ZANE, L. & MAZZOLDI, C. (2018) Resolving the ambiguities in the identification of two smooth-hound sharks (Mustelus mustelus and Mustelus punctulatus) using genetics and morphology. *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (3): 1551-1562* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0701-8
MARLER, H. & ADAMS, D.H. & WU, Y. & NIELSEN, C.K. & SHEN, L. & REINER, E.J. & CHEN, D. (2018) Maternal Transfer of Flame Retardants in Sharks from the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Science and Technology, 52 (22):12978-12986* http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.8b01613
MAROUANI, S. & KADRI, H. & KARAA, S. & BRADAI, M.N. (2018) Feeding ecology of the piked spurdog Squalus megalops (Chondrichthyes: Squalidae) in the Gulf of Gabès (central Mediterranean Sea). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (1): 48-55* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17018
MARTINS, A.P.B. & FEITOSA, L.M. & LESSA, R.P. & ALMEIDA, Z.S. & HEUPEL, M. & SILVA, W.M. & TCHAICKA, L. & NUNES, J.L.S. (2018) Analysis of the supply chain and conservation status of sharks (Elasmobranchii: Superorder Selachimorpha) based on fisher knowledge. *PLoS ONE, 13 (3): e0193969* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0193969
MARTINS, A.P.B. & HEUPEL, M.R. & CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Batoid nurseries: definition, use and importance. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 595: 253–267* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12545
MARTINS, C.L. & WALKER, T.I. & REINA, R.D. (2018) Stress-related physiological changes and post-release survival of elephant fish (Callorhinchus milii) after longlining, gillnetting, angling and handling in a controlled setting. *Fisheries Research, 204: 116-124* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.01.016
MARTINS, M.F. & PASQUINO, A.F. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2018) Reproductive biology of the Brazilian guitarfish, Pseudobatos horkelii (Müller & Henle, 1841) from southeastern Brazil, western South Atlantic. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (3): 646-652* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13652
MASANGCAY, S.I.G. & METILLO, E.B. & HAYASHIZAKI, K.I. & TAMADA, S. & NISHIDA, S. (2018) Feeding Habits of Mobula japanica (Chondrichthyes, Mobulidae) in Butuan Bay, Mindanao Island, Philippines. *Science Diliman, 30 (1): 24-44*
MASANGCAY, S.I.G. & METILLO, E.B. & NISHIDA, S. (2018) Population Structure of the Krill Prey of the Spinetail Devil Ray Mobula japanica (Chondrichthyes, Mobulidae) from Southeastern Bohol Sea, Philippines. *Science Diliman, 30 (1): 74-81*
MATHEW, E. & MYURAN, T. & CHING, H.Y. (2018) A migratory shark bone. *BMJ Case Report, 2018* http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bcr-2017-220066
MCALLISTER, J.D. & BARNETT, A. & LYLE, J.M. & STEHFEST, K.M. & SEMMENS, J.M. (2018) Examining trends in abundance of an overexploited elasmobranch species in a nursery area closure. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (3): 376-384* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17130
MCCLUSKY, L.M. (2018) Multiple Sources for Sertoli Cells and Two Sertoli Phenotypes in the Adult Elasmobranch Testis: Insight from Two Species Belonging to Different Orders. *The Anatomical Record, 301 (11): 1944-1954* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.23949
MCMILLAN, M.N. & HUVENEERS, C. & SEMMENS, J.M. & GILLANDERS, B.M. (2018) Natural tags reveal populations of Conservation Dependent school shark use different pupping areas. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 599: 147-156* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12626
MENDONCA, S.A. & MACENA, B.C.L. & AFONSO, A.S. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2018) Seasonal aggregation and diel activity by the sicklefin devil ray Mobula tarapacana off a small, equatorial outcrop of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (6): 1121-1129* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13829
METOCHIS, C.P. & CARMONA-ANTOÑANZAS, G. & KOUSTENI, V. & DAMALAS, D. & MEGALOFONOU, P. (2018) Population structure and aspects of the reproductive biology of the blackmouth catshark, Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 (Chondrichthyes: Scyliorhinidae) caught accidentally off the Greek coasts. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 909-925* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315416001764

MEYER, C.G. & ANDERSON, J.M. & COFFEY, D.M. & HUTCHINSON, M.R. & ROYER, M.A. & HOLLAND, K.N. (2018) Habitat geography around Hawaii's oceanic islands influences tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) spatial behaviour and shark bite risk at ocean recreation sites. *Scientific Reports, 8: 4945* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-23006-0
MEYER, L. & FOX, A. & HUVENEERS, C. (2018) Simple biopsy modification to collect muscle samples from free-swimming sharks. *Biological Conservation, 228: 142-147* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.10.024
MILLE, T. & CRESSON, P. & CHOUVELON, T. & BUSTAMANTE, P. & BRACH-PAPA, C. & BRUZAC, S. & ROZUEL, E. & BOUCHOUCHA, M. (2018) Trace metal concentrations in the muscle of seven marine species: Comparison between the Gulf of Lions (North-West Mediterranean Sea) and the Bay of Biscay (North-East Atlantic Ocean). *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 135: 9-16* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.05.051
MINTO, C. & HINDE, J. & COELHO, R. (2018) Including unsexed individuals in sex-specific growth models. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 75 (2): 282-292* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0450
MITCHELL, J.D. & MCLEAN, D.L. & COLLIN, S.P. & LANGLOIS, T.J. (2018) Shark depredation in commercial and recreational fisheries. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (4): 715-748* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9528-z
MITCHELL, J.D. & MCLEAN, D.L. & COLLIN, S.P. & TAYLOR, S. & JACKSON, G. & FISHER, R. & LANGLOIS, T.J. (2018) Quantifying shark depredation in a recreational fishery in the Ningaloo Marine Park and Exmouth Gulf, Western Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 587: 141-157* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12412
MOHAN, J.A. & MILLER, N.R. & HERZKA, S.Z. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & KOHIN, S. & DEWAR, H. & KINNEY, M. & SNODGRASS, O. & WELLS, R.J.D. (2018) Elements of time and place: manganese and barium in shark vertebrae reflect age and upwelling histories. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 285 (1890): 20181760* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.1760
MOJETTA, A.R. & TRAVAGLINI, A. & SCACCO, U. & BOTTARO, M. (2018) Where sharks met humans: The Mediterranean Sea, history and myth of an ancient interaction between two dominant predators. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 21: 30-38* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2017.10.001
MOLLEN, F.H. (2018) Checklist anxiety: the case for sharks, skates and rays. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (1): 163–164* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13733
MOORE, A.B.M. (2018) Identification of critical habitat in a data-poor area for an Endangered aquatic apex predator. *Biological Conservation, 220: 161-169* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.02.013
MORALES, M.J.A. &MENDONÇA, F.F. & MAGALHÃES, C.O. & OLIVEIRA, C. & COELHO, R. & SANTOS, M.N. & CRUZ, V.P. & PIERCY, A. & BURGESS, G. & HAZIN, F.V. & FORESTI, F. (2018) Population genetics of the bigeye thresher shark Alopias superciliosus in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans: implications for conservation. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (4): 941–951* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9531-4
MOREIRA, R.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Morphology of the clasper musculature in rays (Chondrichthyes; Elasmobranchii: Batoidea), with comments on their phylogenetic interrelationships. *Journal of Morphology, 279 (12): 1827-1839* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20904
MOREIRA, R.A. & GOMES, U.L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Systematic implications of the caudal fin skeletal anatomy in ground sharks, order Carcharhiniformes (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, zly038* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zly038
MOURA, T. & FERNANDES, A. & FIGUEIREDO, I. & ALPOIM, R. & AZEVEDO, M. (2018) Management of deep-water sharks' by-catch in the Portuguese anglerfish fishery: from EU regulations to practice. *Marine Policy, 90: 55-67* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.01.006
MUKTHA, M. & AKHILESH, K.V. & SANDHYA, S. & JASMIN, F. & JISHNUDEV, M.A. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. (2018) Re-description of the longtail butterfly ray, Gymnura poecilura (Shaw, 1804) (Gymnuridae: Myliobatiformes) from Bay of Bengal with a neotype designation. *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (2): 1085–1096* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0552-8
MURAKAMI, C. & YOSHIDA, H. & YONEZAKI, S. (2018) Cookie-cutter shark Isistius brasiliensis eats Bryde's whale Balaenoptera brydei. *Ichthyological Research, 65 (3): 398-404* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0619-6
MURAWSKI, S.A. & PEEBLES, E.B. & GRACIA, A. & TUNNELL, J.W. & ARMENTEROS, M. (2018) Comparative Abundance, Species Composition, and Demographics of Continental Shelf Fish Assemblages throughout the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 10 (3): 325-346* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mcf2.10033
MURILLO-CISNEROS, D.A. & O'HARA, T.M. & CASTELLINI, J.M. & SANCHEZ-GONZALEZ, A. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & MARMOLEJO-RODRIGUEZ, A.J. & MARIN-ENRIQUEZ, E. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2018) Mercury concentrations in three ray species from the Pacific coast of Baja

California Sur, Mexico: Variations by tissue type, sex and length. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 126: 77-85* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.10.060
MURPHY, S.E. & CAMPBELL, I. & DREW, J.A. (2018) Examination of tourists' willingness to pay under different conservation scenarios; Evidence from reef manta ray snorkeling in Fiji. *Plos One, 13 (8): e1908279* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0198279
MUSA, S.M. & CZACHUR, M.V. & SHIELS, H.A. (2018) Oviparous elasmobranch development inside the egg case in 7 key stages. *Plos One, 13 (11): e0206984* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0206984
MUSYL, M.K. & GILMAN, E.L. (2018) Post-release fishing mortality of blue (Prionace glauca) and silky shark (Carcharhinus falciformes) from a Palauan-based commercial longline fishery *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (3): 567–586* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9517-2
MYATT, T. & NGUYEN, B.J. & CLARK, R.F. & COFFEY, C.H. & O'CONNELL, C.W. (2018) A Prospective Study of Stingray Injury and Envenomation Outcomes. *Journal of Emergency Medicine, 55 (2): 213-217* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jemermed.2018.04.035
NATANSON, L.J. & SKOMAL, G.B. & HOFFMANN, S.L. & PORTER, M.E. & GOLDMAN, K.J. & SERRA, D. (2018) Age and growth of sharks: do vertebral band pairs record age? *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (9): 1440-1452* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17279
NAU, M.R. & O'BRIEN, J.K. & SCHMITT, T.L. & NOLLENS, H.H. & ROBECK, T.R. (2018) Diagnostic assessment of reproductive status in white-spotted bamboo sharks (Chiloscyllium plagiosum). *Animal Reproduction Science, 197: 48-57* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2018.08.005
NAVARRO, J. & PEREZGRUESO, A. & BARRÍA, C. & COLL, M. (2018) Photo-identification as a tool to study small-spotted catshark Scyliorhinus canicula. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (5): 1657-1662* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13609
NAVARRO-GONZÁLEZ, J.A. &RUBIO-RODRÍGUEZ, U. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2018) Descripción morfológica del aparato bucal de adultos de Urotrygon nana y U. rogersi (Urotrygonidae): diferencias intraespecíficas e interespecíficas. [Morphological description of adult mouthparts of Urotrygon nana and U. rogersi (Urotrygonidae): Interspecific and intraspecific differences.] *Hidrobiológica, 28 (2): 219-222* j
NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2018) Shark's DNA should calm the waters. *Nature, 561 (7721): 33-33* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/d41586-018-06125-6
NAZIMI, L. & ROBBINS, W.D. & SCHILDS, A. & HUVENEERS, C. (2018) Comparison of industry-based data to monitor white shark cage-dive tourism. *Tourism Management, 66: 263-273* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2017.12.002
NEUMAN, R.I. & VAN KALMTHOUT, J.A.M. & PFAU, D.J. & MENENDEZ, D.M. & YOUNG, L.H. & FORREST, J.N. (2018) AMP-activated protein kinase and adenosine are both metabolic modulators regulating chloride secretion in the shark rectal gland (Squalus acanthias). *American Journal of Physiology-Cell Physiology, 314 (4): C473-C482* http://dx.doi.org/10.1152/ajpcell.00171.2017
NIELLA, Y.V. & DUARTE, L.A.G. & BANDEIRA, V.R. & CRESPO, O. & BEARE, D. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2018) Cookie-cutter shark Isistius spp. predation upon different tuna species from the south-western Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (4): 1082-1089* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13569
NOZU, R. & MURAKUMO, K. & YANO, N. & FURUYAMA, R. & MATSUMOTO, R. & YANAGISAWA, M. & SATO, K. (2018) Changes in sex steroid hormone levels reflect the reproductive status of captive female zebra sharks (Stegostoma fasciatum). *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 265: 174-179* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.03.006
NÚÑEZ, J.R. & BOVCON, N.D. & COCHIA, P.D. & GÓNGORA, .M.E. (2018) Bycatch of chondrichthyans in a coastal trawl fishery on Chubut province coast and adjacent waters, Argentina. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (3): 605-616* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315416001508
NYKÄNEN, M. & JESSOPP, M. & DOYLE, T.K. & HARMAN, L.A. & CAÑADAS, A. & BREEN, P. & HUNT, W. & MACKEY, M. & CADHLA, O.Ó. & REID, D. & ROGAN, E. (2018) Using tagging data and aerial surveys to incorporate availability bias in the abundance estimation of blue sharks (Prionace glauca). *PLoS ONE, 13 (9): e0203122* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0203122
O'CONNELL, C.P. & ANDREOTTI, S. & RUTZEN, M. & MEYER, M. & MATTHEE, C.A. (2018) Testing the exclusion capabilities and durability of the Sharksafe Barrier to determine its viability as an eco-friendly alternative to current shark culling methodologies. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 28 (1): 252-258* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2803
OGBURN, M.B. & BANGLEY, C.W. & AGUILAR, R. & FISHER, R.A. & CURRAN, M.C. & WEBB, S.F. & HINES, A.H. (2018) Migratory connectivity and philopatry of cownose rays Rhinoptera bonasus along the Atlantic coast, USA. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 602: 197-211* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12686
OLIN, J.A. & SHIPLEY, O.N. & MCMEANS, B.C. (2018) Stable isotope fractionation between maternal and embryo tissues in the Bonnethead shark (Sphyrna tiburo). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (3): 489-499* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0715-5

ONIMARU, K. & MARCON, L. & MUSY, M. & TANAKA, M. & SHARPE, J. (2018) The fin-to-limb transition as the re-organization of a Turing pattern. *Nature Communications, 7: 11582* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11582
ONIMARU, K. & MOTONE, F. & KIYATAKE, I. & NISHIDA, K.& KURAKU, S. (2018) A staging table for the embryonic development of the brownbanded bamboo shark (Chiloscyllium punctatum). *Developmental Dynamics, 247 (5): 712-723* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/dvdy.24623
ONIMARU, K. & TATSUMI, K. & SHIBAGAKI, K. & KURAKU, S. (2018) Data Descriptor: A de novo transcriptome assembly of the zebra bullhead shark, Heterodontus zebra. *Scientific Data, 5: 180197* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2018.197
ORTEGA-CISNEROS, K. & YOKWANA, S. & SAUER, W. & COCHRANE, K. & COCKCROFT, A. & JAMES, N.C. & POTTS, W.M. & SINGH, L. & SMALE, M. & WOOD, A. & PECL, G. (2018) Assessment of the likely sensitivity to climate change for the key marine species in the southern Benguela system. *African Journal of Marine Science, 40 (3): 279-292* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2018.1512526
O'SHEA, O.R. & WUERINGER, B.E. & WINCHESTER, M.M. & BROOKS, E.J. (2018) Comparative feeding ecology of the yellow ray Urobatis jamaicensis (Urotrygonidae) from The Bahamas. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (1): 73–84* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13488
OTT, J.A. & CASTRO, C.D. & DEISS, T.C. & OHTA, Y. & FLAJNIK, M.F. & CRISCITIELLO, M.F. (2018) Somatic hypermutation of T cell receptor α chain contributes to selection in nurse shark thymus. *eLife, 7: e28477* http://dx.doi.org/10.7554/eLife.28477
OZCAN, E.I. & BASUSTA, N. (2018) Preliminary study on age, growth and reproduction of Mustelus mustelus (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae) inhabiting the Gulf of Iskenderun, north-eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (1): 27-36* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02295
OZCAN, E.I. & BAŞUSTA, N. (2018) Some population parameters of Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) from the northeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 51-64*
ÖZTÜRK, B. (2018) National action plan for the conservation of cartilaginous fishes in the Turkish water of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 91-96*
PAEZ-ROSAS, D. & INSUASTI-ZARATE, P. & RIOFRIO-LAZO, M. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2018) Feeding behavior and trophic interaction of three shark species in the Galapagos Marine Reserve. *PeerJ, 6: e4818* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4818
PAIVA, L.G. & JULIO, T.G. & MARQUES, R.A. & VIANNA, M. (2018) First description of the embryos of the stingray Gymnura altavela (Linnaeus, 1758) (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae), a species at risk of extinction. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (4): 984-987* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13711
PAJUELO, M. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & ROMERO, M. & PÁSARA-POLACK, A. & SOLANO, A. & VELA, G. & SARMIENTO, D. & MANGEL, J.C. (2018) Occurrence and Bycatch of Juvenile and Neonate Whale Sharks (Rhincodon typus) in Peruvian Waters. *Pacific Science, 72 (4): 463-473* http://dx.doi.org/10.2984/72.4.6
PALLA, H.P. & PAGLIAWAN, H.B. & RODRIGUEZ, E.F. & MONTANO, B.S. & CACHO, G.T. & GONZALES, B.J. & BONNELL, C. & FOWLER, T. (2018) Length-weight relationship of marine fishes from Palawan, Philippines. *Palawan Scientist, 10: 17-28*
PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & BODEY, T.W. & FRIEDLANDER, A.M. & LOWE, C.G. & BRADLEY, D. & WENG, K. & PRIESTLEY, V. & CASELLE, J.E. (2018) Spatial separation without territoriality in shark communities. *Oikos, 127 (6): 767-779* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/oik.04289
PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & IOSILEVSKII, G. & LEOS-BARAJAS, V. & BROOKS, E.J. & HOWEY, L.A. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & WATANABE, Y.Y. (2018) Optimal swimming strategies and behavioral plasticity of oceanic whitetip sharks. *Scientific Reports, 8: 551* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-18608-z
PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & DEMSAR, U. & LEOS-BARAJAS, V. & BRADLEY, D. & LANGROCK, R. & WENG, K. & LOWE, C.G. & FRIEDLANDER, A.M. & CASELLE, J.E. (2018) Activity seascapes highlight central place foraging strategies in marine predators that never stop swimming. *Movement Ecology, 6: 9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40462-018-0127-3
PARKINSON, L. & NOBLITT, S.D. & CAMPBELL, T. & SLADKY, K. (2018) Comparison of two Iodine Quantification Methods in an Artificial Seawater System Housing White-Spotted Bamboo Sharks (Chiloscyllium plagiosum). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 49 (4): 952-958* http://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2017-0005.1
PARSONS, K.T. & MAISANO, J. & GREGG, J. & COTTON, C.F. & LATOUR, R.J. (2018) Age and growth assessment of western North Atlantic spiny butterfly ray Gymnura altavela (L. 1758) using computed tomography of vertebral centra. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (1): 137-151* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0687-x
PASTEN-MARAMBIO, V. & HEVIA-HORMAZABAL, V. & ACUNA, E. & VEGA, J.M.A. (2018) A case of tetrophthalmia with unilateral synophthalmia in an unborn fetus of blue shark Prionace glauca (Carcharhiniformes, Carcharhinidae). *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53: 25-30* http://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2018.53.0.1251

PAVAN-KUMAR, A. & KUMAR, R. & PITALE, P. & SHEN, K.N. & BORSA, P. (2018) Neotrygon indica sp nov., the Indian Ocean blue-spotted maskray (Myliobatoidei, Dasyatidae). *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 341 (2): 120-130* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2017.2018.01.004

PAYNE, N.L. & MEYER, C.G. & SMITH, J.A. & HOUGHTON, J.D.R. & BARNETT, A. & HOLMES, B.J. & NAKAMURA, I. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & ROYER, M.A. & COFFEY, D.M. & ANDERSON, J.M. & HUTCHINSON, M.R. & SATO, K. & HALSEY, L.G. (2018) Combining abundance and performance data reveals how temperature regulates coastal occurrences and activity of a roaming apex predator. *Global Change Biology, 24 (5): 1884–1893* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14088

PAZMIÑO, D.A. & MAES, G.E. & GREEN, M.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & DUFFY, C.J.A. & MEYER, C.G. & KERWATH, S.E. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. & VAN HERWERDEN, L. (2018) Strong trans-Pacific break and local conservation units in the Galapagos shark (Carcharhinus galapagensis) revealed by genome-wide cytonuclear markers. *Journal of Heredity, 120 (5): 407-421* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41437-017-0025-2

PEPIN-NEFF, C. & WYNTER, T. (2018) Shark Bites and Shark Conservation: An Analysis of Human Attitudes Following Shark Bite Incidents in Two Locations in Australia. *Conservation Letters, 11 (2): UNSP e12407* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/conl.12407

PEPIN-NEFF, C.L. & WYNTER, W. (2018) Reducing fear to influence policy preferences: An experiment with sharks and beach safety policy options. *Marine Policy, 88: 222–229* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.11.023

PERRY, C.T. & FIGUEIREDO, J. & VAUDO, J.J. & HANCOCK, J. & REES, R. & SHIVJI, M. (2018) Comparing length-measurement methods and estimating growth parameters of free-swimming whale sharks (Rhincodon typus) near the South Ari Atoll, Maldives. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (10): 1487-1495* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17393

PFLEGER, M.O. & GRUBBS, R.D. & COTTON, C.F. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. (2018) Squalus clarkae sp. nov., a new dogfish shark from the Northwest Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, with comments on the Squalus mitsukurii species complex. *Zootaxa, 4444 (2): 101–119* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4444.2.1

PINAULT, M. & GUIMARAES, C. & COUTHON, H. & THIBONNET, J. & FONTAINE, D. & CHANTÔME, A. & CHEVALIER, S. & BESSON, P. & JAFFRÈS, P.A. & VANDIER, C. (2018) Synthesis of Alkyl-Glycerolipids Standards for Gas Chromatography Analysis: Application for Chimera and Shark Liver Oils. *Marine Drugs, 16 (4): 101* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md16040101

PINI-FITZSIMMONS, J. & KNOTT, N.A. & BROWN, C. (2018) Effects of food provisioning on site use in the short-tail stingray Bathytoshia brevicaudata. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 600: 99-110* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12661

PLUMLEE, J.D. & DANCE, K.M. & MATICH, P. & MOHAN, J.A. & RICHARDS, T.M. & TINHAN, T.C. & FISHER, M.R. & WELLS, R.J.D. (2018) Community structure of elasmobranchs in estuaries along the northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science, 204: 103-113* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2018.02.023

POLO-SILVA, C. & ACEVEDO, G. & SIU, S. & CARVAJAL, J.M. & IXQUIAC, M. & BESSUDO, S. & SUAREZ, A.M. & PUENTES, V. (2018) Morphometric relationships for some species of elasmobranch from tropical eastern Pacific. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (1): 157–161* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13460

POPP, A.I. & BASSO, A.P. & LODOVICHI, M.V. & SIDORKEWICJ, N.S. (2018) Conservation of Body Sections and Organs of the Narrownose Smooth-hound, Mustelus schmitti (Pisces, Chondrichthyes), by Silicone Injection at Room Temperature to be Used in Comparative Anatomy learning. *International Journal of Morphology, 36 (2): 413-418* http://dx.doi.org/10.4067/s0717-95022018000200413

POUCA, C.V. & BROWN, C. (2018) Food approach conditioning and discrimination learning using sound cues in benthic sharks. *Animal Cognition, 21 (4): 481-492* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10071-018-1183-1

PRADEEP, H.D. & SWAPNIL, S.S. & NASHAD, M. & VENU, S. & RAVI RANJAN, K. & SUMITHA, G. & MONALISHA DEVI, S. & FAREJIYA, M.K. (2018) First record and DNA Barcoding of Oman Cownose Ray, Rhinoptera jayakari Boulenger, 1895 from Andaman Sea, India. *Zoosystema, 40 (4): 67-74* http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/zoosystema2018v40a4

PRATT, H.L. & PRATT, T.C. & MORLEY, D. & LOWERRE-BARBIERI, S. & COLLINS, A. & CARRIER, J.C. & HART, K.M. & WHITNEY, N.M. (2018) Partial migration of the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum (Bonnaterre), from the Dry Tortugas Islands. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (4): 515-530* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0711-1

PREBBLE, C.E.M. & ROHNER, C.A. & PIERCE, S.J. & ROBINSON, D.P. & JAIDAH, M.Y. & BACH, S.S. & TRUEMAN, C.N. (2018) Limited latitudinal ranging of juvenile whale sharks in the Western Indian Ocean suggests the existence of regional management units. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 601: 167-183* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12667

PROHASKA, B.K. & BETHEA, D.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. & SCHARER, R.M. & KNOTEK, R. & CARLSON, J.K. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2018) Physiological stress in the smalltooth sawfish: effects of ontogeny, capture method, and habitat quality. *Endangered Species Research, 36): 121-135* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00892
PROHASKA, B.K. & TSANG, P.C.W. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & WHEELER, C.R. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2018) Effects of delayed phlebotomy on plasma steroid hormone concentrations in two elasmobranch species. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (4): 861-866* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13700
PROKOFIEV, A.M. & SYCHEVSKAYA, E.K. (2018) Basking Shark (Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae) from the Lower Oligocene of the Caucasus. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (2): 127–138* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945218020121
PURUSHOTTAMA, G.B. & THAKURDAS, TANDEL, S.S. & MHATRE, V.D. & SINGH, V.V. (2018) Records of rare elasmobranchs and their biological observation from the north-eastern Arabian Sea, off Mumbai. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences, 47 (8): 1566-1573*
QUAECK-DAVIES, K. & BENDALL, V.A. & MACKENZIE, K.M. & HETHERINGTON, S. & NEWTON, J. & TRUEMAN, C.N. (2018) Teleost and elasmobranch eye lenses as a target for life-history stable isotope analyses. *PeerJ, 6: e4883* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4883
QUIGLEY, D.T.G. & DE CARLOS, A. & BARROS-GARCIA, D. & MACGABHANN, D. (2018) Albinism and leucism in Blonde Rays (Raja brachyura Lafont, 1871) (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea) from the Irish Sea. *Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists, 38 (2): 79-88*
QUIGLEY, D.T.G. & DECARLOS, A. & BARROS-GARCIA, D. & MACGABHANN, D. (2018) Albino xanthochromic Homelyn Ray Raja montagui Fowler, 1910 (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea) from the Irish Sea. *Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists, 38 (4): 165-170*
RABEARISOA, N. & SABARROS, P.S. & ROMANOV, E.V. & LUCAS, V. & BACH, P. (2018) Toothed whale and shark depredation indicators: A case study from the Reunion Island and Seychelles pelagic longline fisheries. *Plos One, 13 (8): e0202037* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0202037
RAMIREZ-AMARO, S. & ORDINES, F. & PICORNELL, A. & CASTRO, J.A. & RAMON, C. & MASSUTI, E. & TERRASA, B. (2018) The evolutionary history of Mediterranean Batoidea (Chondrichthyes: Neoselachii). *Zoologica Scripta, 47 (6): 686-698* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12315
RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & PICORNELL, A. & ARENAS. M. & CASTRO, J.A. & MASSUTÍ, E. & RAMON, M.M. & TERRASA, B. (2018) Contrasting evolutionary patterns in populations of demersal sharks throughout the western Mediterranean. *Marine Biology, 165: 3* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3254-2
RANGEL, B.S. & RODRIGUES, A. & MOREIRA, R.G. (2018) Use of a nursery area by cownose rays (Rhinopteridae) in southeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (1): e170089* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170089
RAOULT, V. & HOWELL, N. & ZAHRA, D. & PEDDEMORS, V.M. & HOWARD, D.L. & DE JONGE, M.D. & BUCHAN, B.L. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. (2018) Localized zinc distribution in shark vertebrae suggests differential deposition during ontogeny and across vertebral structures. *PLoS ONE, 13 (1): e0190927* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0190927
RASTGOO, A.R. & FATEMI, S.M.R. & VALINASSAB, T. & MORTAZAVI, M.S. (2018) Feeding habits and trophic level of Himantura gerrardi (Elasmobranchii; Dasyatidae) in northern Oman Sea: effects of sex and size class. *Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences, 17 (1): 137-150*
RASTGOO, A.R. & NAVARRO, J. & VALINASSAB, T. (2018) Comparative diets of sympatric batoid elasmobranchs in the Gulf of Oman. *Aquatic Biology, 27: 35-41* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ab00694
REINHARDT, J.F. & WEAVER, J. & LATHAM, P.J. & DELL'APA, A. & SERAFY, J.E. & BROWDER, J.A. & CHRISTMAN, M. & FOSTER, D.G. & BLANKINSHIP, D.R. (2018) Catch rate and at-vessel mortality of circle hooks versus J-hooks in pelagic longline fisheries: A global meta-analysis. *Fish and Fisheries, 19 (3): 413-430* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12260
REISSIG, J. (2018) Shark predation record on a Green Turtle, Chelonia mydas (LINNAEUS, 1758), in South African waters. *Herpetozoa, 31 (1-2): 113-116*
REYES-RAMIREZ, H. & ALVAREZ-PLIEGO, N. & SANCHEZ, A.J. & ESPINOSA-PEREZ, H. & FLORIDO, R. & SALCEDO, M.A. (2018) Limnetic records of Hypanus sabinus (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Grijalva river basin, southern Gulf of Mexico. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53 (1): 141-145*
RIBÉREAU-GAYON, A. & CARTER, D.O. & REGAN, S. (2018) New evidence of predation on humans by cookiecutter sharks in Kauai, Hawaii. *International Journal of Legal Medicine, 132 (5): 1381-1387* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00414-018-1786-8
RICHARDS, R.J. & RAOULT, V. & POWTER, D.M. & GASTON, T.F. (2018) Permanent magnets reduce bycatch of benthic sharks in an ocean trap fishery. *Fisheries Research, 208: 16-21* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.07.006
RIEUCAU, G. & KISZKA, J.J. & CASTILLO, J.C. & MOURIER, J. & BOSWELL, K.M. & HEITHAUS, M.R. (2018) Using unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) surveys and image analysis in the study of large surface-

associated marine species: a case study on reef sharks Carcharhinus melanopterus shoaling behaviour. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (1): 119-127* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13645
RIGGS, C.L. & SUMMERS, A. & WARREN, D.E. & NILSSON, G.E. & LEFEVRE, S. & DOWD, W.W. & MILTON, S. & PODRABSKY, J.E. (2018) Small Non-coding RNA Expression and Vertebrate Anoxia Tolerance. *Front Genet,9: 230* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2018.00230
RITTER, E.K. & DELLIOS, A. (2018) On the Separation Mechanism between a Shark's Tooth and Its Jaw Base, with Special Emphasis on an Observation Made from a White Shark, Carcharodon carcharias. *Open Journal of Animal Sciences, 8: 329-334* http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/ojas.2018.83024
RODRIGUES, N.V. & BERTONCINI, Á. & FONTES, J. (2018) Peixes Marinhos Costeiros de São Tomé e Príncipe | Coastal Marine Fishes of São Tomé and Príncipe. *Flying Sharks, ISBN: 978-989-208568*
RODRÍGUEZ-CABELLO, C. & GONZÁLEZ-POLA, C. & RODRÍGUEZ, A. & SÁNCHEZ, F. (2018) Insights about depth distribution, occurrence and swimming behavior of Hexanchus griseus in the Cantabrian Sea (NE Atlantic). *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 23: 60-72* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2017.10.015
ROHNER, C.A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & JAINE, F.R.A. & BENNETT, M.B. & WEEKS, S.J. & CLIFF, G. & ROBINSON, D.P. & REEVE-ARNOLD, K.E. & PIERCE, S.J. (2018) Satellite tagging highlights the importance of productive Mozambican coastal waters to the ecology and conservation of whale sharks. *PeerJ, 6: e4161* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4161
ROSENDE-PEREIRO, A. & CORGOS, A. (2018) Pilot acoustic tracking study on young of the year scalloped hammerhead sharks, Sphyrna lewini, within a coastal nursery area in Jalisco, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 46 (4): 645-659* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol46-issue4-fulltext-2
RYAN, J.P. & GREEN, J.R. & ESPINOZA, E. & HEARN, A.R. (2018) Correction: Association of whale sharks (Rhincodon typus) with thermo-biological frontal systems of the eastern tropical Pacific (vol 12, e0182599, 2017). *Plos One, 13 (4): e0196443* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0196443
RYAN, L.A. & CHAPUIS, L. & HEMMI, J.M. & COLLIN, S.P. & MCCAULEY, R.D. & YOPAK, K.E. & GENNARI, E. & HUVENEERS, C. & KEMPSTER, R.M. & KERR, C.C. & SCHMIDT, C. & EGEBERG, C.A. & HART, N.S. (2018) Effects of auditory and visual stimuli on shark feeding behaviour: the disco effect. *Marine Biology, 165: 11* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3256-0
SACHETT, J.D.G. & SAMPAIO, V.S. & SILVA, I.M. & SHIBUYA, A. & VALE, F.F. & COSTA, F.P. & PARDAL, P.P.D. & LACERDA, M.V.G. & MONTEIRO, W.M. (2018) Delayed healthcare and secondary infections following freshwater stingray injuries: risk factors for a poorly understood health issue in the Amazon. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Medicina Tropical, 51 (5): 651-659* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0037-8682-0356-2017
SAMANTA, R. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & SHENOY, L. & NAGESH, T.S. & BEHERA, S. & BHOUMIK, T.S. (2018) Bycatch characterization and relationship between trawl catch and lunar cycle in single day Shrimp Trawls from Mumbai Coast of India. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 17: 47-58* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2017.11.009
SAMPAIO, C.L.S. & LEITE, L. & REIS, J.A. & LOIOLA, M. & MIRANDA, R.J. & NUNES, J.D.C. & MACENA, B.C.L. (2018) New insights into whale shark Rhincodon typus diet in Brazil: an observation of ram filter-feeding on crab larvae and analysis of stomach contents from the first stranding in Bahia state. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (8): 1285-1293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0775-6
SANTOS, C.C. & COELHO, R. (2018) Migrations and habitat use of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) in the Atlantic Ocean. *PLoS ONE, 13 (6): e0198664* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0198664
SANTOS-DURAN, G.N. & FERREIRO-GALVE, S. & MENUET, A. & MAZAN, S. & RODRIGUEZ-MOLDES, I. & CANDAL, E. (2018) The Shark Basal Hypothalamus: Molecular Prosomeric Subdivisions and Evolutionary Trends. *Frontiers in Neuroanatomy, 12: 17* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fnana.2018.00017
SARMIENTO-CAMACHO, S. & VALDEZ-MORENO, M. (2018) DNA barcode identification of commercial fish sold in Mexican markets. *Genome, 61 (6): 457-466* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/gen-2017-0222
SAYYAF DEZFULI, B. & MANERA, M. & BOSI, G. & MERELLA, P. & DE PASQUALE, J.A. & GIARI, L. (2018) Intestinal granular cells of a cartilaginous fish, thornback ray Raja clavata: Morphological characterization and expression of different molecules. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 75: 172-180* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.02.019
SELLAMI, M. & BEN REBAH, F. & GARGOURI, Y. & MILED, N. (2018) Lipid composition and antioxidant activity of liver oils from ray species living in Tunisian coasts. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 11 (2): 233-239* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2014.07.010
SEN, S. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & ELAYAPERUMAL, V. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & JAISWAR, A.K. & DASH, G. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & BHARADIYA, S.A. & GOHEL, J.K. (2018) Reproductive strategy of milk shark, Rhizoprionodon acutus (Ruppell 1837), along north-eastern Arabian Sea. *Ichthyological Research, 65 (3): 324-333* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0627-6
SEN, S. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & VIVEKANANDAN, E. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & JAISWAR, A.K. & DASH, G. & BHARADIYA, S.A. & GOHEL, J.K. (2018) Feeding habits of milk shark, Rhizoprionodon acutus (Ruppell,

1837) in the Gujarat coastal waters of north-eastern Arabian Sea. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 17: 78-86* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2017.11.006
SEN, S. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & ZACHARIA, O.U. & DASH, G. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & BHARADIYA, S.A. & GOHEL, J.K. (2018) Reproductive strategy of spadenose shark, Scoliodon laticaudus Muller and Henle, 1839 along north-eastern Arabian Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (6): 1304-1313* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13794
SHADWICK, R.E. & BERNAL, D. & BUSHNELL, P.G. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. (2018) Blood pressure in the Greenland shark as estimated from ventral aortic elasticity. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 221 (19): UNSP jeb186957* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.186957
SHELDON, J.D. & ALLENDER, M.C. & GEORGE, R.H. & BULMAN, F. & ABNEY, K. (2018) Reproductive hormone patterns in male and female cownose rays (Rhinoptera bonasus) in an aquarium setting and correlation to ultrasonographic staging. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 49 (3): 638-647* http://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2017-0247.1
SHERMAN, C.S. & CHINA, A. & HEUPEL, M.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Are we underestimating elasmobranch abundances on baited remote underwater video systems (BRUVS) using traditional metrics? *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 503: 80-85* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2018.03.002
SHIPLEY, O.N. & BROWNSCOMBE, J.W. & DANYLCHUK, A.J. & COOKE, S.J. & O'SHEA, O.R. & BROOKS, E.J. (2018) Fine-scale movement and activity patterns of Caribbean reef sharks (Carcharhinus perezi) in the Bahamas. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (7): 1097-1104* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0656-4
SHIPLEY, O.N. & MURCHIE, K.J. & FRISK, M.G. & O'SHEA, O.R. & WINCHESTER, M.M. & BROOKS, E.J. & PEARSON, J. & POWER, M. (2018) Trophic niche dynamics of three nearshore benthic predators in The Bahamas. *Hydrobiologia, 813 (1): 177-188* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-018-3523-1
SIBLY, R.M. & KODRIC-BROWN, A. & LUNA, S.M. & BROWN, J.H. (2018) The shark-tuna dichotomy: why tuna lay tiny eggs but sharks produce large offspring. *Royal Society Open Science, 5 (8): 180453* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.180453
SILEESH, M.S. & ALPHI, K. & HARISH, K.C. & VIJI, V. (2018) Species assemblages and community structure of deep-sea demersal ichthyofauna of the South-eastern Arabian Sea (SEAS). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (7): 1775-1781* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315417001151
SILVA, A.S. & GROZ, M.P. & LEANDRO, P. & ASSIS, C.A. & FIGUEIRA, R. (2018) Ichthyological collection of the Museu Oceanografico D. Carlos I. *Zookeys (752): 137-148* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.752.20086
SILVA, F. & HUANG, Y. & YANG, V. & MU, X.D. & SHI, Q. & ANTUNES, A. (2018) Transcriptomic Characterization of the South American Freshwater Stingray Potamotrygon motoro Venom Apparatus. *Toxins, 10 (12): 544* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/toxins10120544
SILVA-GARAY, L. & PACHECO, A.S. & VÉLEZ-ZUAZO, X. (2018) First assessment of the diet composition and trophic level of an assemblage of poorly known chondrichthyans off the central coast of Peru. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (10): 1525-1536* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0797-0
SIMMONS, P. & MEHMET, M.I. (2018) Shark management strategy policy considerations: Community preferences, reasoning and speculations. *Marine Policy, 96: 111-119* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.08.010
SIMS, D.W. & MUCIENTES, G. & QUEIROZ, N. (2018) Shortfin mako sharks threatened by inaction. *Science, 359 (6382): 1342-1342* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aat0315
SKUBEL, R.A. & KIRTMAN, B.P. & FALLOWS, C. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2018) Patterns of long-term climate variability and predation rates by a marine apex predator, the white shark Carcharodon carcharias. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 587: 129–139* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12424
SMART, J.J. & PUNT, A.E. & WHITE, W.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Refining mortality estimates in shark demographic analyses: A Bayesian inverse matrix approach. *Ecological Applications, 28 (6): 1520-1533* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/eap.1687
SMITH, F. & ALLEN, S.J. & BEJDER, L. & BROWN, A.M. (2018) Shark bite injuries on three inshore dolphin species in tropical northwestern Australia. *Marine Mammal Science, 34 (1): 87–99* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/mms.12435
SMITH, L.E. (2018) Plastic ingestion by Scyliorhinus canicula trawl captured in the North Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 130: 6-7* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.03.001
SOTO-LOPEZ, K. & OCHOA-BAEZ, R.I. & TOVAR-AVILA, J. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2018) Reproductive biology of the brown smooth-hound shark, Mustelus henlei (Chondrichthyes: Triakidae), off northwestern Mexico based on macroscopic and histological analyses. *Ciencias Marinas, 44 (2): 125-139* http://dx.doi.org/10.7773/cm.v44i2.2805

SOUSA, I. & GONCALVES, J.M.S. & CLAUDET, J. & COELHO, R. & GONCALVES, E.J. & ERZINI, K. (2018) Soft-bottom fishes and spatial protection: findings from a temperate marine protected area. *PeerJ, 6: e4653* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4653
SPEED, C.W. & CAPPO, M. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2018) Evidence for rapid recovery of shark populations within a coral reef marine protected area. *Biological Conservation, 220: 308-319* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.01.010
SPERONE, E. & COPPOLA, F. & PARISE, G. & BERNABÒ, I. & REINERO, F.R. & MICARELLI, P. & GIGLIO, G. & MILAZZO, C. (2018) Confirmation of the presence of the bigeye thresher Alopias superciliosus in the Tyrrhenian Sea, with first parasitological notes for the Mediterranean Sea. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, 59 (2): 181-185* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/CBM.A.EA9CAF0A
SPIER, D. & GERUM, H.L.N. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & CONTENTE, R. & MATTOS, N.A.S. & VILAR, C.C. & SPACH, H.L. (2018) Ichthyofauna of the inner shelf of Parana, Brazil: checklist, geographic distribution, economic importance and conservation status. *Biota Neotropica, 18 (): 2e20170385* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1676-0611-bn-2017-0385
SPROGIS, K.R. & KING, C. & BEJDER, L. & LONERAGAN, N.R. (2018) Frequency and temporal trends of shark predation attempts on bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops aduncus) in temperate Australian waters. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 508: 35-43* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2018.08.008
STEEVES, H.N. & MCMEANS, B. & FIELD, C. & STEWART, C. & ARTS, M.T. & FISK, A.T. & LYDERSEN, C. & KOVACS, K.M. & MACNEIL, M.A. (2018) Non-parametric analysis of the spatio-temporal variability in the fatty-acid profiles among Greenland sharks. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (3): 627-633* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s002531541600148x
STEIN, R.W. & MULL, C.G. & KUHN, T.S. & ASCHLIMAN, N.C. & DAVIDSON, L.N.K. & JOY, J.B. & SMITH, G.J. & DULVY, N.K. & MOOERS, A.O. (2018) Global priorities for conserving the evolutionary history of sharks, rays and chimaeras. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 2 (2): 288–298* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0448-4
STEVENS, G.M.W. & HAWKINS, J.P. & ROBERTS, C.M. (2018) Courtship and mating behaviour of manta rays Mobula alfredi and M-birostris in the Maldives. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (2): 344-359* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13768
STEWART, J.D. & NUTTALL, M. & HICKERSON, E.L. & JOHNSTON, M.A. (2018) Correction to: Important juvenile manta ray habitat at Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Biology, 165: 151* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3409-9
STEWART, J.D. & NUTTALL, M. & HICKERSON, E.L. & JOHNSTON, M.A. (2018) Important juvenile manta ray habitat at Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Biology, 165 (7): 111* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3364-5
SULIKOWSKI, J.A. & BENOÎT, H.P. & CAPIZZANO, C.W. & KNOTEK, R.J. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & PLATZ, T. & RUDDERS, D.B. (2018) Evaluating the condition and discard mortality of winter skate, Leucoraja ocellata, following capture and handling in the Atlantic monkfish (Lophius americanus) sink gillnet fishery. *Fisheries Research, 198: 159-164* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.10.001
SUN, H.Y. & CAO, X.H. & JIANG, Y.F. & NI, L.Y. & MO, Z.Q. & QIN, Q.W. & LI, Y.W. & DAN, X.M. (2018) Outbreak of a novel disease associated with Citrobacter freundii infection in freshwater cultured stingray, Potamotrygon motoro. *Aquaculture, 492): 35-39* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.03.058
SURIANO, C.M. & BODZNICK, D. (2018) Evidence for generative homology of cerebellum and cerebellum-like structures in an elasmobranch fish based on Pax6, Cbln1 and Grid2 expression. *Journal of Comparative Neurology, 526 (14): 2187-2203* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cne.24473
SURIANO, C.M. & BODZNICK, D. (2018) Morphological development of the dorsal hindbrain in an elasmobranch fish (Leucoraja erinacea). *Zoological Letters, 4: 28* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40851-018-0111-1
SUTCLIFFE, S.R. & BARNES, M.L. (2018) The role of shark ecotourism in conservation behaviour: Evidence from Hawaii. *Marine Policy, 97: 27-33* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.08.022
SWENSON, J.D. & KLOMP, J. & FISHER, R.A. & CROW, K.D. (2018) How the Devil Ray Got Its Horns: The Evolution and Development of Cephalic Lobes in Myliobatid Stingrays (Batoidea: Myliobatidae). *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, 6: fevo.2018.00181* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2018.00181
TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2018) Corrigendum: Reproductive aspects of the Atlantic angel shark Squatina dumeril in the southern Caribbean Sea (vol 91, pg 1062, 2017). *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (2): 549* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13524
TANEGASHIMA, C. & NISHIMURA, O. & MOTONE, F. & TATSUMI, K. & KADOTA, M. & KURAKU, S. (2018) Embryonic transcriptome sequencing of the ocellate spot skate Okamejei kenojei. *Scientific Data, 5: 180200* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2018.200
TAO, J. & ZHAO, Y.Q. & CHI, C.F. & WANG, B. (2018) Bioactive Peptides from Cartilage Protein Hydrolysate of Spotless Smoothhound and Their Antioxidant Activity In Vitro. *Marine Drugs, 16 (4): 100* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md16040100

TAYLOR, S.M. & BRACCINI, J.M. & BRUCE, B.D. & MCAULEY, R.B. (2018) Reconstructing Western Australian white shark (Carcharodon carcharias) catches based on interviews with fishers. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (3): 366-375* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17140
TEMPLE, A.J. & KISZKA, J.J. & STEAD, S.M. & WAMBIJI, N. & BRITO, A. & POONIAN, C.N.S. & AMIR, O.A. & JIDDAWI, N. & FENNESSY, S.T. & PEREZ-JORGE, S. & BERGGREN, P. (2018) Marine megafauna interactions with small-scale fisheries in the southwestern Indian Ocean: a review of status and challenges for research and management. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (1): 89-115* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9494-x
THORBURN, J. & JONES, R. & NEAT, F. & PINTO, C. & BENDALL, V. & HETHERINGTON, S. & BAILEY, D.M. & LESLIE, N. & JONES, C. (2018) Spatial versus temporal structure: Implications of inter-haul variation and relatedness in the North-east Atlantic spurdog Squalus acanthias. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 28 (5): 1167-1180* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2922
TIRALONGO, F. & MESSINA, G. & GATTI, R.C. & TIBULLO, D. & LOMBARDO, B.M. (2018) Some biological aspects of juveniles of the rough ray, Raja radula Delaroche, 1809 in Eastern Sicily (central Mediterranean Sea). *Journal of Sea Research, 142: 174-179* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2018.10.001
TIRALONGO, F. & MESSINA, G. & LOMBARDO, B.M. (2018) Discards of elasmobranchs in a trammel net fishery targeting cuttlefish, Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758, along the coast of Sicily (central Mediterranean Sea). *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 20: 60-63* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2018.04.002
TıRAŞıN, E.M. & BAŞUSTA, N. (2018) Near-term embryos and gravid females of Lusitanian cownose ray (Rhinoptera marginata) in Mersin Bay, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (9): 1365-1371* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17356
TOMBERG, R.J. & CACHAPER, G.A. & WEINGART, G.S. (2018) Shark Related Injuries: A Case Series of Emergency Department Patients. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine, 36 (9): 1645-1649* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2018.06.059
TOMITA, T. & TODA, M. & MIYAMOTO, K. & OKA, S.-I. & UEDA, K. & SATO, K. (2018) Development of the Lunate-Shaped Caudal Fin in White Shark Embryos. *The Anatomical Record, 301 (6): 1068-1073* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.23776
TOMITA, T. & TODA, M. & MIYAMOTO, K. & UEDA, K. & NAKAYA, K. (2018) Morphology of a hidden tube: Resin injection and CT scanning reveal the three-dimensional structure of the spiracle in the Japanese bullhead shark Heterodontus japonicus (Chondrichthyes; Heterodontiformes; Heterodontidae). *The Anatomical Record, 301 (8): 1336-1341* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.23836
TOMITA, T. & TODA, M. & MURAKUMO, K. (2018) Stealth breathing of the angelshark. *Zoology, 130: 1-5* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2018.07.003
TOMITA, T. & TOUMA, H. & MURAKUMO, K. & YANAGISAWA, M. & YANO, N. & OKA, S.-I. & MIYAMOTO, K. & HANAHARA, N. & SATO, K. (2018) Captive Birth of Tiger Shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) Reveals a Shift in Respiratory Mode during Parturition. *Copeia, 106 (2): 292-296* http://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CI-17-683
TORRUCO, D. & GONZALEZ-SOLIS, A. & TORRUCO-GONZALEZ, A.D. (2018) Fish diversity, distribution and their relationship with environmental variables in Southern Gulf of Mexico. *Revista De Biologia Tropical, 66 (1): 438-456*
TRIBUZIO, C.A. & MATTA, M.E. & GBURSKI, C. & BLOOD, C. & BUBLEY, W. & KRUSE, G.H. (2018) Are Pacific spiny dogfish lying about their age? A comparison of ageing structures for Squalus suckleyi. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (1): 37-47* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16329
TRIF, N. & VONICA, G. (2018) Reassessment of the sawfish rostra taxonomy from the Natural History Museum in Sibiu. *Brukenthal, Acta Musei, 13 (3): 498-517*
TSAGARAKIS, K. & NIKOLIOUDAKIS, N. & PAPANDROULAKIS, N. & VASSILOPOULOU, V. & MACHIAS, A. (2018) Preliminary assessment of discards survival in a multi-species Mediterranean bottom trawl fishery. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (4): 842-849* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13691
TYABJI, Z. & JABADO, R. & SUTARIA, D. (2018) New records of sharks (Elasmobranchii) from the Andaman and Nicobar Archipelago in India with notes on current checklists. *Biodiversity Data Journal, 6: e28593* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.6.e28593
UCHIDA, H. & ITABASHI, Y. & WATANABE, R. & MATSUSHIMA, R. & OIKAWA, H. & SUZUKI, T. & HOSOKAWA, M. & TSUTSUMI, N. & URA, K. & ROMANAZZI, D. & MILLER, M.R. (2018) Detection and identification of furan fatty acids from fish lipids by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to electrospray ionization quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Food Chemistry, 252: 84-91* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.01.044
UDOVICIC, D. & UGARKOVIC, P. & MADIRACA, F. & DRAGICEVIC, B. (2018) On the recent occurrences of shortfin mako shark, Isurus oxyrinchus (Rafinesque, 1810) in the Adriatic Sea. *Acta Adriatica, 59 (2): 237-243* http://dx.doi.org/10.32582/aa.59.2.10

VALENZUELA-QUIÑONEZ, F. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & EBERT, D.A. & ARAGÓN-NORIEGA, E.A. (2018) Feeding habits and trophic level of the shovelnose guitarfish (Pseudobatos productus) in the upper Gulf of California. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (7): 1783-1792* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315417000832

VAN STADEN, M. & GLEDHILL, K.S. & RHODE, C. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2018) The complete mitochondrial genome and phylogenetic position of the leopard catshark, Poroderma pantherinum. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources, 3 (2): 750-752* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2018.1483772

VAUDO, J.J. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & HARVEY, G.C.M. & HARVEY, J.C. & PREBBLE, A.J.F. & CORCORAN, M.J. & POTENSKI, M.D. & BRUNI, K.A. & LEAF, R.T. & HENNINGSEN, A.D. & COLLIE, J.S. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2018) Characterisation and monitoring of one of the world's most valuable ecotourism animals, the southern stingray at Stingray City, Grand Cayman. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (1): 144-154* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17030

VAZ, D.F.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) New Species of Squatina (Squatiniformes: Squatinidae) from Brazil, with Comments on the Taxonomy of Angel Sharks from the Central and Northwestern Atlantic. *Copeia, 106 (1): 144–160* http://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CI-17-606

VAZQUEZ, D.M. & BELLEGGIA, M. & SCHEJTER, L. & MABRAGAÑA, E. (2018) Avoiding being dragged away: finding egg cases of Schroederichthys bivius (Chondrichthyes: Scyliorhinidae) associated with benthic invertebrates. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (1): 248–253* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13490

VÁZQUEZ, J.A. & FRAGUAS, J. & NOVOA-CARVALLAL, R. & REIS, R.L. & ANTELO, L.T. & PÉREZ-MARTÍN, R.I. & VALCARCEL, J. (2018) Isolation and Chemical Characterization of Chondroitin Sulfate from Cartilage By-Products of Blackmouth Catshark (Galeus melastomus). *Marine Drugs, 16 (10): 344* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md16100344

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Resurrection and Redescription of the Southern Dogfish Squalus probatovi (Squalidae), a Valid Species from Angola. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (5): 617–632* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S003294521805020X

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Squalus rancureli Fourmanoir, 1979, a new junior synonym of the blacktailed spurdog S. melanurus Fourmanoir, 1979, and updated diagnosis of S. bucephalus Last, Séret & Pogonoski, 2007 from New Caledonia (Squaliformes, Squalidae). *Zoosystema, 40 (9): 159-177* j http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/zoosystema2018v40a9

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & LISHER, M.W. (2018) On the taxonomy of the first record of rare deep-water rough shark species of Oxynotidae (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes) in the western Indian Ocean. *Journal of Threatened Taxa, 10 (6): 11732–11742* http://dx.doi.org/10.11609/jot.3916.10.6.11732-11742

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & LISHER, M.W. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Two new species of short-snouted dogfish sharks of the genus Squalus Linnaeus, 1758, from southern Africa (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Squalidae). *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (4): 1787–1814* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0673-8

VIANNA, G.M.S. & MEEKAN, M.G. & ROGERS, A.A. & KRAGT, M.E. & ALIN, J.M. & ZIMMERHACKEL, J.S. (2018) Shark-diving tourism as a financing mechanism for shark conservation strategies in Malaysia. *Marine Policy, 94: 220-226* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.05.008

VIERUS, T. & GEHRIG, S. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & GLAUS, K. & ZIMMER, M. & MARIE, A.D. & RICO, C. (2018) Discovery of a multispecies shark aggregation and parturition area in the Ba Estuary, Fiji Islands. *Ecology and Evolution, 8 (14): 7079-7093* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4230

VIOLI, B. & GAITHER, M.R. & BURNS, F. & RUS HOELZEL, A. & NEAT, F. (2018) Assessing ecological and molecular divergence between the closely related species Hydrolagus pallidus and H. affinis (Chimaeridae). *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (4): 1211-1217* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13572

WAINWRIGHT, B.J. & IP, Y.C.A. & NEO, M.L. & CHANG, J.J.M. & GAN, C.Z. & CLARK-SHEN, N. & HUANG, D.W. & RAO, M. (2018) DNA barcoding of traded shark fins, meat and mobulid gill plates in Singapore uncovers numerous threatened species. *Conservation Genetics, 19 (6): 1393-1399* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-018-1108-1

WAKIDA-KUSUNOKI, A.T. & HERNANDEZ-LAZO, C.C. & MENDOZA-CARRANZA, M. (2018) Presence of roughtail stingray Bathytoshia centroura (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Southeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53 (2): 261-264* http://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2018.53.2.1298

WARD-PAIGE, C.A. & WESTELL, A. & SING, B. (2018) Using eOceans diver data to describe contemporary patterns of marine animal populations: A case study of sharks in Thailand. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 163: 1-10* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.05.023

WEHITT, A. & COLONELLO, J.H. & MACCHI, G.J. & GALINDEZ, E.J. (2018) Reproductive biology of the eyespot skate Atlantoraja cyclophora (Elasmobranchii: Arhynchobatidae) an endemic species of the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean (34 degrees S-42 degrees S). *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (2): e170098* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170098

WEIGMANN, S. & KASCHNER, C.J. & THIEL, R. (2018) A new microendemic species of the deep-water catshark genus Bythaelurus (Carcharhiniformes, Pentanchidae) from the northwestern Indian Ocean, with investigations of its feeding ecology, generic review and identification key. *PLoS ONE, 13 (12): e0207887* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0207887
WELTZ, K. & LYLE, J.M. & SEMMENS, J.M. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2018) Population genetics of the endangered Maugean skate (Zearaja maugeana) in Macquarie Harbour, Tasmania. *Conservation Genetics, 19 (6): 1505-1512* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-018-1117-0
WERRY, J.M. & SUMPTON, W. & OTWAY, N.M. & LEE, S.Y. & HAIG, J.A. & MAYER, D.G. (2018) Rainfall and sea surface temperature: key drivers for occurrence of bull shark, Carcharhinus leucas, in beach areas. *Global Ecology and Conservation, 15: e00430* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2018.e00430
WESTLAKE, E.L. & WILLIAMS, M. & RAWLINSON, N. (2018) Behavioural responses of draughtboard sharks (Cephaloscyllium laticeps) to rare earth magnets: Implications for shark bycatch management within the Tasmanian southern rock lobster fishery. *Fisheries Research, 200: 84-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.01.001
WHEATON, C.J. & MYLNICZENKO, N.D. & RIMOLDI, J.M. & GADEPALLI, R.S.V.S. & HART, R. & O'HARA, B.R. & EVANS, A.N. (2018) Challenges, pitfalls and surprises: development and validation of a monoclonal antibody for enzyme immunoassay of the steroid 1α-hydroxycorticosterone in elasmobranch species. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 265: 83-89* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.01.028
WHITE, W.T. & BAJE, L. & SABUB, B. & APPLEYARD, S.A. & POGONOSKI, J.J. & MANA, R.R. (2018) Sharks and rays of Papua New Guinea. *ACIAR Monograph No. 189. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research: Canberra. 327 pp.*
WHITE, W.T. & CORRIGAN, S. & YANG, L. & HENDERSON, A.C. & BAZINET, A.L. & SWOFFORD, D.L. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2018) Phylogeny of the manta and devilrays (Chondrichthyes: Mobulidae), with an updated taxonomic arrangement for the family. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 182 (1): 50-75* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zlx018
WHITE, W.T. & KO'OU, A. (2018) An annotated checklist of the chondrichthyans of Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4411 (1): 1–082* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4411.1.1
WHITE, W.T. & KYNE, P.M. & HARRIS, M. (2018) Lost before found: A new species of whaler shark Carcharhinus obsolerus from the Western Central Pacific known only from historic records. *PLoS ONE, 14 (1): e0209387* j http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0209387
WHITEMAN, J.P. & KIM, S.L. & MCMAHON, K.W. & KOCH, P.L. & NEWSOME, S.D. (2018) Amino acid isotope discrimination factors for a carnivore: physiological insights from leopard sharks and their diet. *Oecologia, 188 (4): 977–989* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-018-4276-2
WIECASZEK, B. & SOBECKA, E. & PANICZ, R. & KESZKA, S. & GORECKA, K. & LINOWSKA, A. (2018) First record of the deep-water shark Etmopterus spinax (Chondrichthyes: Etmopteridae) from the southern Baltic Sea (Pomeranian Bay). *Oceanologia, 60 (3): 426-430* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.oceano.2018.02.001
WIECZOREK, A.M. & POWER, A.M. & BROWNE, P. & GRAHAM, C.T. (2018) Stable-isotope analysis reveals the importance of soft-bodied prey in the diet of lesser spotted dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (4): 685-693* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13770
WILLIAMS, J.J. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & CASELLE, J.E. & BRADLEY, D. & JACOBY, D.M.P. (2018) Mobile marine predators: an understudied source of nutrients to coral reefs in an unfished atoll. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 285 (1875): 285 (1875): 20172456* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.2456
WILLIAMSON, M.J. & DUDGEON, C. & SLADE, R. (2018) Tonic immobility in the zebra shark, Stegostoma fasciatum, and its use for capture methodology. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (5): 741-748* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0734-2
WINDUSARI, Y. & IQBAL, M. (2018) A Review of Recent Status on Stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae) In Indonesian Waters. *Oceanography & Fisheries Open access Journal, 6 (3): OFOAJ.MS.ID.555690* http://dx.doi.org/10.19080/OFOAJ.2018.06.555690
WINTNER, S.P. & KERWATH, S.E. (2018) Cold fins, murky waters and the moon: what affects shark catches in the bather-protection program of KwaZulu–Natal, South Africa? *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (1): 167-177* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17126
WOO, M. & SONG, Y.O. & KANG, K.H. & NOH, J.S. (2018) Anti-Obesity Effects of Collagen Peptide Derived from Skate (Raja kenojei) Skin Through Regulation of Lipid Metabolism. *Marine Drugs, 16 (9): 306* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md16090306
WOSNICK, N. & ADAMS, K.R. & FREIRE, C.A. (2018) Ultrasonography as a promising methodology to indicate captured-induced abortion in viviparous elasmobranchs. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (6): 1033-1037* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13746
WOSNICK, N. & NAVASS, C.A. & NIELLA, Y.V. & MONTEIRO-FILHO, E.L.A. & FREIRE, C.A. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2018) Thermal Imaging Reveals Changes in Body Surface Temperatures of Blacktip

Sharks (Carcharhinus limbatus) during Air Exposure. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 91 (5): 1005-1012* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/699484

WOSNICK, N. & RANGEL, B.S. & AFONSO, A.S. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & MOREIRA, R.G. & FREIRE, C.A. (2018) Hormones and migration in tiger sharks (Galeocerdo cuvier): can they be related? *Aqua, International Journal of Ichthyology, 24 (1): 9-14*

WU, J. & XU, G.Q. & JIN, Y.Y. & SUN, C. & ZHOU, L. & LIN, G.D. & XU, R. & WEI, L. & FEI, H. & WANG, D. & CHEN, J.Q. & LV, Z.B. & LIU, K.C. (2018) Isolation and characterization of Bacillus sp GFP-2, a novel Bacillus strain with antimicrobial activities, from Whitespotted bamboo shark intestine. *AMB Express, 8: 84* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13568-018-0614-3

YANCEY, P.H. & SPEERS-ROESCH, B. & ATCHINSON, S. & REIST, J.D. & MAJEWSKI, A.R. & TREBERG, J.R. (2018) Osmolyte Adjustments as a Pressure Adaptation in Deep-Sea Chondrichthyan Fishes: An Intraspecific Test in Arctic Skates (Amblyraja hyperborea) along a Depth Gradient. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 91 (2): 788-796* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/696157

YANG, R.Q. & CHEN, Y.L. & CHEN, F. & WANG, H. & ZHANG, Q. & LIU, G.M. & JIN, T. & CAO, M.J. (2018) Purification, Characterization, and Crystal Structure of Parvalbumins, the Major Allergens in Mustelus griseus. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 66 (30): 8150-8159* http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.8b01889

YELDAN, H. & GUNDOGDU, S. (2018) Morphometric relationships and growth of common stingray, Dasyatis pastinaca (Linnaeus, 1758) and marbled stingray, Dasyatis marmorata (Steindachner, 1892) in the northeastern Levantine Basin. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 10-27*

YEMIŞKEN, E. & FORERO, M.G. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & ERYILMAZ, L. & NAVARRO, J. (2018) Feeding habits of three Batoids in the Levantine Sea (north-eastern Mediterranean Sea) based on stomach content and isotopic data. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (1): 89-96* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S002531541700073X

YULIANTO, I. & BOOTH, H. & NINGTIAS, P. & KARTAWIJAYA, T. & SANTOS, J. & SARMINTOHADI, KLEINERTZ, S. & CAMPBELL, S.J. & PALM, H.W. & HAMMER, C. (2018) Practical measures for sustainable shark fisheries: Lessons learned from an Indonesian targeted shark fishery. *Plos One, 13 (11): e0206437* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0206437

ZHANG, X. & XIA, K. & LIN, L. & ZHANG, F.M. & YU, Y.L. & ST ANGE, K. & HAN, X.R. & EDSINGER, E. & SOHN, J. & LINHARDT, R.J. (2018) Structural and Functional Components of the Skate Sensory Organ Ampullae of Lorenzini. *ACS Chemical Biology, 13 (6): 1677-1685* http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acschembio.8b00335

ZHAO, C.C. & EUN, J.B. (2018) Isolation and identification of hyper-ammonia-producing bacteria from commercial fermented skates (Raja kenojei). *Journal of Food Science and Technology-Mysore, 55 (12): 5082-5090* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13197-018-3447-9

ZIEGLER, J.A. & SILBERG, J.N. & ARAUJO, G. & LABAJA, J. & PONZO, A. & ROLLINS, R. & DEARDEN, P. (2018) A guilty pleasure: Tourist perspectives on the ethics of feeding whale sharks in Oslob, Philippines. *Tourism Management, 68: 264-274* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2018.04.001

ZIMMERHACKEL, J.S. & ROGERS, A.A. & MEEKAN, M.G. & ALI, K. & PANNELL, D.J. & KRAGT, M.E. (2018) How shark conservation in the Maldives affects demand for dive tourism. *Tourism Management, 69: 263-271* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2018.06.009

3. Database Reports

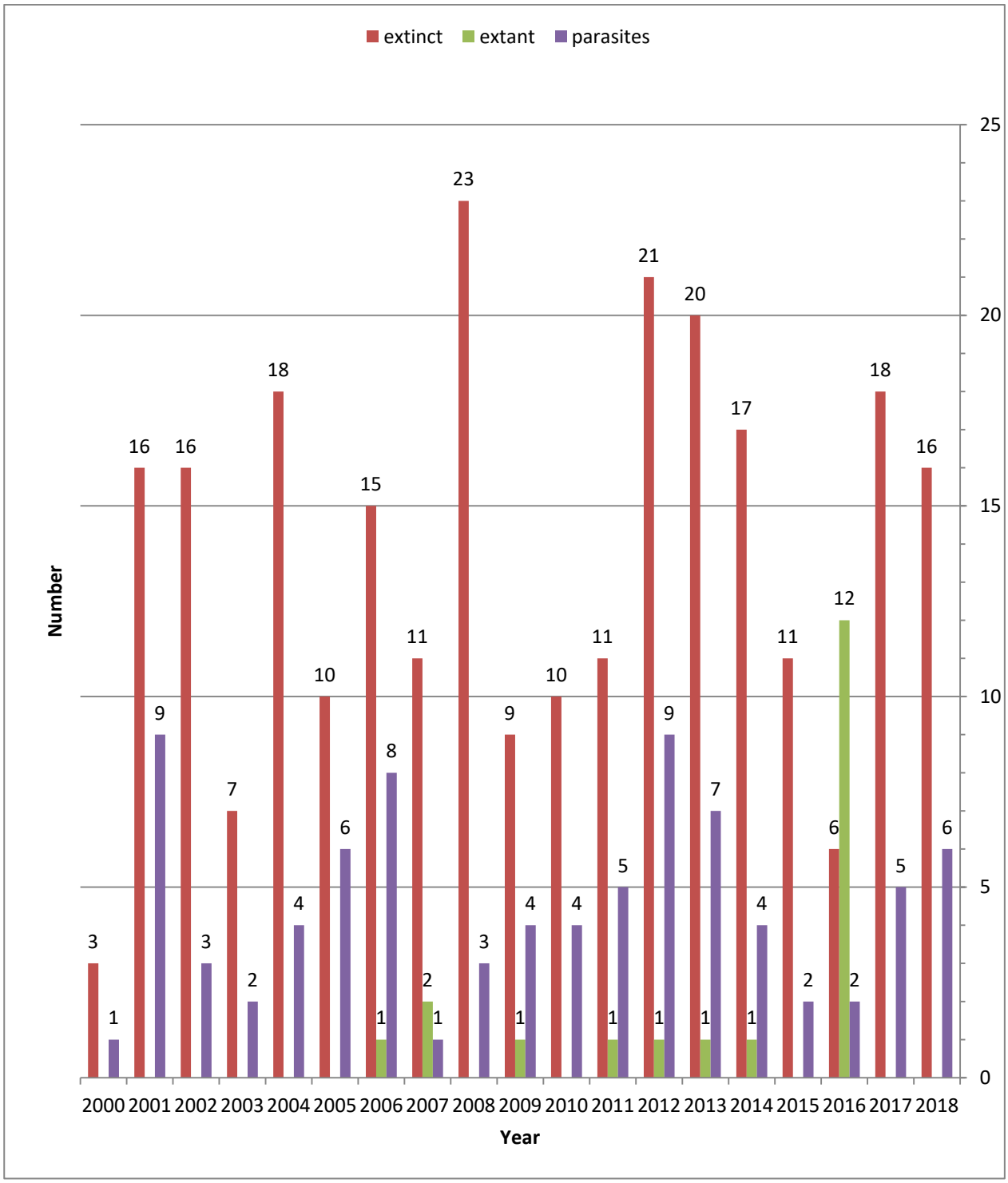
3.1 Statistics

3.1.1 Newly described genera 2000 – 2018

Table 1: Describes extinct, extant and parasite genera in the years 2000 to 2018.

year	extinct	extant	parasites
2000	3		1
2001	16		9
2002	16		3
2003	7		2
2004	18		4
2005	10		6
2006	15	1	8
2007	11	2	1
2008	23		3
2009	9	1	4
2010	10		4
2011	11	1	5
2012	21	1	9
2013	20	1	7
2014	17	1	4
2015	11		2
2016	6	12	2
2017	18		5
2018	16		6

Figure 1: Barchart showing comparisons of genus descriptions in the three categories extinct, extant, and parasites. Extinct genus descriptions clearly dominate the descriptions record.

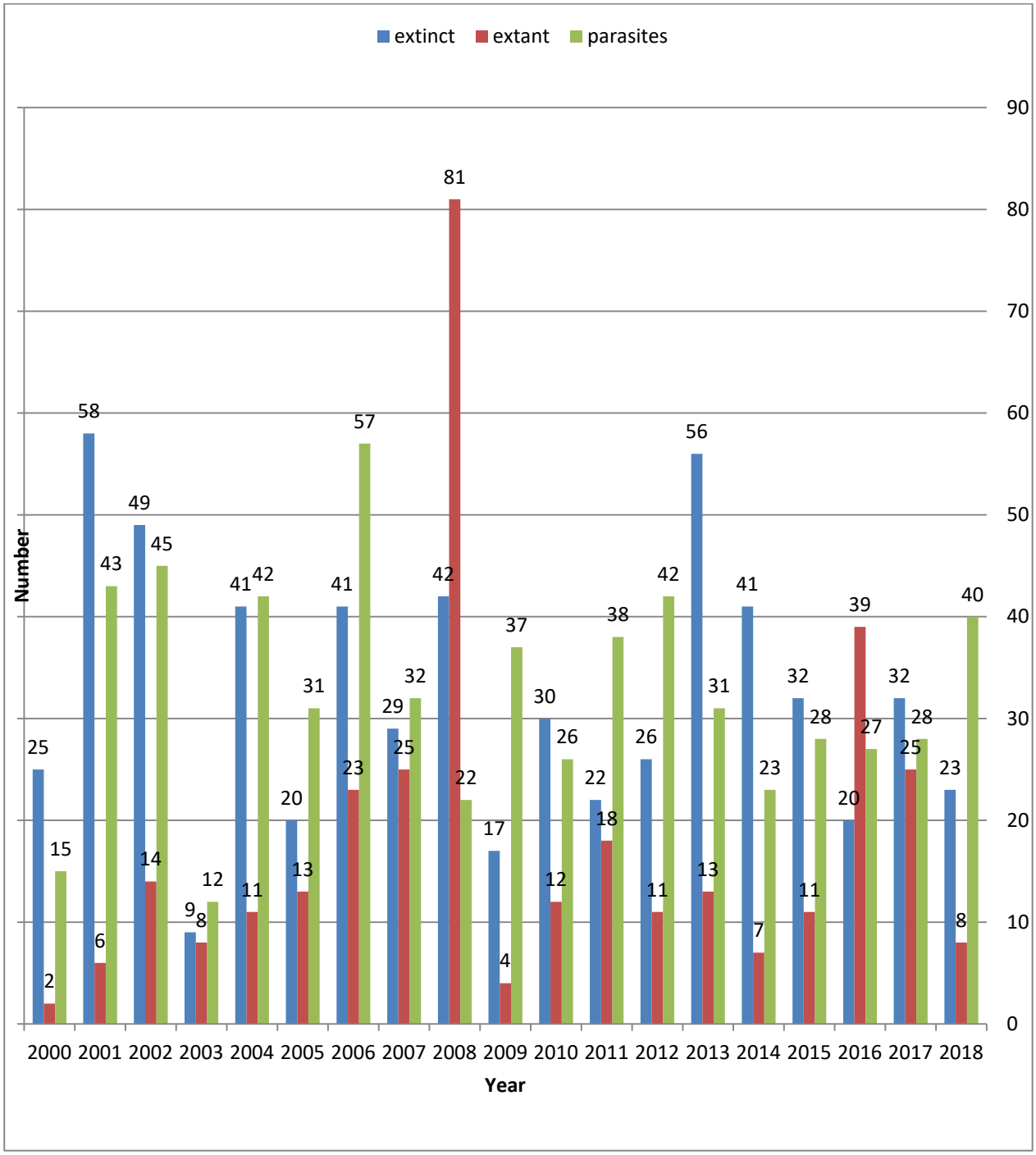


3.1.2 Newly described species 2000 – 2018

Table 2: Describes extinct, extant and parasite species in the years 2000 to 2018.

year	extinct	extant	parasites
2000	25	2	15
2001	58	6	43
2002	49	14	45
2003	9	8	12
2004	41	11	42
2005	20	13	31
2006	41	23	57
2007	29	25	32
2008	42	81	22
2009	17	4	37
2010	30	12	26
2011	22	18	38
2012	26	11	42
2013	56	13	31
2014	41	7	23
2015	32	11	28
2016	20	39	27
2017	32	25	28
2018	23	8	40

Figure 2: Barchart showing comparisons of species descriptions in the three categories extinct, extant, and parasites. Extinct and parasite species descriptions dominate the descriptions record with the exception of the year 2008 and 2016.



3.1.3 Hot spots (types)

3.1.3.1 Hot spots (types): Summary

Table 3: Summary of collection and specimen numbers of type specimens of Chondrichthyes recorded and described in the years 1990 to 2018.

Year	Number		Without coordinates		Without FAO area	
	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen
1990-1999	409	515	56	59	2	2
2000-2009	1736	1981	119	130	21	29
2010-2018	1035	1240	232	251	6	6
Total:	**3180**	**3736**	**407**	**440**	**29**	**37**

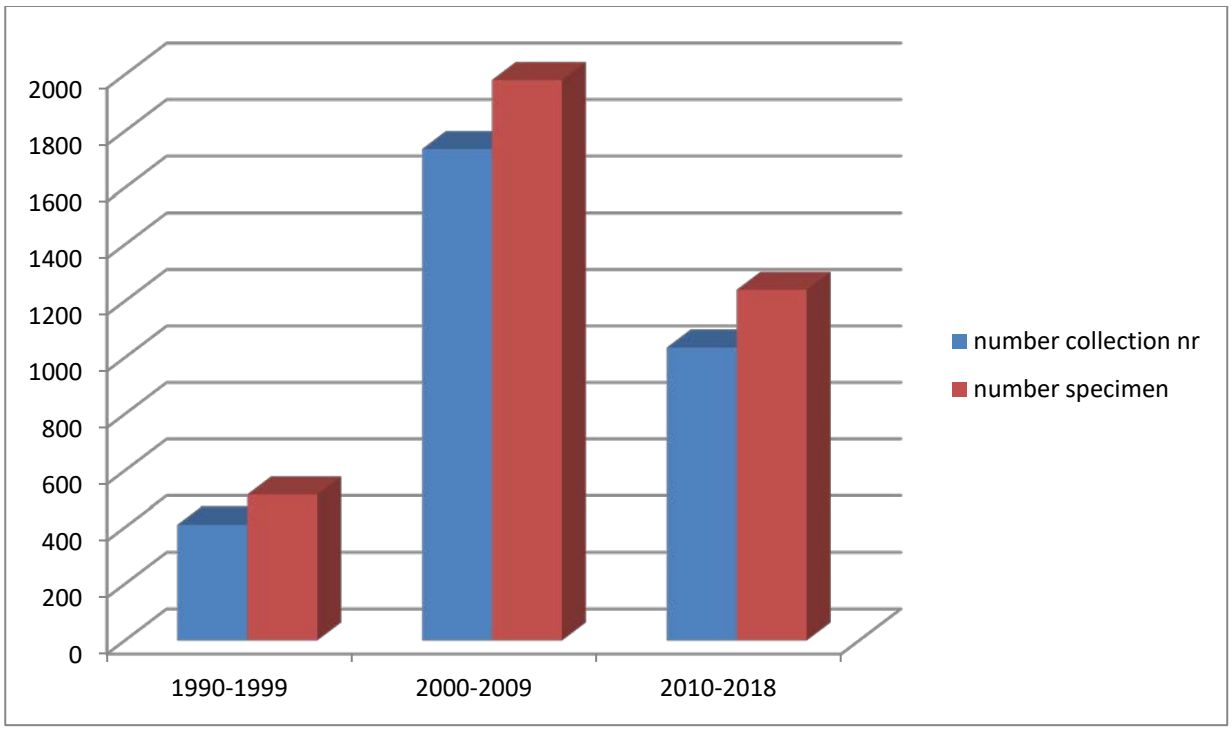


Figure 3: Barchart comparisons of zoological collection and specimen numbers from the years 1990 to 2017 from newly described extant species. Number of species descriptions peak in the years 2000-2009.

3.1.3.2 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - Map -

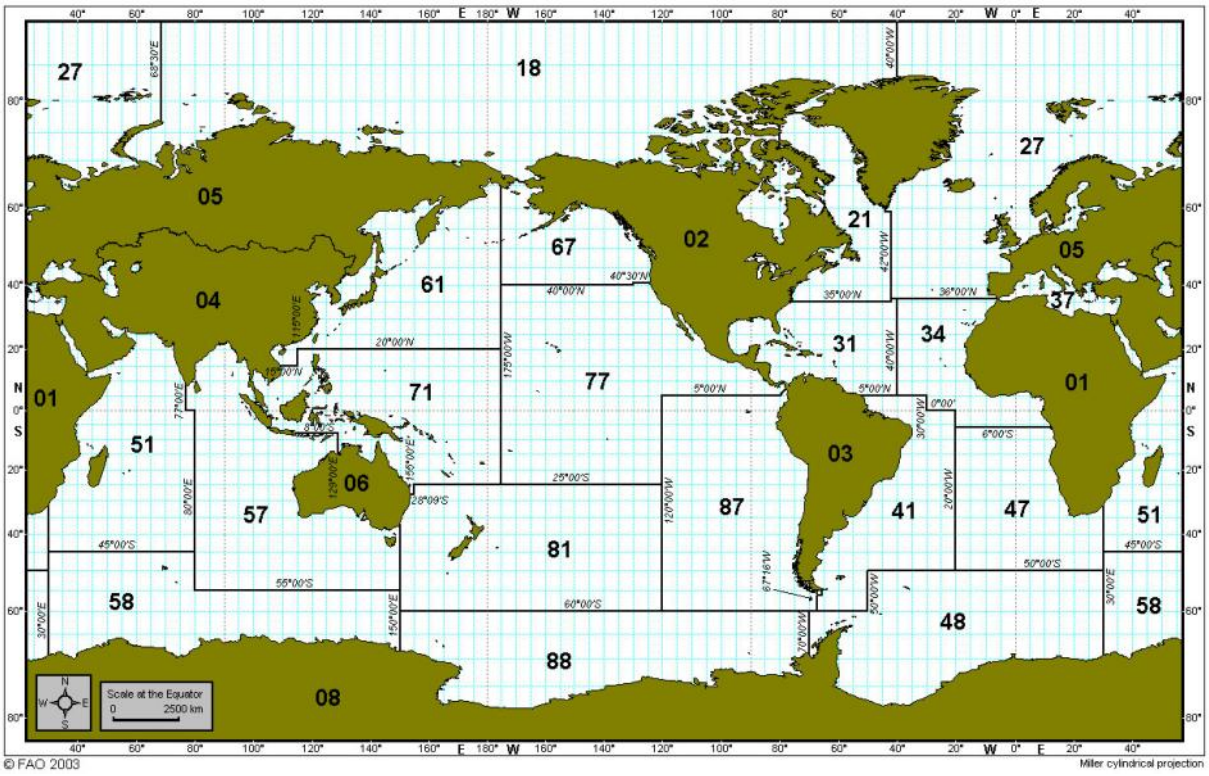


Figure 4: FAO fishing areas of the world's oceans:

Browse FAO Fishing Areas Fact Sheets by list:

Area 18 (Arctic Sea)
Area 21 (Atlantic, Northwest)
Area 27 (Atlantic, Northeast)
Area 31 (Atlantic, Western Central)
Area 34 (Atlantic, Eastern Central)
Area 37 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
Area 41 (Atlantic, Southwest)
Area 47 (Atlantic, Southeast)
Area 48 (Atlantic, Antarctic)
Area 51 (Indian Ocean, Western)
Area 57 (Indian Ocean, Eastern)
Area 58 (Indian Ocean, Antarctic and Southern)
Area 61 (Pacific, Northwest)
Area 67 (Pacific, Northeast)
Area 71 (Pacific, Western Central)
Area 77 (Pacific, Eastern Central)
Area 81 (Pacific, Southwest)
Area 87 (Pacific, Southeast)
Area 88 (Pacific, Antarctic)

3.1.3.3 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of types/specimens/species/FAO area

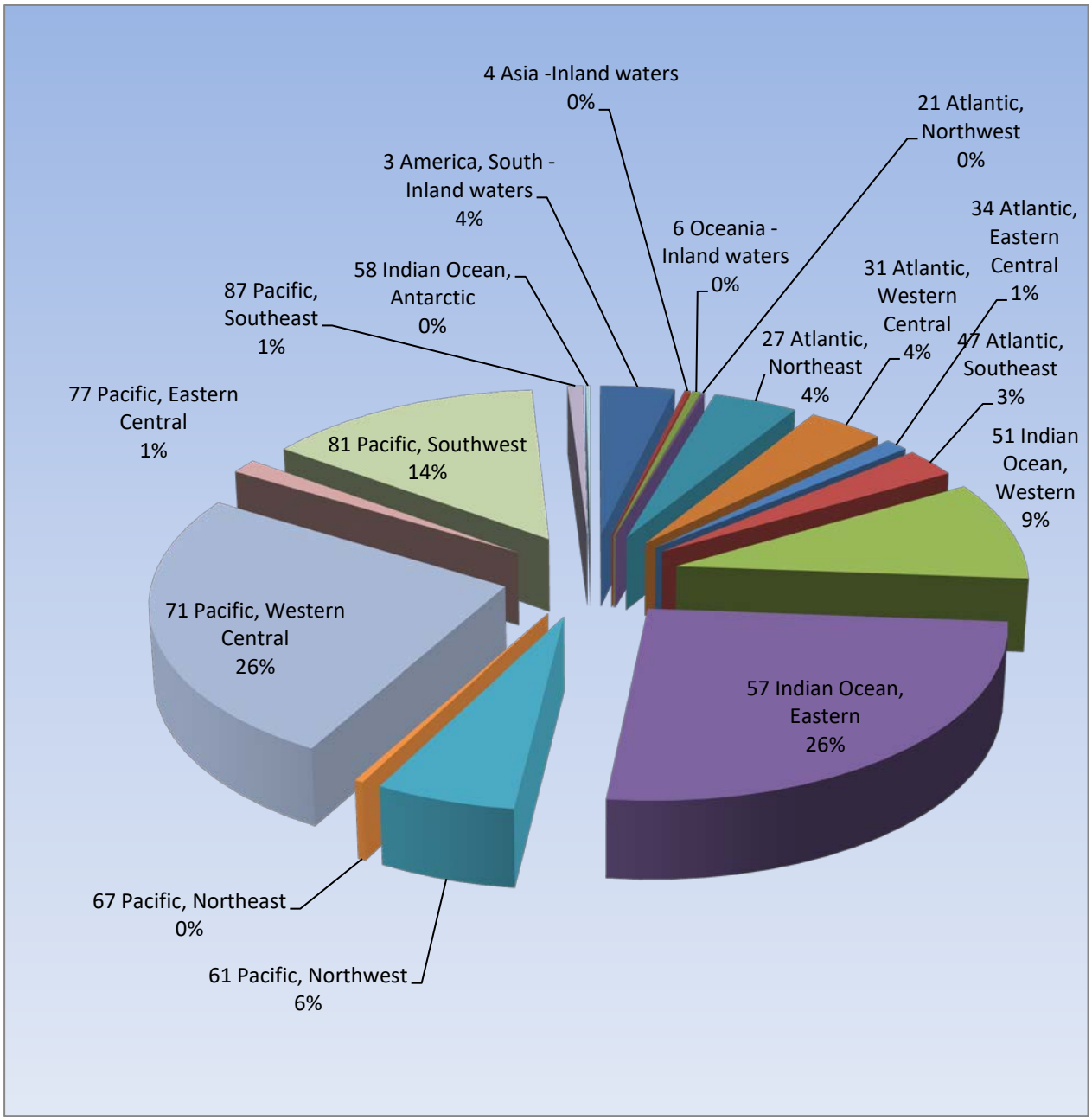
Table 4: List of zoological collection entries, specimen and species numbers from the years 1990 to 2018 and associated FAO areas.

	nr. of FAO area	FAO area	nr. of collection numbers	nr. of specimen	nr. of species
		INLAND WATERS			
	1	Africa - Inland waters	0	0	0
	2	America, North - Inland waters	0	0	0
	3	America, South - Inland waters	115	117	16
	4	Asia -Inland waters	9	9	3
	5	Europe - Inland waters	0	0	0
	6	Oceania - Inland waters	13	13	1
	7	(Former USSR area – Inland waters)	0	0	0
	8	Antarctica - Inland waters	0	0	0
		MARINE AREAS			
Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas	18	Arctic Sea	0	0	0
	21	Atlantic, Northwest	4	9	2
	27	Atlantic, Northeast	131	148	23
	31	Atlantic, Western Central	119	174	12
	34	Atlantic, Eastern Central	36	37	7
	37	Mediterranean and Black Sea	0	0	0
	41	Atlantic, Southwest	110	111	16
	47	Atlantic, Southeast	83	92	14
Indian Ocean	51	Indian Ocean, Western	289	444	48
	57	Indian Ocean, Eastern	786	887	101
Pacific Ocean	61	Pacific, Northwest	177	191	32
	67	Pacific, Northeast	11	24	3

	71	Pacific, Western Central	779	808	118
	77	Pacific, Eastern Central	41	49	10
	81	Pacific, Southwest	429	540	59
	87	Pacific, Southeast	24	51	9
Southern Ocean	48	Atlantic, Antarctic	0	0	0
	58	Indian Ocean, Antarctic	7	7	1
	88	Pacific, Antarctic	0	0	0

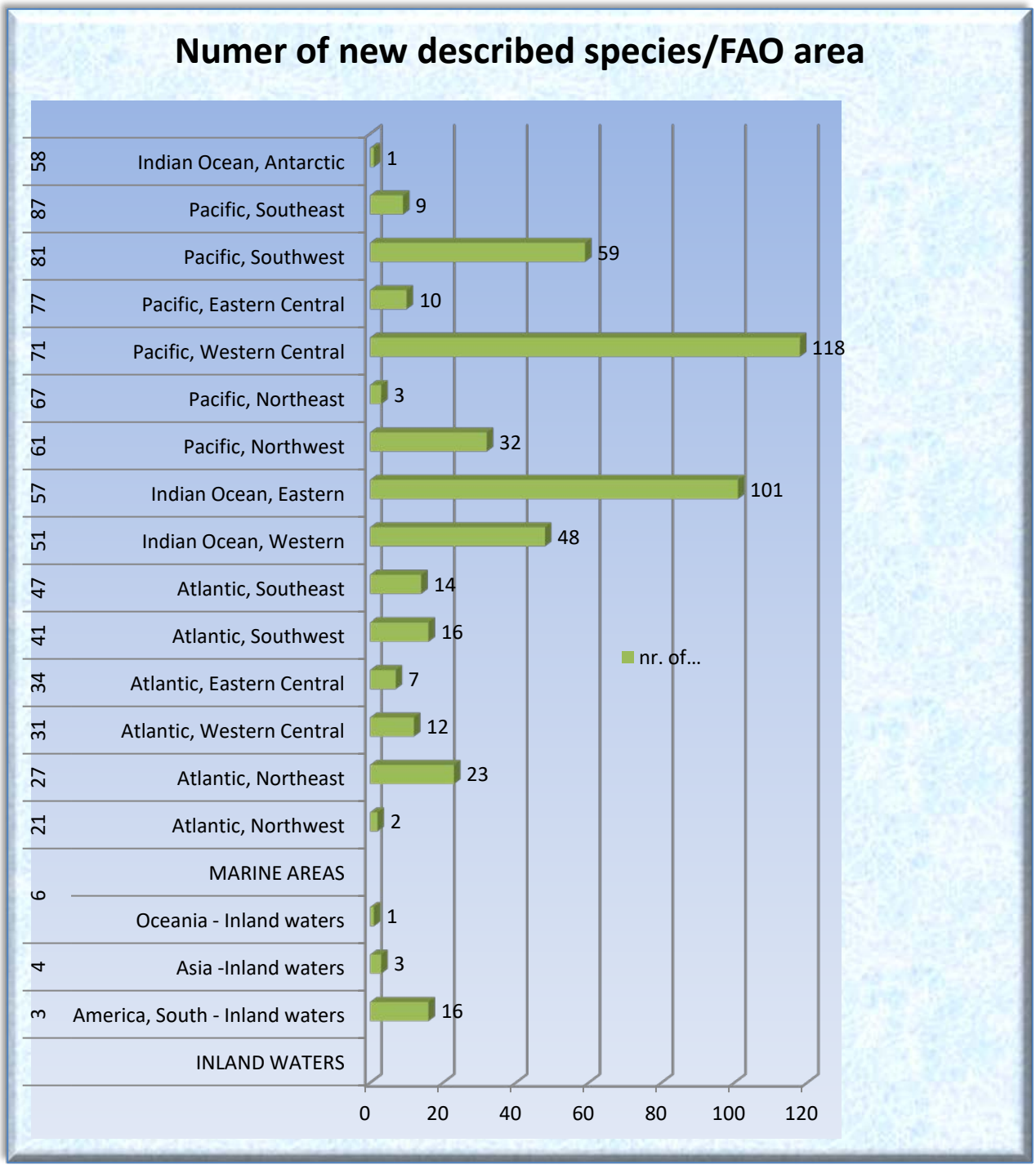
3.1.3.4 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of types/FAO area

Figure 5: Piechart showing percentage of all deposited type material from extant species descriptions in associated FAO fishing areas (please see Figure 4 for geographical details).



3.1.3.5 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of newly described species/FAO area

Figure 6: Numbers of newly described species and associated FAO fishing areas (please see Figure 4 for geographical explanations). FAO areas 71 (Western Central Pacific) and 57 (Eastern Indian Ocean) appear as highly diverse areas.

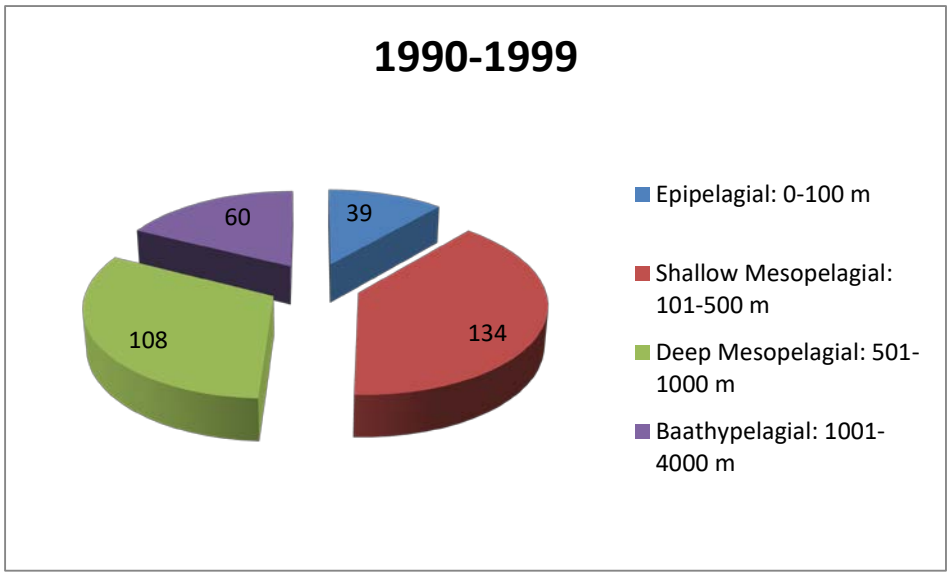


3.1.3.5 Hot spots (types): depth

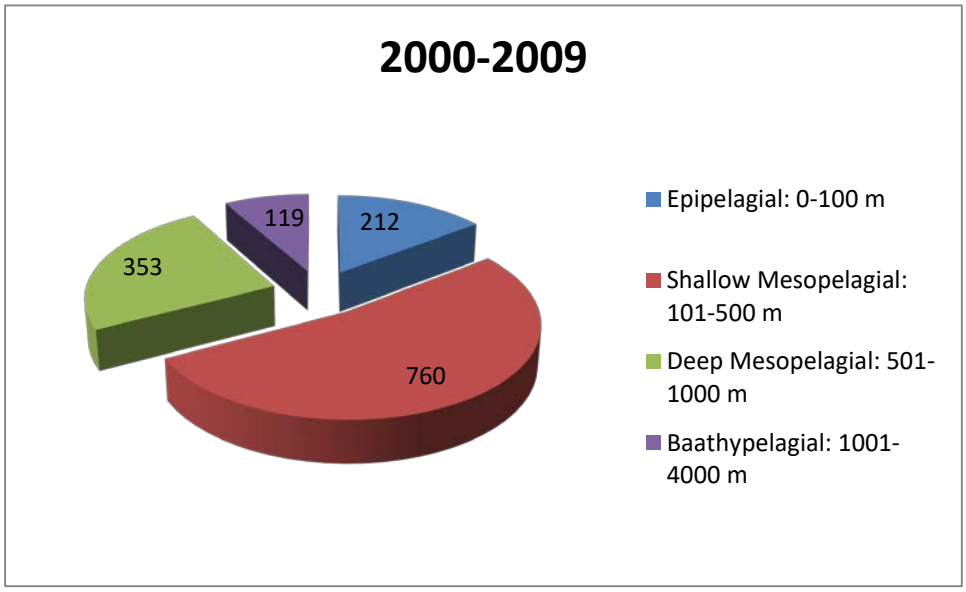
Types/depth	1990-1999	2000-2009	2010-2018	Total	percentage rate
number of types	409	1736	1035	3180	
number of types with depth	341	1444	579	2364	74,34%
Epipelagial: 0-100 m	39	212	149	400	16,92%
Shallow Mesopelagial: 101-500 m	134	760	168	1062	44,92%
Deep Mesopelagial: 501-1000 m	108	353	152	613	25,93%
Bathypelagial: 1001-4000 m	60	119	110	289	12,23%

Figure 7:

A: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 1990-1999.



B: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 2000-2009.



C: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 2010-2018.

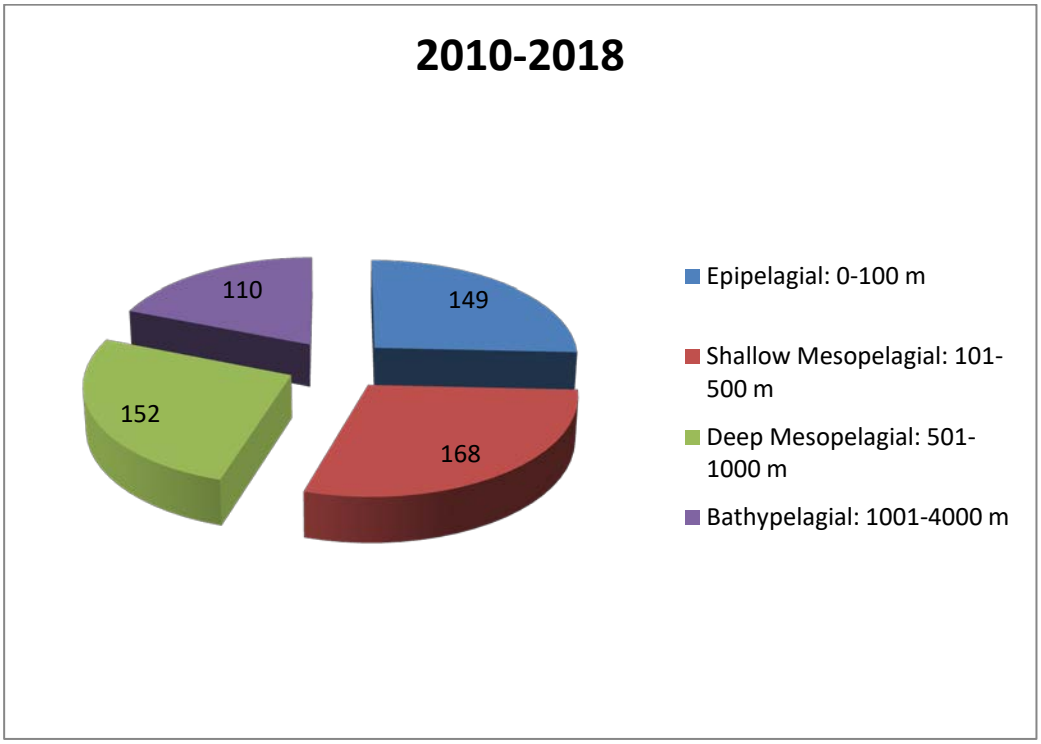
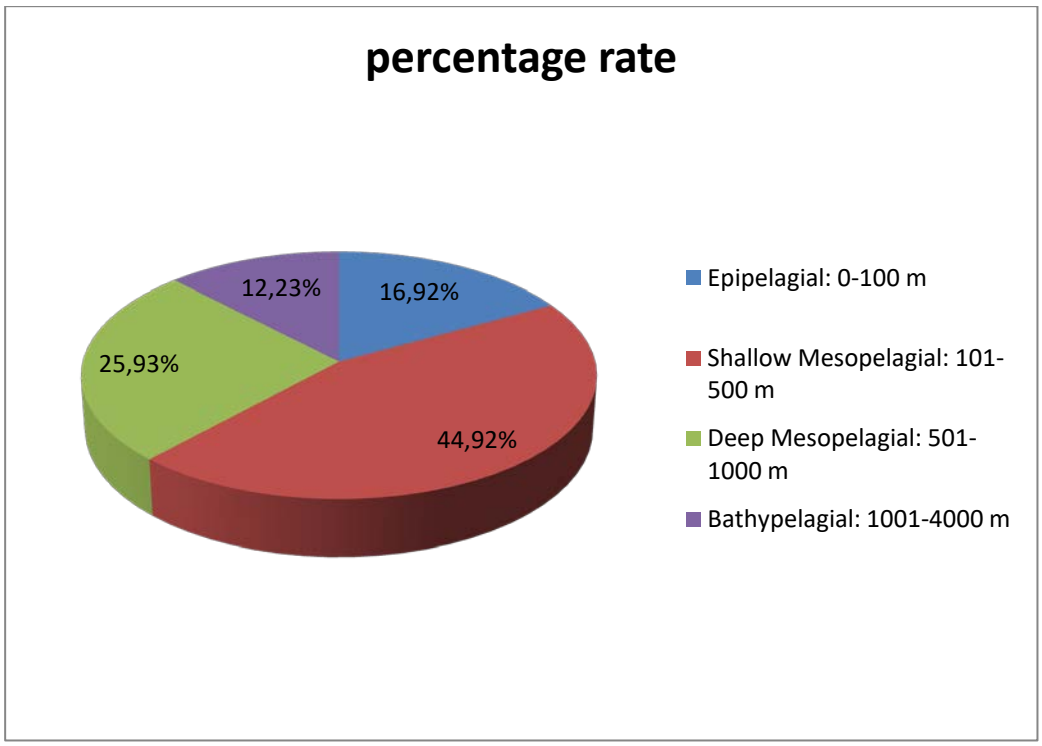


Figure 8: Percentage of type specimen in bathymetric profiles from 1990 to 2018.



3.2 Descriptions of extinct genera/species

3.2.1 List of new extinct genera

Acutalamna	GUINOT & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, 2018	(Lamniformes incet. sedis)
Amaradontus	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(incert. sedis: Anachronistidae)
Arcuodus	ITANO & LAMBERT, 2018	(Cochliodontiformes)
Caucasochasma	PROKOFIEV & SYCHEVSKAYA, 2018	(Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae)
Cretacladoides	FEICHTINGER, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2018	(Symmoriiformes: Falcatidae)
Hokomata	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(Xenacanthiformes: Diplodoselachidae)
Jolepis	BURROW & TURNER, 2018	(incert. sedis: incert. fam.)
Microcarcharias	GUINOT & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, 2018	(Lamniformes: Odontaspididae)
Microklomax	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(Protacrodontidae)
Natarapax	FEICHTINGER, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2018	(Symmoriiformes: Falcatidae)
Novaculodus	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(Protacrodontidae)
Palaeocentroscymnus	POLLERSPÖCK, FLAMMENSBECK & STRAUBE, 2018	(Squaliformes: Somniosidae)
Protohimantura	MARRAMÀ, KLUG, DE VOS & KRIWET, 2018	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Tethytrygon	MARRAMÀ, CARNEVALE, NAYLOR & KRIWET, 2018	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Tikiodontus	BHAT, RAY & DATTA, 2018	(Xenacanthiformes: incert. fam.)
Truyolsodontos	BERNÁRDEZ, 2018	(Lamniformes: Truyolsodontidae)

3.2.2 List of new extinct species

Acutalamna karsteni	GUINOT & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, 2018	(Lamniformes incet. sedis)
Alopias palatasi	KENT & WARD, 2018	(Lamniformes: Alopiidae)
Altholepis salopensis	BURROW & TURNER, 2018	(Altholepidiformes: Altholepididae)
Amaradontus santuccii	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(incert. sedis: Anachronistidae)
Arcuodus multicuspidatus	ITANO & LAMBERT, 2018	(Cochliodontiformes)
Carcharoides lipsiensis	REINECKE, VON DER HOCHT, GILLE & KINDLIMANN, 2018	(Lamniformes: Odontaspididae)
Caucasochasma zherikhini	PROKOFIEV & SYCHEVSKAYA, 2018	(Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae)
Cooleyella platera	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(incert. sedis: Anachronistidae)
Cretacladoides noricum	FEICHTINGER, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2018	(Symmoriiformes: Falcatidae)
Cretacladoides ogiveformis	FEICHTINGER, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2018	(Symmoriiformes: Falcatidae)
Cretalamna bryanti	EBERSOLE & EHRET, 2018	(Lamniformes: Otodontidae)
Hokomata parva	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(Xenacanthiformes: Diplodoselachidae)
Microklomax carrieae	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(Protacrodontidae)
Mooreodontus jaini	BHAT, RAY & DATTA, 2018	(Xenacanthiformes: Xenacanthidae)
Natarapax trivortex	FEICHTINGER, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2018	(Symmoriiformes: Falcatidae)
Novaculodus billingsleyi	HODNETT & ELLIOTT, 2018	(Protacrodontidae)
Pastinachus kebarensis	ADNET, MOUANA, CHARRUAULT, ESSID, AMMAR, MARZOUGUI, MERZERAUD, TABUCE, VIANEY-LIAUD & MARIVAUX, 2018	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Squalicorax lalunaensis	GUINOT & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, 2018	(Lamniformes: Anacoracidae)
Squalicorax moodyi	GUINOT & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, 2018	(Lamniformes: Anacoracidae)
Stethacanthus concavus	GINTER, 2018	(Symmoriiformes: Symmoriidae)

Tikiodontus asymmetricus	BHAT, RAY & DATTA, 2018	(Xenacanthiformes: incert. fam.)
Tamiobatis elgae	IVANOV, 2018	(Ctenacanthiformes: Ctenacanthidae)
Truyolsodontos estauni	BERNÁRDEZ, 2018	(Lamniformes: Truyolsodontidae)

3.2.3 Papers of new extinct genera/species

GUINOT, G. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J. (2018): Lamniform sharks from the Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) of Venezuela. *Cretaceous Research, 82: 1-20*

New species: *Squalicorax moodyi, Squalicorax lalunaensis, Acutalamna karsteni*

Abstract: Sampling of Cenomanian fossil-rich horizons within the La Luna Formation of two localities in the Zulia and Trujillo states (northern Venezuela) yielded numerous shark teeth belonging to various species within the order Lamniformes (Mackerel sharks). Twelve lamniform species were identified including three new species (*Squalicorax lalunaensis* sp. nov., *Squalicorax moodyi* sp. nov., *Acutalamna karsteni* gen. et sp. nov.) and the genus *Microcarcharias* gen. nov. is proposed to accommodate with the peculiar morphology of the small-sized odontaspidid M. saskatchewanensis. Other taxa reported here include *Cretoxyrhina mantelli, Cretolamna* sp., cf. *Nanocorax* sp. and five *Squalicorax* species left in open nomenclature. This is the first report of chondrichthyans from the mid-Cretaceous of Venezuela and one of the few records of this group from the Cenomanian of South America. The composition of these assemblages suggests some degree of endemism in the La Luna Sea but also possible connexions with the Western Interior Seaway. One of the most striking features of these assemblages is the high anacoracid diversity (eight species) despite the corresponding outer shelf/upper slope palaeoenvironments of the La Luna Formation. The high diversity of these opportunistic predators is probably related to the high diversity of medium to large marine vertebrates that provided food resources. Keywords Chondrichthyes; Anacoracidae; La Luna Formation; South America; Upper Cretaceous

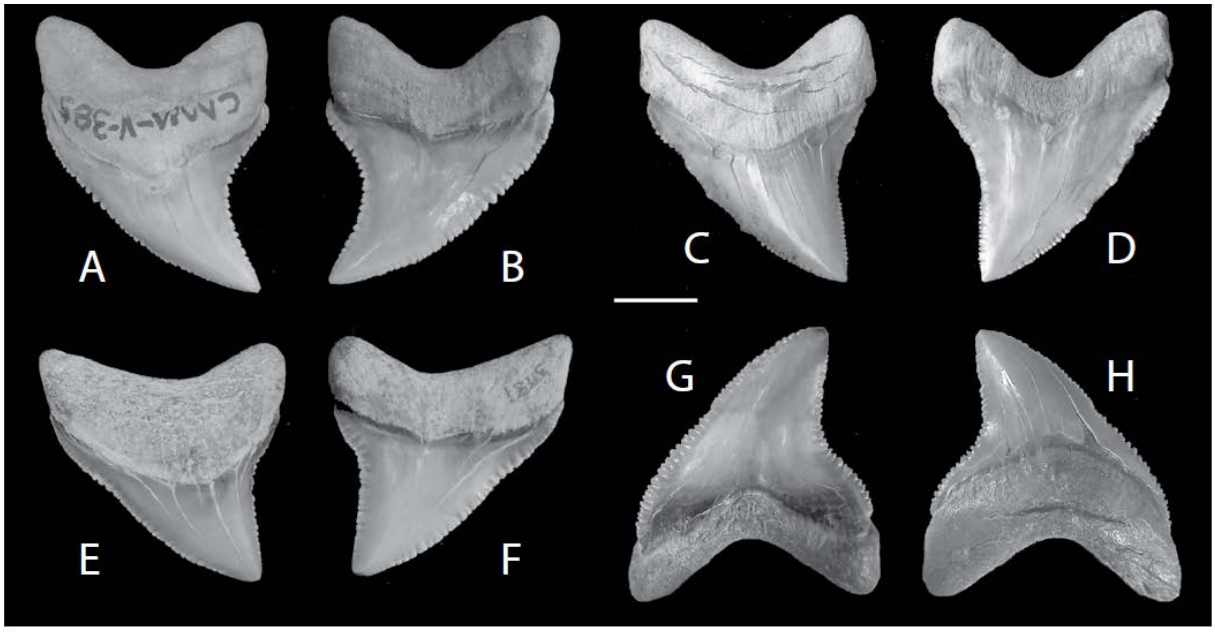
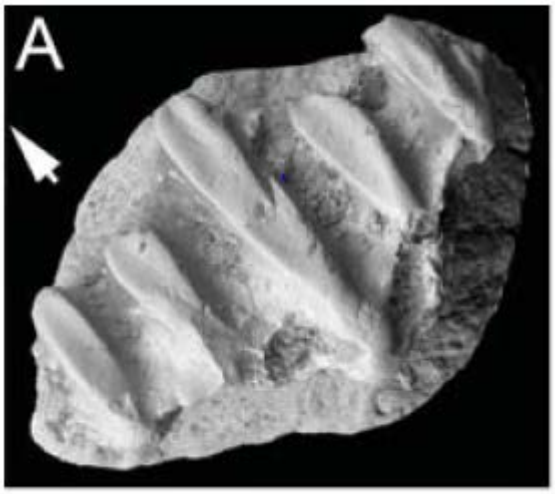


FIGURE 2.A1. *Alopias palatasi* (new species) teeth. Scale bar = 1 cm. (A) Right upper anterior tooth (holotype; CMM-V-385; lingual view). (B) Right upper anterior tooth (holotype; CMM-V-385; labial view). (C) Right upper anterior tooth (CMM-V-7735; lingual view). (D) Right upper anterior tooth (CMM-V-7735; labial view). (E) Right upper lateral tooth (paratype; CMM-V-3981; lingual view). (F) Right upper lateral tooth (paratype; CMM-V-3981; labial view). (G) Left lower lateral tooth (paratype; CMM-V-5823; labial view). (H) Left lower lateral tooth (paratype; CMM-V-5823; lingual view).

KENT, B.W. & WARD, D.J. (2018): Addendum: A New Species of Giant Thresher Shark (Family Alopiidae) with serrated teeth. *In: The Geology and vertebrate paleontology of Calvert Cliffs, Maryland / edited by Stephen J. Godfrey: 157-160*

New species: *Alopias palatasi*

Abstract: The Neogene has a remarkably complex array of large macrophagous sharks (BWK, this chapter) that is well represented along the eastern United States. Despite extensive research on fossil elasmobranchs in this area, one species of large thresher shark (family Alopiidae) with distinctively serrated teeth has not been previously named.

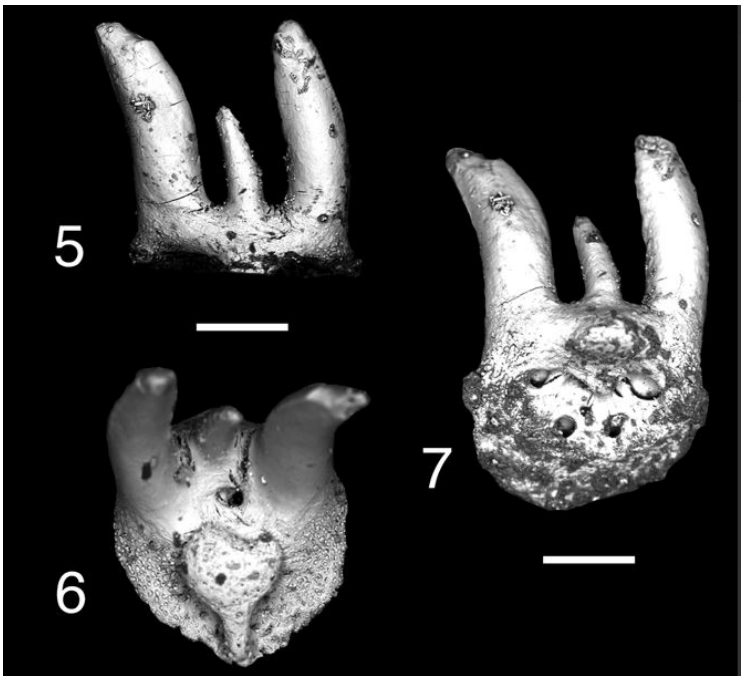


BURROW, C.J. & TURNER, S. (2018): Stem chondrichthyan microfossils from the Lower Old Red Sandstone of the Welsh Borderland. *Acta Geologica Polonica, 68 (3): 321–334*

New genus: *Jolepis*

New species: *Altholepis salopensis*

Abstract: Placoid and polyodontode scales of stem chondrichthyans have been found in the early Lochkovian "Ditton Group" of the Brown Clee Hill district, Shropshire, England and at Talgarth, south Wales. One of the forms is assigned to a new species of *Altholepis* Karatajūtė-Talimaa, 1997, a genus already recognised from Lochkovian shallow marine deposits in Celtiberia, Spain and the Northwest Territories, Canada as well as the type locality in Podolia, Ukraine. *Altholepis salopensis* sp. nov. is based on small polyodontode scales with typically three to eight high odontodes; the scale form was previously considered to belong to acanthodian "*Nostolepis*" *robusta* (Brotzen, 1934). The structure of other scales formerly assigned to "*Nostolepis*" *robusta* has led us to erect a new genus *Jolepis* for this scale form, which differs from *Altholepis* in lacking an ordered layout of odontodes. *Jolepis robusta* (Brotzen, 1934), originally (and possibly still) considered to be an acanthodian, is also known from the Baltic countries, Russia, and northern Germany (ex erratic limestones). Scales of acanthodian *Parexus recurvus* Agassiz, 1845, and/or possibly from the stem chondrichthyan *Seretolepis elegans* Karatajūtė-Talimaa, 1968 (scales of these two taxa are barely distinguishable), and of stem chondrichthyan *Polymerolepis whitei* Karatajūtė-Talimaa, 1968 are also present. *Altholepis*, *Jolepis* gen. nov., *Seretolepis* Karatajūtė-Talimaa, 1968 and *Polymerolepis* Karatajūtė-Talimaa, 1968 are found in marine deposits elsewhere; the British occurrence of these taxa adds to the debate on the sedimentological origins of the Lower Old Red Sandstone deposits in the Welsh Borderland. The geographic range of several early sharks is now known to extend around the Old Red Sandstone continent and beyond.

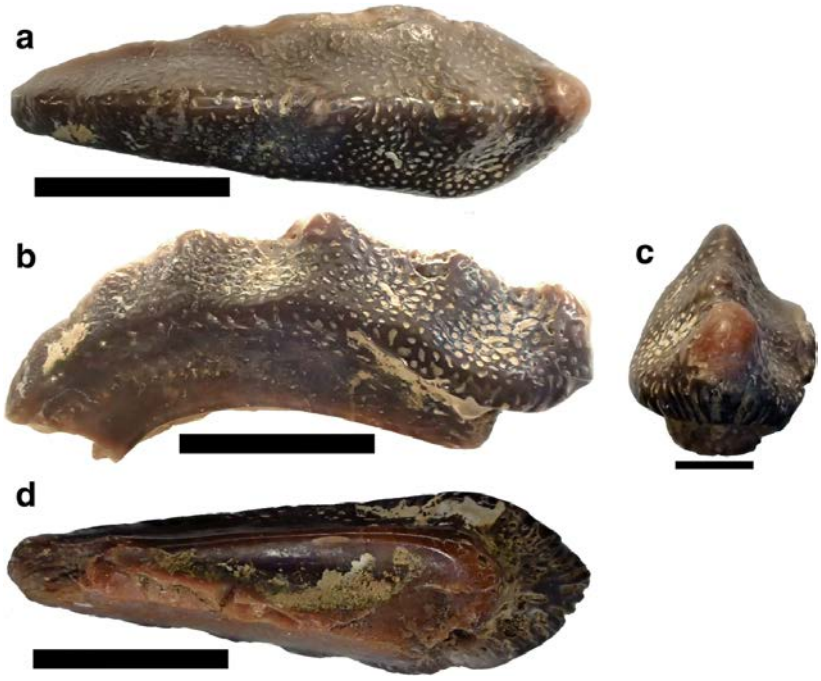


HODNETT, J.-P.M. & ELLIOTT, D.K. (2018): Carboniferous chondrichthyan assemblages from the Surprise Canyon and Watahomigi formations (latest Mississippian–Early Pennsylvanian) of the western Grand Canyon, Northern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology, 92 (Supplement S77): 1-33*

New genera: *Hokomata, Microklomax, Novaculodus, Amaradontus*

New species: *Hokomata parva, Microklomax carrieae, Novaculodus billingsleyi, Cooleyella platera, Amaradontus santuccii*

Abstract: Two chondrichthyan assemblages of Late Mississippian/Early Pennsylvanian age are now recognized from the western Grand Canyon of northern Arizona. The latest Serpukhovian Surprise Canyon Formation has yielded thirty-one taxa from teeth and dermal elements, which include members of the Phoebodontiformes, Symmoriiformes, Bransonelliformes, Ctenacanthiformes, Protacrodontoidea, Hybodontiformes, Neoselachii (Anachronistidae), Paraselachii (Gregoriidae, Deeberiidae, Orodontiformes, and Eugeneodontiformes), Petalodontiformes, and Holocephali. The euselachian grade taxa are remarkably diverse with four new taxa recognized here; the Protacrodontidae: *Microklomax carrieae* new genus new species and *Novaculodus billingsleyi* new genus new species, and the Anchronistidae: *Cooleyella platera* new species and *Amaradontus santucii*new genus new species The Surprise Canyon assemblage also has the youngest occurrence of the elasmobranch *Clairina*, previously only known from the Upper Devonian. The Surprise Canyon Formation represents a nearshore fluvial infilling of karstic channels, followed by a shallow marine bioherm reef, and finally deeper open water deposition. The early Bashkirian Watahomigi Formation represents open marine deposition and contains only two taxa: a new xenacanthiform, *Hokomata parva* new genus new species, and the holocephalan *Deltodus*. The relationship between the Surprise Canyon and Watahomigi chondrichthyan assemblages and other significant coeval chondrichthyan assemblages suggests that there may have been eastern and western distinctions among the Euamerican assemblages during the Serpukhovian due to geographic separation by the formation of Pangea.



ITANO, W.M. & LAMBERT, L.L. (2018): A new cochliodont anterior tooth plate from the Mississippian of Alabama (USA) having implications for the origin of tooth plates from tooth files*. Zoological Letters, 4: 12*

New genus: *Arcuodus*

New species: *Arcuodus multicuspidatus*

Background
Paleozoic holocephalian tooth plates are rarely found articulated in their original positions. When they are found isolated, it is difficult to associate the small, anterior tooth plates with the larger, more posterior ones. Tooth plates are presumed to have evolved from fusion of tooth files. However, there is little fossil evidence for this hypothesis.
Results
We report a tooth plate having nearly perfect bilateral symmetry from the Mississippian (Chesterian Stage) Bangor Limestone of Franklin County, Alabama, USA. The high degree of symmetry suggests that it may have occupied a symphyseal or parasymphyseal position. The tooth plate resembles *Deltodopsis*? *bialveatus* St. John and Worthen, 1883, but differs in having a sharp ridge with multiple cusps arranged along the occlusal surface of the presumed labiolingual axis, rather than a relatively smooth occlusal surface. The multicusped shape is suggestive of a fused tooth file. The middle to latest Chesterian (Serpukhovian) age is determined by conodonts found in the same bed.
Conclusion
The new tooth plate is interpreted as an anterior tooth plate of a chondrichthyan fish. It is referred to *Arcuodus multicuspidatus* Itano and Lambert, gen. et sp. nov. *Deltodopsis*? *bialveatus* is also referred to *Arcuodus*.

Carcharoides sp.
Markkleeberg Member, Böhlen Formation, Muschelschluff
Rupelian, Early Oligocene,
Espenhain
coll. Naturkundemuseum Leipzig, not numbered
H = 25.4 mm, W= 16.2 mm
illustrated by Müller (1983, pl. 15, fig. 3a, b), leg. A.Müller (rup. 2310)

REINECKE, T. & VON DER HOCHT, F. & GILLE, D. & KINDLIMANN, R. (2018): A review of the odontaspidid shark *Carcharoides* AMEGHINO 1901 (Lamniformes, Odontaspididae) in the Chattian and Rupelian of the North Sea Basin, with the definition of a neotype of *Carcharoides catticus* (PHILIPPI, 1846) and description of a new species. *Palaeontos, 31: 75 pp, 42 textfigures, 3 tables*

New species: *Carcharoides lipsiensis*

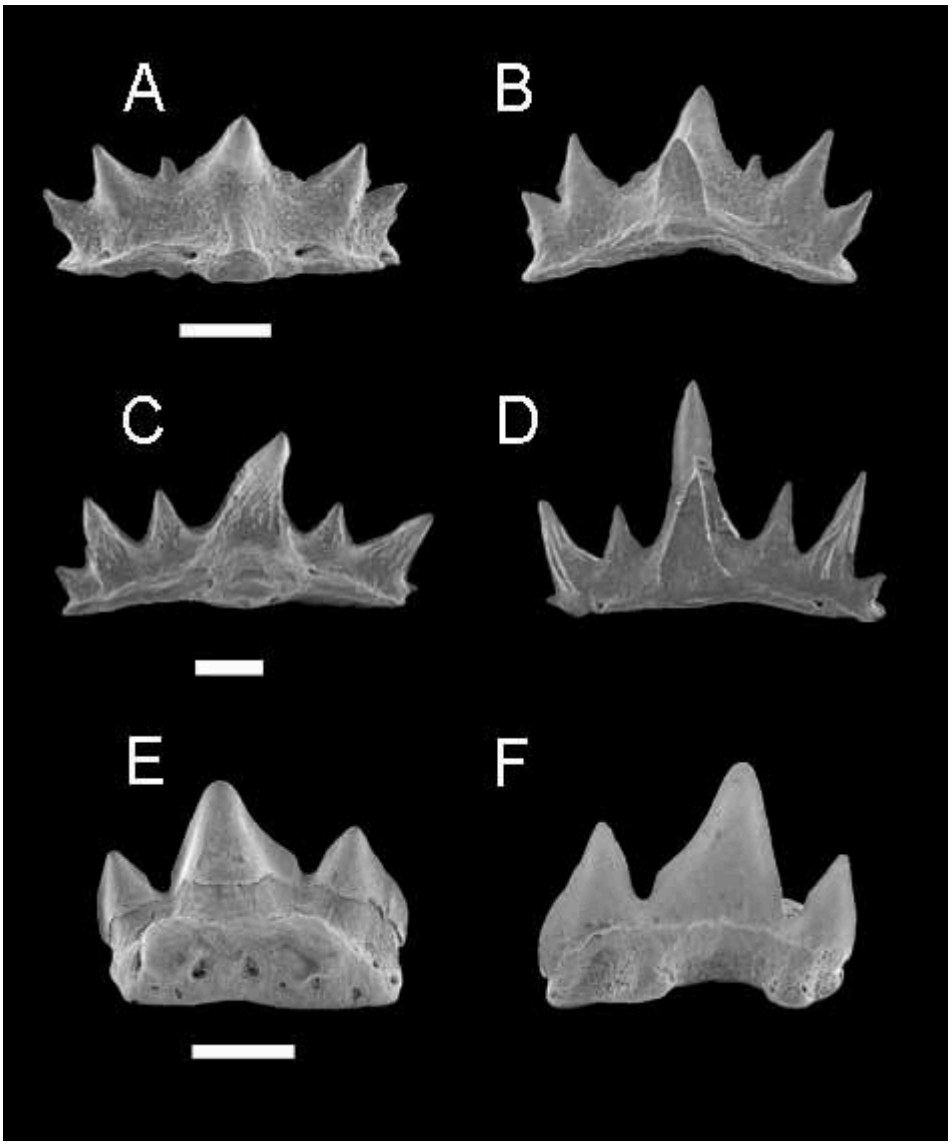
Abstract: The odontaspidid shark genus *Carcharoides* AMEGHINO, 1901 existed at least since the Middle–Late Eocene and became extinct in the Middle Miocene. It is represented by two nominal species, *Carcharoides catticus* (PHILIPPI, 1846) first described from the Kassel Formation, Chattian of northern Hesse, Germany, and the type species *Carcharoides totuserratus* AMEGHINO, 1901, from the Gaiman Formation, Early Miocene of Patagonia, Argentina. Based on existing collection material previously assigned to *C. catticus*, a new species, *Carcharoides lipsiensis* sp.nov., is described here from the Markkleeberg Member of the Böhlen Formation, Rupelian, formerly exposed in brown coal pits south of Leipzig, southeastern Germany. The probably lost type of "*Otodus*" *catticus*, a right upper lateroposterior tooth, is replaced by a neotype recovered from the type deposit and location near Castle Weissenstein, west of Kassel, Germany. The dental characteristics of the three nominal species are described and compared by selected morphometric parameters. Based on two sets of isolated teeth from the early to late Chattian and the Burdigalian–Langhian of the North Sea Basin, respectively, an artificial tooth set is assembled and proposed for *C. catticus*. The comparative study of numerous teeth of *C. catticus* and *Carcharias gustrowensis* (WINKLER, 1875) from the Sülstorf Formation, Chattian of Mecklenburg, northeastern Germany, ranging in height from newborn (2–4 mm) to adult (max. 23 mm) indicates a weak ontogenetic heterodonty for both genera. *Carcharoides catticus* shares several dental characteristics with sandtiger sharks *Carcharias* spp., but apparently has only two larger teeth in the upper anterior rows rather than three in *Carcharias*. Among other characters, it differs from *Carcharias* spp. by the dimensional ratio (heigth/width) of lower lateroposterior teeth being narrower (at the same height) than corresponding teeth of *Carcharias* spp. Although having been much less common than *Carcharias* spp., *C. catticus* was widely distributed in the northern Atlantic, Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys during the Early to Middle Miocene and less frequently during the Chattian.

PROKOFIEV, A.M. & SYCHEVSKAYA, E.K. (2018): Basking Shark (Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae) from the Lower Oligocene of the Caucasus. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (2): 127–138*

New genus: *Caucasochasma*

New species: *Caucasochasma zherikhini*

Abstract: Based on an almost complete impression from the base of the Pshekha Horizon (layer 2, Planorbella Beds, zone NP 21) of the North Caucasus (lower early Oligocene), we describe the basking shark *Caucasochasma zherikhini* gen. et sp. nov., differing from other members of family Cetorhinidae by higher number of vertebrae, weakly developed lower lobe of caudal fin, and details of the structure of gill rakers. Based on the structure of the body, it is not excluded that the described taxon was associated with the bottom to a greater degree than other species of the family (*Keasius parvus* and *C. maximus)*, for which the structure of the body is known. The accumulations of plankton at the bottom could be a possible food resource for *Caucasochasma.*

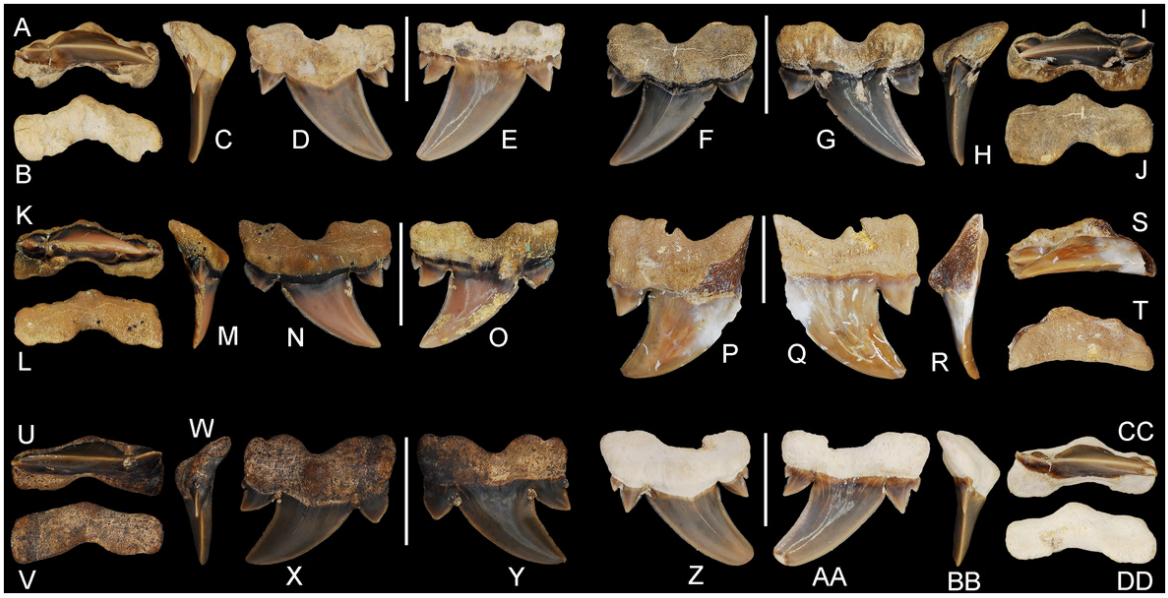


FEICHTINGER, I. & ENGELBRECHT, A. & LUKENEDER, A. & KRIWET, J. (2018): New chondrichthyans characterised by cladodont-like tooth morphologies from the Early Cretaceous of Austria, with remarks on the microstructural diversity of enameloid. *Historical Biology, in press*

New genus: *Cretacladoides, Natarapax*

New species: *Cretacladoides ogiveformis, Cretacladoides noricum, Natarapax trivortex*

Abstract: Cladodontomorphii represents an archaic clade of chondrichthyan fishes characterised by distinct tooth morphologies referred to as the cladodont type. This group of cartilaginous fishes first occurred during the early Palaeozoic Era as revealed from the fossil record and were long thought to have gone extinct at the Permian-Triassic mass extinction event. However, a recently reported chondrichthyan tooth assemblage from the Early Cretaceous of France suggests that cladodontomorphs might have survived the catastrophic events at the Permian-Triassic boundary, probably by occupying deep-sea refuge environments. Here, we describe two new chondrichthyan genera based on isolated teeth recovered from Valanginian (Early Cretaceous) deep-water deposits of Austria, including a total of three new species tentatively assigned to the cladodontomorph families Falcatidae (*Cretacladoides ogiveformis* gen. et sp. nov. and *C. noricum* sp. nov.) and Ctenacanthidae (*Natarapax trivortex* gen. et sp. nov.). In addition, an enameloid microstructure analysis had led to the identification of a distinct multilayered enameloid including a parallel-, tangled-, and radial-bundled enameloid, whose phylogenetic distribution within Chondrichthyes is here discussed in detail, leading to the conclusion that the herein described cladodont-like taxa, together with those reported from the French Early Cretaceous might be closely related to ancient Palaeozoic taxa. The ZooBank electronic publication LSID is: urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:C06FD718-F54F-4C57-A45E-8C0D7CC8EB83



EBERSOLE, J.A. & EHRET, D.J. (2018): A new species of *Cretalamna* sensu stricto (Lamniformes, Otodontidae) from the Late Cretaceous (Santonian-Campanian) of Alabama, USA. *PeerJ, 6: e4229*

New species: *Cretalamna bryanti*

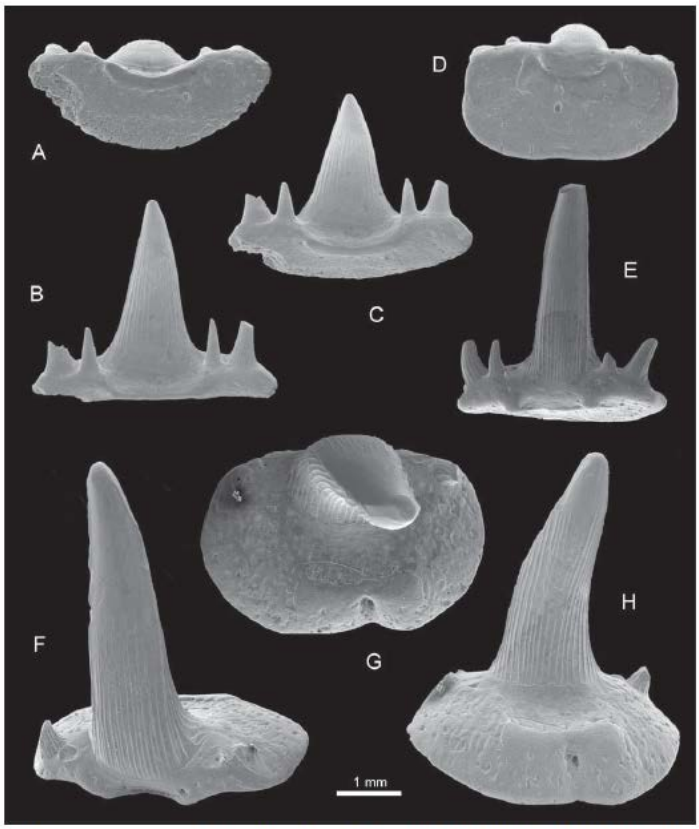
Abstract: Decades of collecting from exposures of the Upper Cretaceous Tombigbee Sand Member of the Eutaw Formation and Mooreville Chalk in Alabama, USA has produced large numbers of isolated *Cretalamna* (*sensu stricto*) teeth. Many of these teeth had formerly been assigned to the extinct Late Cretaceous shark *Cretalamna appendiculata* (Agassiz, 1843), a taxon that is now considered largely restricted to the Turonian of Europe. Recent studies have shed light on the diversity of Late Cretaceous *Cretalamna* (*s.s.*) taxa, and here we recognize a new species from Alabama, *Cretalamna bryanti*. The teeth of *C. bryanti* sp. nov. appear aligned with the members of the *Cretalamna borealis* species group, but can be distinguished from these other species by a combination of the following: anterior teeth with a more pronounced and triangular lingual root protuberance, broader triangular cusp, and a taller root relative to the height of the crown; anteriorly situated lateroposterior teeth have a distally inclined or hooked main cusp and more than one pair of lateral cusplets; and lateroposterior teeth have a strong distally hooked main cusp and a root that is largely symmetrical in basal view. At present, *C. bryanti* sp. nov. is stratigraphically confined to the Santonian/Campanian *Dicarinella asymetrica* Sigal, 1952 and *Globotruncanita elevata* Brotzen, 1934 Planktonic Foraminiferal Zones within the Tombigbee Sand Member of the Eutaw Formation and Mooreville Chalk, and teeth have been collected from

only four counties in central and western Alabama. The recognition of *C. bryanti* sp. nov. in Alabama adds to our knowledge on the diversity and distribution of Late Cretaceous otodontids in the region.

ADNET, S. & MOUANA, M. & CHARRUAULT, A.-L. & ESSID, E.M. & AMMAR, H.K. & MARZOUGUI, W. & MERZERAUD, G. & TABUCE, R. & VIANEY-LIAUD, M. & MARIVAUX, L. (2018): Teeth, fossil record and evolutionary history of the cowtail stingray *Pastinachus* Rüppell, 1829. *Historical Biology, in press*

New species: *Pastinachus kebarensis*

Abstract: Hypolophin 'dasyatids' are a common group of large stingrays today frequenting the Indo-Pacific inshores. Being often harvested in their restricted area, few are known about their biology and their evolutionary history despite a very peculiar dental pattern making it easy to track their fossil record**.** An abundant material consisting of isolated teeth from Late Bartonian (38–40 Ma) lagoonal deposits of Djebel el Kébar, Tunisia, allows to describe a new stingray, *Pastinachus kebarensis* nov. sp. This taxon represents the oldest occurrence for this genus but also the oldest fossil record for hypolophins. A dental comparison of these fossils with 3D rendered models of fresh specimens testifies that early hypolophin representatives had already a strongly arcuate and bulbous upper jaw, interlocking with a broad and elongated tooth plate on the lower jaw. This new fossil and its fossil relatives (here updated), indicate a pre-Bartonian origination for hypolophins in western Neotethys, and reveal a rapid and widespread colonization of the proto-Mediterranean Sea, western Atlantic and Indo-Pacific coasts during the late Paleogene–early Neogene. Finally, it is worth noting that early hypolophin representatives seemingly entered freshwater habitats occasionally as modern cowtail stingrays do.

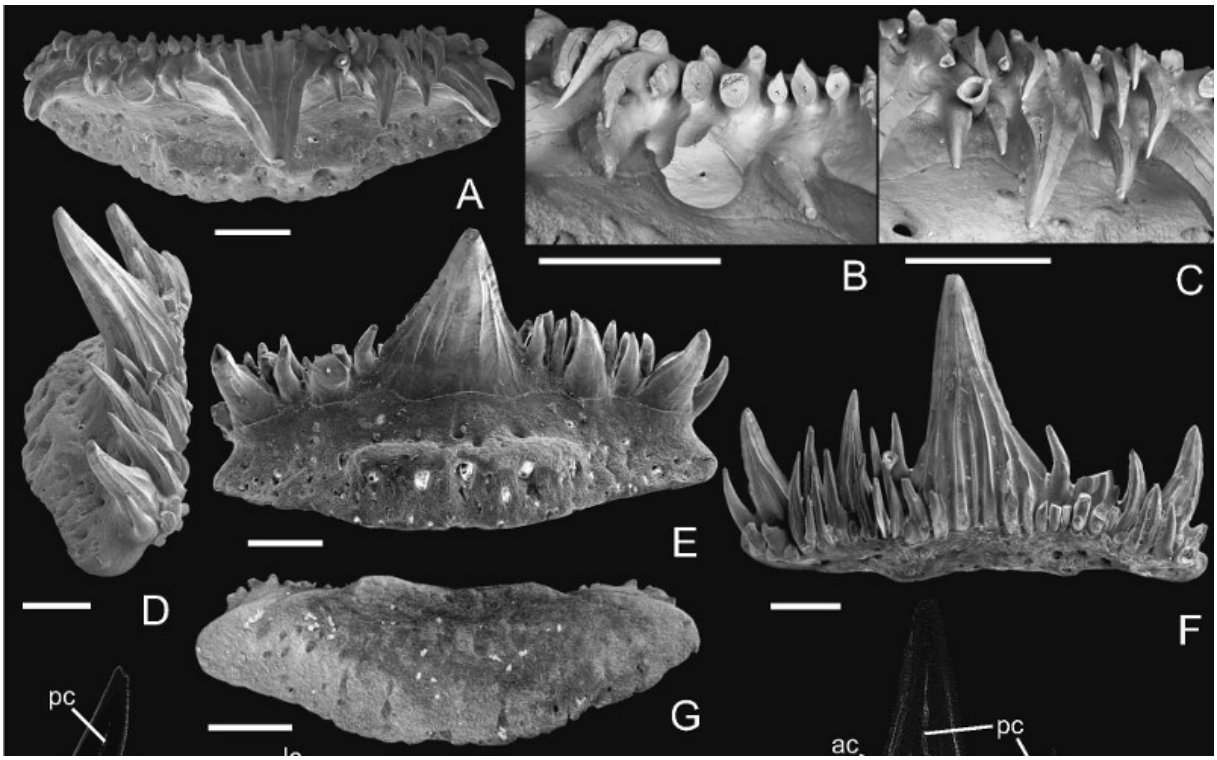


Text-fig. 2. *Stethacanthus concavus* sp. nov. from the Upper Pennsylvanian, Gzhelian, Indian Cave Sandstone, SE of Peru, Nebraska. A-C – holotype, CM 44550b, in basal, labial and basal/labial views; D, E – tooth CM 44550c, in basal and labial views; F-H – large tooth, CM 44550a, in oblique labial, oral and lingual views

GINTER, M. (2018): Symmoriiform sharks from the Pennsylvanian of Nebraska. *Acta Geologica Polonica, 68 (3): 391–401*

New species: *Stethacanthus concavus*

Abstract: The Indian Cave Sandstone (Upper Pennsylvanian, Gzhelian) from the area of Peru, Nebraska, USA, has yielded numerous isolated chondrichthyan remains and among them teeth and dermal denticles of the Symmoriiformes Zangerl, 1981. Two tooth-based taxa were identified: a falcatid *Denaea saltsmani* Ginter and Hansen, 2010, and a new species of *Stethacanthus* Newberry, 1889, *S. concavus* sp. nov. In addition, there occur a few long, monocuspid tooth-like denticles, similar to those observed in *Cobelodus* Zangerl, 1973, probably representing the head cover or the spine-brush complex. A review of the available information on the fossil record of Symmoriiformes has revealed that the group existed from the Late Devonian (Famennian) till the end of the Middle Permian (Capitanian).



IVANOV, A.O. & PLAX, D.P. (2018): Chondrichthyans from the Devonian–Early Carboniferous of Belarus. *Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences, 67 (1): 43–58*

New species: *Tamiobatis elgae*

Abstract: Diverse remains of chondrichthyans were found in several stratigraphic levels in 18 cores of the Devonian and Lower Carboniferous of Belarus. Most of the taxa were first reported in that territory. A new species of ctenacanthiform shark, *Tamiobatis elgae*, is described. The internal structure of teeth of this species is reconstructed for the first time using microtomography. The distribution of chondrichthyan taxa is analysed.

BHAT, M.S. & RAY, S. & DATTA, P.M. (2018): A new assemblage of freshwater sharks (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii) from the Upper Triassic of India*. Geobios, 51 (4): 269-283*

New genus: *Tikiodontus*

New species: *Mooreodontus jaini, Tikiodontus asymmetricus*

Abstract: This study reports the first occurrence of a varied xenacanth assemblage from the Upper Triassic Tiki Formation of India, based on multiple well-preserved isolated teeth. Based on distinct tooth morphology, two species of the genus *Mooreodontus* are described: *M. indicus* and a new species, *M. jaini*. The new species is diagnosed based on a tricuspid crown containing two stout, slightly diverging lateral cusps pointing in the same direction, a high median cusp, crown-base angle almost at 90 degrees, large, rounded, apical button with several foramina and multiple, 8-9 coarse vertical cristae on all the cusps. Dental anomaly in the

form of a partial quadri-cuspidate xenacanthid tooth is present in the collection. Another group of xenacanthid teeth have bicuspid crowns with two upright, asymmetric cusps, where the mesial cusp is thicker than the distal one, and consistently lack a median cusp. Such distinct bicuspid tooth morphology is usually present in Palaeozoic forms and is reported for the first time from the Late Triassic. It is considered to belong to a new taxon, *Tikiodontus asymmetricus* nov. gen., nov. sp., of indeterminate family. Distinctive tooth histology also differentiates the two Indian genera Mooreodontus and *Tikiodontus* nov. gen. from other xenacanthid taxa. In addition, the Tiki assemblage has yielded multiple chondrichthyan dermal denticles, which may be subdivided into two morphotypes based on their robustness and presence/absence of linear ridges on the fused cusps. India holds a unique position in terms of its Late Triassic freshwater shark fauna, as it exhibits distinct Laurasian affinities. These freshwater sharks had restricted occurrences in other parts of the Gondwanan landmass.

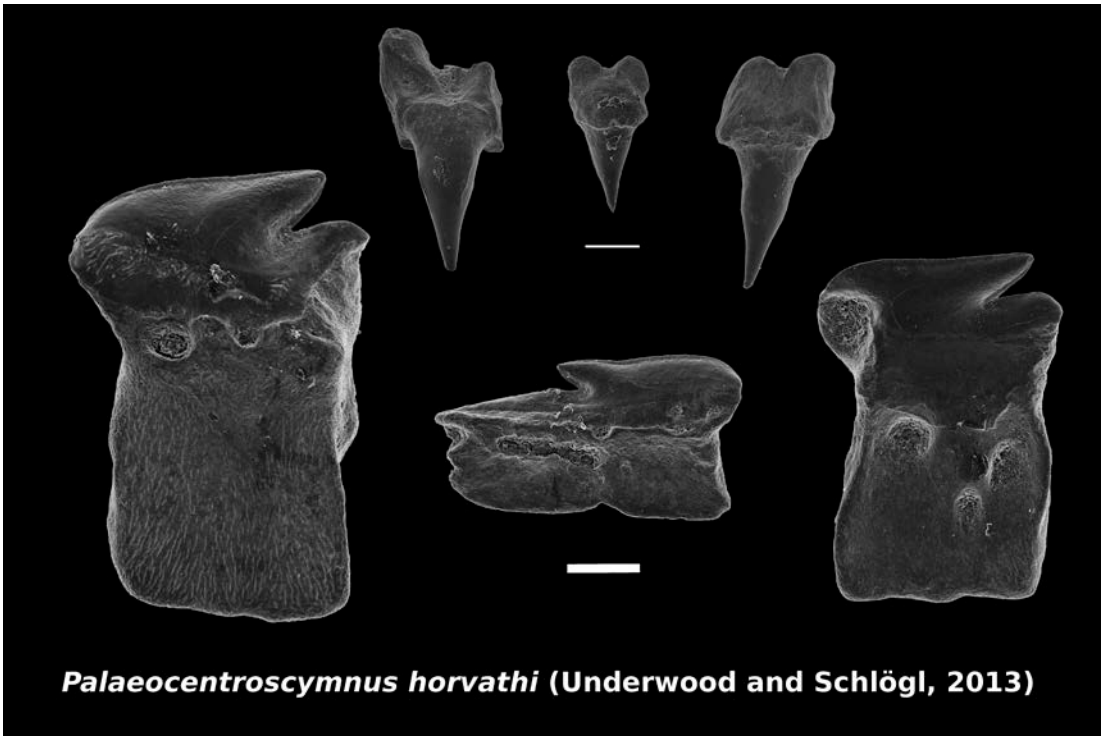
BERNÁRDEZ, E. (2018): *Truyolsodontos estauni* n. gen., n. sp., Truyolsodontidae, a new family of lamniform sharks from the Cenomanian of northern Spain*. Annales de Paléontologie, 104 (3): 175-181*

New family: Truyolsodontidae

New genus: *Truyolsodontos*

New species: *Truyolsodontos estauni*

Abstract: *Truyolsodontos estauni* n. gen., n. sp. is described based on fossil teeth from the middle and upper Cenomanian of northern Spain. The species *Protoscyliorhinus magnus* Landemaine, 1991 is withdrawn from the genus *Protoscyliorhinus* and placed in this new one. For the new genus, the new family Truyolsodontidae is proposed.



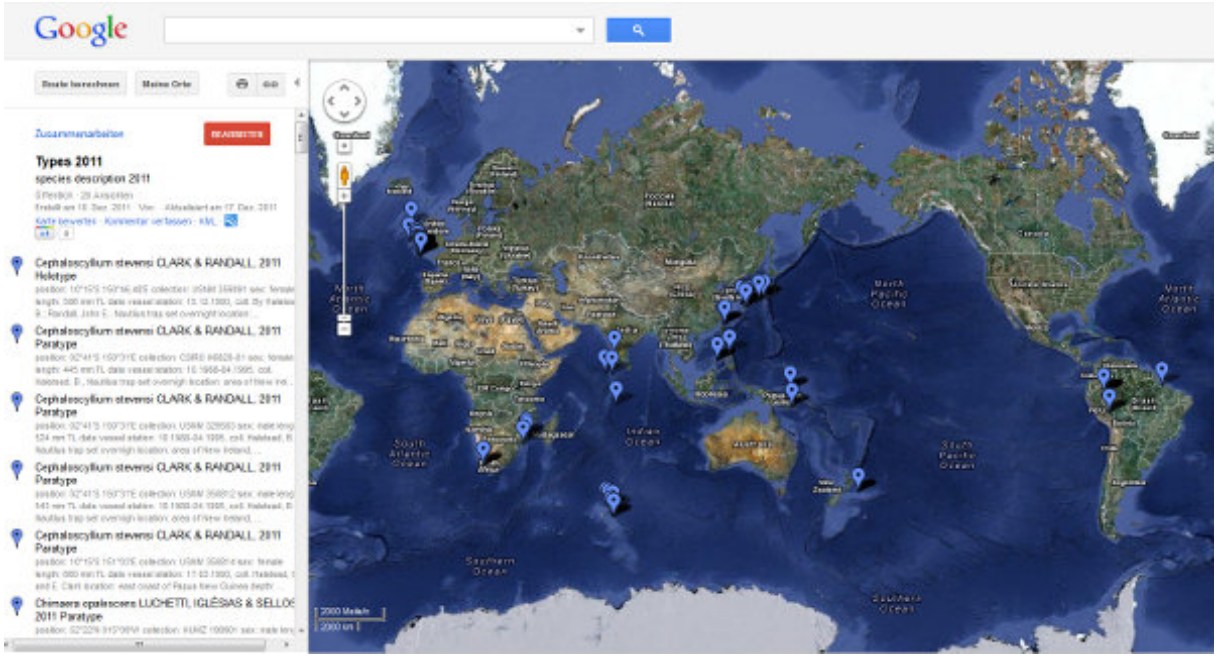
POLLERSPÖCK, J. & FLAMMENSBECK, C. & STRAUBE, N. (2018): *Palaeocentroscymnus* (Chondrichthyes: Somniosidae), a new sleeper shark genus from Miocene deposits of Austria (Europe). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 92 (3): 443–456*

New genus: *Palaeocentroscymnus*

Abstract: Fossil upper and lower squaliform shark teeth from the upper Austrian marine Molasse (Paratethys, Upper Egerian, Aquitanian) were collected. For testing the phylogenetic signal of 31 reviewed dental characters of both fossil and extant etmopterids and somniosids, we perform phylogenetic analyses using both parsimony and maximum likelihood approaches. Results indicate a close phylogenetic relationship of teeth collected for this study with the extant somniosid genus *Centroscymnus*. A number of preliminary or un-identified fossil teeth published in other studies were included in our analyses and cluster along with the fossils described herein suggesting to be synonym. Our results further allow for a revision of the type species of *Paraetmopterus horvathi* Underwood and Schlögl, 2013 and the description of *Palaeocentroscymnus* gen. nov.

3.3 Descriptions of extant genera/species

Types in Google map
(http://maps.google.com/maps/ms?msa=0&msid=217824177182325311271.0004b3bc714004039f92e&hl=de&ie=UTF8&ll=3.123195,53.281417&spn=106.420277,253.202833&t=h&vpsrc=6&source=embed)



3.3.1 List of new extant genera

No new extant genera in 2018!

3.3.2 List of new extant species

Bythaelurus stewarti	WEIGMANN, KASCHNER & THIEL, 2018	(Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae)
Etmopterus marshae	EBERT & VAN HEES, 2018	(Squaliformes: Etmopteridae)
Neotrygon indica	PAVAN-KUMAR, KUMAR, PITALE, SHEN & BORSA, 2018	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Parmaturus nigripalatum	FAHMI & EBERT, 2018	(Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae)
Planonasus indicus	EBERT, AKHILESH & WEIGMANN, 2018	(Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae)
Squalus clarkae	PFLEGER, GRUBBS, COTTON & DALY-ENGEL, 2018	(Squaliformes: Squalidae)

Squalus hawaiiensis	DALY-ENGEL, KOCH, ANDERSON, COTTON & GRUBBS, 2018	(Squaliformes: Squalidae)
Squatina varii	VAZ & DE CARVALHO, 2018	(Squatiniformes: Squatinidae)

3.3.3 Biodiversity

In this newly added chapter of this year's POTY, we are giving an overview of all taxonomically valid chondrichthyan species sorted by the three higher level groups chimaeriforms, selachians and batoids. Based on this data, we present tables providing information on the 20 most researched species of each group and the number of scientific publications on family and order level. Note that the number of publications also includes synonyms and misspellings, information not accessible by regular search operations. If you need individual analysis of data from our database please contact Nico Straube or Jürgen Pollerspöck (juergen.pollerspoeck@shark-references.com or nicolas.straube@shark-references.com).

3.3.3.1 Complete list of taxonomically valid shark species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Carcharhinus	*acronotus*	(POEY, 1860)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	211
Carcharhinus	*albimarginatus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	237
Carcharhinus	*altimus*	(SPRINGER, 1950)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	199
Carcharhinus	*amblyrhynchoides*	(WHITLEY, 1934)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	103
Carcharhinus	*amblyrhynchos*	(BLEEKER, 1856)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	345
Carcharhinus	*amboinensis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	178
Carcharhinus	*borneensis*	(BLEEKER, 1858)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Carcharhinus	*brachyurus*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	325
Carcharhinus	*brevipinna*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	397
Carcharhinus	*cautus*	(WHITLEY, 1945)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	60
Carcharhinus	*coatesi*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Carcharhinus	*dussumieri*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	147
Carcharhinus	*falciformis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	671
Carcharhinus	*fitzroyensis*	(WHITLEY, 1943)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	52
Carcharhinus	*galapagensis*	(SNODGRASS & HELLER, 1905)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	193
Carcharhinus	*hemiodon*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	60
Carcharhinus	*humani*	WHITE & WEIGMANN, 2014	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Carcharhinus	*isodon*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	127
Carcharhinus	*leiodon*	GARRICK, 1985	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Carcharhinus	*leucas*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	809
Carcharhinus	*limbatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	795
Carcharhinus	*longimanus*	(POEY, 1861)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	406
Carcharhinus	*macloti*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	150
Carcharhinus	*melanopterus*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	454
Carcharhinus	*obscurus*	(LESUEUR, 1818)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	594
Carcharhinus	*perezii*	(POEY, 1876)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	163

Carcharhinus	*plumbeus*	(NARDO, 1827)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	795
Carcharhinus	*porosus*	(RANZANI, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	166
Carcharhinus	*sealei*	(PIETSCHMANN, 1913)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	72
Carcharhinus	*signatus*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	150
Carcharhinus	*sorrah*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	275
Carcharhinus	*tilstoni*	(WHITLEY, 1950)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	86
Carcharhinus	*tjutjot*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Galeocerdo	*cuvier*	(PÉRON & LESUEUR, 1822)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1003
Glyphis	*gangeticus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	89
Glyphis	*garricki*	COMPAGNO, WHITE & LAST, 2008	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Glyphis	*glyphis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	53
Isogomphodon	*oxyrhynchus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	51
Lamiopsis	*temminckii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	62
Lamiopsis	*tephrodes*	(FOWLER, 1905)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Loxodon	*macrorhinus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	153
Nasolamia	*velox*	(GILBERT, 1898)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	52
Negaprion	*acutidens*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	232
Negaprion	*brevirostris*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	575
Prionace	*glauca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1274
Rhizoprionodon	*acutus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	357
Rhizoprionodon	*lalandii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	122
Rhizoprionodon	*longurio*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	90
Rhizoprionodon	*oligolinx*	SPRINGER, 1964	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	79
Rhizoprionodon	*porosus*	(POEY, 1861)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	129
Rhizoprionodon	*taylori*	(OGILBY, 1915)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	86
Rhizoprionodon	*terraenovae*	(RICHARDSON, 1836)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	309
Scoliodon	*laticaudus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	199
Scoliodon	*macrorhynchos*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Triaenodon	*obesus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	333

Chaenogaleus	*macrostoma*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	88
Hemigaleus	*australiensis*	WHITE, LAST & COMPAGNO, 2005	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Hemigaleus	*microstoma*	BLEEKER, 1852	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	92
Hemipristis	*elongata*	(KLUNZINGER, 1871)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	160
Paragaleus	*leucolomatus*	COMPAGNO & SMALE, 1985	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Paragaleus	*pectoralis*	(GARMAN, 1906)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	42
Paragaleus	*randalli*	COMPAGNO, KRUPP & CARPENTER, 1996	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	33
Paragaleus	*tengi*	(CHEN, 1963)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	25
Leptocharias	*smithii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Leptochariidae	Carcharhiniformes	39
Apristurus	*albisoma*	NAKAYA & SÉRET, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Apristurus	*ampliceps*	SASAHARA, SATO & NAKAYA, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Apristurus	*aphyodes*	NAKAYA & STEHMANN, 1998	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Apristurus	*australis*	SATO, NAKAYA & YOROZU, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Apristurus	*breviventralis*	KAWAUCHI, WEIGMANN & NAKAYA, 2014	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Apristurus	*brunneus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	68
Apristurus	*bucephalus*	WHITE, LAST & POGONOSKI, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Apristurus	*canutus*	SPRINGER & HEEMSTRA, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Apristurus	*exsanguis*	SATO, NAKAYA & STEWART, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Apristurus	*fedorovi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Apristurus	*garricki*	SATO, STEWART & NAKAYA, 2013	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Apristurus	*gibbosus*	MENG, CHU & LI, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Apristurus	*herklotsi*	(FOWLER, 1934)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Apristurus	*indicus*	(BRAUER, 1906)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	33
Apristurus	*internatus*	DENG, XIONG & ZHAN, 1988	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6

Apristurus	*investigatoris*	(MISRA, 1962)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	16
Apristurus	*japonicus*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Apristurus	*kampae*	TAYLOR, 1972	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Apristurus	*laurussonii*	(SAEMUNDSSON, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	78
Apristurus	*longicephalus*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	33
Apristurus	*macrorhynchus*	(TANAKA, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Apristurus	*macrostomus*	CHU, MENG & LI, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Apristurus	*manis*	(SPRINGER, 1979)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	37
Apristurus	*melanoasper*	IGLÉSIAS, NAKAYA & STEHMANN, 2004	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Apristurus	*microps*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	41
Apristurus	*micropterygeus*	MENG, CHU & LI, 1986	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Apristurus	*nakayai*	IGLÉSIAS, 2012	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Apristurus	*nasutus*	DE BUEN, 1959	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Apristurus	*parvipinnis*	SPRINGER & HEEMSTRA, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Apristurus	*pinguis*	DENG, XIONG & ZHAN, 1983	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	16
Apristurus	*platyrhynchus*	(TANAKA, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	53
Apristurus	*profundorum*	(GOODE & BEAN, 1896)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	49
Apristurus	*riveri*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1944	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Apristurus	*saldanha*	(BARNARD, 1925)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Apristurus	*sibogae*	(WEBER, 1913)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Apristurus	*sinensis*	CHU & HU, 1981	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Apristurus	*spongiceps*	(GILBERT, 1905)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	19
Apristurus	*stenseni*	(SPRINGER, 1979)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Apristurus	*yangi*	WHITE, MANA & NAYLOR, 2017	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Asymbolus	*analis*	(OGILBY, 1885)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	39
Asymbolus	*funebris*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Asymbolus	*galacticus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Asymbolus	*occiduus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6

Asymbolus	*pallidus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Asymbolus	*parvus*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Asymbolus	*rubiginosus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Asymbolus	*submaculatus*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Asymbolus	*vincenti*	(ZIETZ, 1908)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Bythaelurus	*alcockii*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Bythaelurus	*bachi*	WEIGMANN, EBERT, CLERKIN, STEHMANN & NAYLOR, 2016	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Bythaelurus	*canescens*	(GÜNTHER, 1878)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	39
Bythaelurus	*clevai*	(SÉRET, 1987)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Bythaelurus	*dawsoni*	(SPRINGER, 1971)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	25
Bythaelurus	*giddingsi*	McCOSKER, LONG & BALDWIN, 2012	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Bythaelurus	*hispidus*	(ALCOCK, 1891)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	48
Bythaelurus	*immaculatus*	(CHU & MENG, 1982)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Bythaelurus	*incanus*	LAST & STEVENS, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Bythaelurus	*lutarius*	(SPRINGER & D'AUBREY, 1972)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Bythaelurus	*naylori*	EBERT & CLERKIN, 2015	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Bythaelurus	*stewarti*	WEIGMANN, KASCHNER & THIEL, 2018	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Bythaelurus	*tenuicephalus*	KASCHNER, WEIGMANN & THIEL, 2015	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Bythaelurus	*vivaldii*	WEIGMANN & KASCHNER, 2017	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Cephalurus	*cephalus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Figaro	*boardmani*	(WHITLEY, 1928)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	48
Figaro	*striatus*	GLEDHILL, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Galeus	*antillensis*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15

Galeus	*arae*	(NICHOLS, 1927)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Galeus	*atlanticus*	(VAILLANT, 1888)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	48
Galeus	*cadenati*	SPRINGER, 1966	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Galeus	*corriganae*	WHITE, MANA & NAYLOR, 2016	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Galeus	*eastmani*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	43
Galeus	*gracilis*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Galeus	*longirostris*	TACHIKAWA & TANIUCHI, 1987	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Galeus	*melastomus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	340
Galeus	*mincaronei*	SOTO, 2001	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Galeus	*murinus*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Galeus	*nipponensis*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Galeus	*piperatus*	SPRINGER & WAGNER, 1966	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Galeus	*polli*	CADENAT, 1959	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	40
Galeus	*priapus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Galeus	*sauteri*	(JORDAN & RICHARDSON, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	31
Galeus	*schultzi*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Galeus	*springeri*	KONSTANTINOU & COZZI, 1998	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Halaelurus	*boesemani*	SPRINGER & D'AUBREY, 1972	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	25
Halaelurus	*buergeri*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	54
Halaelurus	*lineatus*	BASS, D'AUBREY & KISTNASAMY, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Halaelurus	*maculosus*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Halaelurus	*natalensis*	(REGAN, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	39
Halaelurus	*quagga*	(ALCOCK, 1899)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Halaelurus	*sellus*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Haploblepharus	*edwardsii*	(SCHINZ, 1822)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	65
Haploblepharus	*fuscus*	SMITH, 1950	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Haploblepharus	*kistnasamyi*	HUMAN & COMPAGNO, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8

Haploblepharus	*pictus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Holohalaelurus	*favus*	HUMAN, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Holohalaelurus	*grennian*	HUMAN, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Holohalaelurus	*melanostigma*	(NORMAN, 1939)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Holohalaelurus	*punctatus*	(GILCHRIST, 1914)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Holohalaelurus	*regani*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	47
Parmaturus	*albimarginatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Parmaturus	*albipenis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Parmaturus	*bigus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Parmaturus	*campechiensis*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Parmaturus	*lanatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Parmaturus	*macmillani*	HARDY, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Parmaturus	*melanobranchus*	(CHAN, 1966)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Parmaturus	*nigripalatum*	FAHMI & EBERT, 2018	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Parmaturus	*pilosus*	GARMAN, 1906	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Parmaturus	*xaniurus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	59
Pentanchus	*profundicolus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Ctenacis	*fehlmanni*	(SPRINGER, 1968)	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Eridacnis	*barbouri*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1944)	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Eridacnis	*radcliffei*	SMITH, 1913	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	60
Eridacnis	*sinuans*	(SMITH, 1957)	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Proscyllium	*habereri*	HILGENDORF, 1904	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Proscyllium	*magnificum*	LAST & VONGPANICH, 2004	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Gollum	*attenuatus*	(GARRICK, 1954)	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Gollum	*suluensis*	LAST & GAUDIANO, 2011	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Planonasus	*indicus*	EBERT, AKHILESH & WEIGMANN, 2018	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Planonasus	*parini*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2013	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	10

Pseudotriakis	*microdon*	DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	132
Atelomycterus	*baliensis*	WHITE, LAST & DHARMADI, 2005	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Atelomycterus	*erdmanni*	FAHMI & WHITE, 2015	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Atelomycterus	*fasciatus*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Atelomycterus	*macleayi*	WHITLEY, 1939	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Atelomycterus	*marmoratus*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	117
Atelomycterus	*marnkalha*	JACOBSEN & BENNETT, 2007	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Aulohalaelurus	*kanakorum*	SÉRET, 1990	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Aulohalaelurus	*labiosus*	(WAITE, 1905)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Cephaloscyllium	*albipinnum*	LAST, MOTOMURA & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Cephaloscyllium	*cooki*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Cephaloscyllium	*fasciatum*	CHAN, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Cephaloscyllium	*formosanum*	TENG, 1962	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Cephaloscyllium	*hiscosellum*	WHITE & EBERT, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Cephaloscyllium	*isabellum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	58
Cephaloscyllium	*laticeps*	(DUMÉRIL, 1853)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	58
Cephaloscyllium	*pictum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Cephaloscyllium	*sarawakensis*	YANO, AHMED, GAMBANG, HAMAD IDRIS, SOLAHUDDIN & AZNAN, 2005	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Cephaloscyllium	*signourum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Cephaloscyllium	*silasi*	(TALWAR, 1974)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	25
Cephaloscyllium	*speccum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Cephaloscyllium	*stevensi*	CLARK & RANDALL, 2011	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Cephaloscyllium	*sufflans*	(REGAN, 1921)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Cephaloscyllium	*umbratile*	JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	61
Cephaloscyllium	*variegatum*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Cephaloscyllium	*ventriosum*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	93
Cephaloscyllium	*zebrum*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Poroderma	*africanum*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	74

Poroderma	*pantherinum*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	76
Schroederichthys	*bivius*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	69
Schroederichthys	*chilensis*	(GUICHENOT, 1848)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Schroederichthys	*maculatus*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Schroederichthys	*saurisqualus*	SOTO, 2001	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Schroederichthys	*tenuis*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Scyliorhinus	*boa*	GOODE & BEAN, 1896	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Scyliorhinus	*cabofriensis*	SOARES, GOMES & DE CARVALHO, 2016	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Scyliorhinus	*canicula*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1122
Scyliorhinus	*capensis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	60
Scyliorhinus	*cervigoni*	MAURIN & BONNET, 1970	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Scyliorhinus	*comoroensis*	COMPAGNO, 1988	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Scyliorhinus	*garmani*	(FOWLER, 1934)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Scyliorhinus	*haeckelii*	(MIRANDA RIBEIRO, 1907)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	54
Scyliorhinus	*hesperius*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Scyliorhinus	*meadi*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Scyliorhinus	*retifer*	(GARMAN, 1881)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	79
Scyliorhinus	*stellaris*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	314
Scyliorhinus	*tokubee*	SHIRAI, HAGIWARA & NAKAYA, 1992	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Scyliorhinus	*torazame*	(TANAKA, 1908)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	90
Scyliorhinus	*torrei*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Scyliorhinus	*ugoi*	SOARES, GADIG & GOMES, 2015	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Eusphyra	*blochii*	(CUVIER, 1816)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	151
Sphyrna	*corona*	SPRINGER, 1940	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Sphyrna	*gilberti*	QUATTRO, DRIGGERS, GRADY, ULRICH & ROBERTS, 2013	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Sphyrna	*lewini*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	871

Sphyrna	*media*	SPRINGER, 1940	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	71
Sphyrna	*mokarran*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	433
Sphyrna	*tiburo*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	430
Sphyrna	*tudes*	(VALENCIENNES, 1822)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	151
Sphyrna	*zygaena*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	705
Furgaleus	*macki*	(WHITLEY, 1943)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	52
Galeorhinus	*galeus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	654
Gogolia	*filewoodi*	COMPAGNO, 1973	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Hemitriakis	*abdita*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Hemitriakis	*complicofasciata*	TAKAHASHI & NAKAYA, 2004	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Hemitriakis	*falcata*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Hemitriakis	*indroyonoi*	WHITE, COMPAGNO & DHARMADI, 2009	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Hemitriakis	*japanica*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	68
Hemitriakis	*leucoperiptera*	HERRE, 1923	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Hypogaleus	*hyugaensis*	(MIYOSI, 1939)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	47
Iago	*garricki*	FOURMANOIR, 1979	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Iago	*omanensis*	(NORMAN, 1939)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	80
Mustelus	*albipinnis*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ATUNA-MENDIOLA, GONZÁZ-ACOSTA & DE LA CRUZ-AGÜERO, 2005	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Mustelus	*antarcticus*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	158
Mustelus	*asterias*	CLOQUET, 1819	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	152
Mustelus	*californicus*	GILL, 1864	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	95
Mustelus	*canis*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	392
Mustelus	*dorsalis*	GILL, 1864	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	47
Mustelus	*fasciatus*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Mustelus	*griseus*	PIETSCHMANN, 1908	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	67
Mustelus	*henlei*	(GILL, 1863)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	134

Mustelus	*higmani*	SPRINGER & LOWE, 1963	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	49
Mustelus	*lenticulatus*	PHILLIPPS, 1932	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	62
Mustelus	*lunulatus*	JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	90
Mustelus	*manazo*	BLEEKER, 1854	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	172
Mustelus	*mangalorensis*	CUBELIO, REMYA & KURUP, 2011	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Mustelus	*mento*	COPE, 1877	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Mustelus	*minicanis*	HEEMSTRA, 1997	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Mustelus	*mosis*	HEMPRICH & EHRENBERG, 1899	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	75
Mustelus	*mustelus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	416
Mustelus	*norrisi*	SPRINGER, 1939	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	67
Mustelus	*palumbes*	SMITH, 1957	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Mustelus	*punctulatus*	RISSO, 1827	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	83
Mustelus	*ravidus*	WHITE & LAST, 2006	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Mustelus	*schmitti*	SPRINGER, 1939	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	119
Mustelus	*sinusmexicanus*	HEEMSTRA, 1997	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Mustelus	*stevensi*	WHITE & LAST, 2008	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Mustelus	*walkeri*	WHITE & LAST, 2008	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Mustelus	*whitneyi*	CHIRICHIGNO, 1973	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Mustelus	*widodoi*	WHITE & LAST, 2006	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Scylliogaleus	*quecketti*	BOULENGER, 1902	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Triakis	*acutipinna*	KATO, 1968	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Triakis	*maculata*	KNER & STEINDACHNER, 1867	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	33
Triakis	*megalopterus*	(SMITH, 1839)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Triakis	*scyllium*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	139
Triakis	*semifasciata*	GIRARD, 1855	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	239
Echinorhinus	*brucus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Echinorhinidae	Echinorhiniformes	236
Echinorhinus	*cookei*	PIETSCHMANN, 1928	Echinorhinidae	Echinorhiniformes	103
Heterodontus	*francisci*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	180
Heterodontus	*galeatus*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	42

Heterodontus	*japonicus*	MACLAY & MACLEAY, 1884	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	76
Heterodontus	*mexicanus*	TAYLOR & CASTRO-AGUIRRE, 1972	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	39
Heterodontus	*omanensis*	BALDWIN, 2005	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	8
Heterodontus	*portusjacksoni*	(MEYER, 1793)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	228
Heterodontus	*quoyi*	(FRÉMINVILLE, 1840)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	38
Heterodontus	*ramalheira*	(SMITH, 1949)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	26
Heterodontus	*zebra*	(GRAY, 1831)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	63
Chlamydoselachus	*africana*	EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2009	Chlamydoselachidae	Hexanchiformes	9
Chlamydoselachus	*anguineus*	GARMAN, 1884	Chlamydoselachidae	Hexanchiformes	202
Heptranchias	*perlo*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	345
Hexanchus	*griseus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	604
Hexanchus	*nakamurai*	TENG, 1962	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	100
Hexanchus	*vitulus*	SPRINGER & WALLER, 1969	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	37
Notorynchus	*cepedianus*	(PÉRON, 1807)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	330
Alopias	*pelagicus*	NAKAMURA, 1935	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	276
Alopias	*superciliosus*	(LOWE, 1841)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	442
Alopias	*vulpinus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	627
Cetorhinus	*maximus*	(GUNNERUS, 1765)	Cetorhinidae	Lamniformes	576
Carcharodon	*carcharias*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1237
Isurus	*oxyrinchus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1109
Isurus	*paucus*	GUITART MANDAY, 1966	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	209
Lamna	*ditropis*	HUBBS & FOLLETT, 1947	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	167
Lamna	*nasus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	475
Megachasma	*pelagios*	TAYLOR, COMPAGNO & STRUHSAKER, 1983	Megachasmidae	Lamniformes	131
Mitsukurina	*owstoni*	JORDAN, 1898	Mitsukurinidae	Lamniformes	137
Carcharias	*taurus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	633
Odontaspis	*ferox*	(RISSO, 1810)	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	215
Odontaspis	*noronhai*	(MAUL, 1955)	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	61
Pseudocarcharias	*kamoharai*	(MATSUBARA, 1936)	Pseudocarchariidae	Lamniformes	199

Brachaelurus	*colcloughi*	OGILBY, 1908	Brachaeluridae	Orectolobiformes	28
Brachaelurus	*waddi*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Brachaeluridae	Orectolobiformes	46
Ginglymostoma	*cirratum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	514
Ginglymostoma	*unami*	DEL MORAL-FLORES, RAMÍREZ-ANTONIO, ANGULO & PÉREZ-PONCE DE LEÓN, 2015	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	7
Nebrius	*ferrugineus*	(LESSON, 1831)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	235
Pseudoginglymostoma	*brevicaudatum*	(GÜNTHER, 1867)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	29
Chiloscyllium	*arabicum*	GUBANOV, 1980	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	44
Chiloscyllium	*burmensis*	DINGERKUS & DE FINO, 1983	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	9
Chiloscyllium	*caeruleopunctatum*	PELLEGRIN, 1914	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	9
Chiloscyllium	*griseum*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	118
Chiloscyllium	*hasseltii*	BLEEKER, 1852	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	34
Chiloscyllium	*indicum*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	123
Chiloscyllium	*plagiosum*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	181
Chiloscyllium	*punctatum*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	217
Hemiscyllium	*freycineti*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	30
Hemiscyllium	*galei*	ALLEN & ERDMANN, 2008	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	5
Hemiscyllium	*hallstromi*	WHITLEY, 1967	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	19
Hemiscyllium	*halmahera*	ALLEN, ERDMANN & DUDGEON, 2013	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	3
Hemiscyllium	*henryi*	ALLEN & ERDMANN, 2008	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	5
Hemiscyllium	*michaeli*	ALLEN & DUDGEON, 2010	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	7
Hemiscyllium	*ocellatum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	129
Hemiscyllium	*strahani*	WHITLEY, 1967	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	20
Hemiscyllium	*trispeculare*	RICHARDSON, 1843	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	38
Eucrossorhinus	*dasypogon*	(BLEEKER, 1867)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	47

Orectolobus	*floridus*	LAST & CHIDLOW, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	10
Orectolobus	*halei*	WHITLEY, 1940	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	27
Orectolobus	*hutchinsi*	LAST, CHIDLOW & COMPAGNO, 2006	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	22
Orectolobus	*japonicus*	REGAN, 1906	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	57
Orectolobus	*leptolineatus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2010	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	11
Orectolobus	*maculatus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	133
Orectolobus	*ornatus*	(DE VIS, 1883)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	91
Orectolobus	*parvimaculatus*	LAST & CHIDLOW, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	14
Orectolobus	*reticulatus*	LAST, POGONOSKI & WHITE, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	7
Orectolobus	*wardi*	WHITLEY, 1939	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	22
Sutorectus	*tentaculatus*	(PETERS, 1864)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	35
Cirrhoscyllium	*expolitum*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1913	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	20
Cirrhoscyllium	*formosanum*	TENG, 1959	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	16
Cirrhoscyllium	*japonicum*	KAMOHARA, 1943	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	17
Parascyllium	*collare*	RAMSAY & OGILBY, 1888	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	24
Parascyllium	*elongatum*	LAST & STEVENS, 2008	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	4
Parascyllium	*ferrugineum*	MCCULLOCH, 1911	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	31
Parascyllium	*sparsimaculatum*	GOTO & LAST, 2002	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	8
Parascyllium	*variolatum*	(DUMÉRIL, 1853)	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	31
Rhincodon	*typus*	SMITH, 1828	Rhincodontidae	Orectolobiformes	718
Stegostoma	*fasciatum*	(HERMANN, 1783)	Stegostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	347
Pliotrema	*warreni*	REGAN, 1906	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	49
Pristiophorus	*cirratus*	(LATHAM, 1794)	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	78
Pristiophorus	*delicatus*	YEARSLEY, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	8
Pristiophorus	*japonicus*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	65
Pristiophorus	*lanae*	EBERT & WILMS, 2013	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	4
Pristiophorus	*nancyae*	EBERT & CAILLIET, 2011	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	12
Pristiophorus	*nudipinnis*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	53

Pristiophorus	*schroederi*	SPRINGER & BULLIS, 1960	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	20
Centrophorus	*atromarginatus*	GARMAN, 1913	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	44
Centrophorus	*granulosus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	463
Centrophorus	*harrissoni*	MCCULLOCH, 1915	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	31
Centrophorus	*isodon*	(CHU, MENG & LIU, 1981)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	21
Centrophorus	*lesliei*	WHITE, EBERT & NAYLOR, 2017	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	2
Centrophorus	*longipinnis*	WHITE, EBERT & NAYLOR, 2017	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	3
Centrophorus	*moluccensis*	BLEEKER, 1860	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	102
Centrophorus	*seychellorum*	BARANES, 2003	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	5
Centrophorus	*squamosus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	286
Centrophorus	*tessellatus*	GARMAN, 1906	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	31
Centrophorus	*uyato*	(RAFINESQUE, 1810)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	113
Centrophorus	*westraliensis*	WHITE, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2008	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	5
Centrophorus	*zeehaani*	WHITE, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2008	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	22
Deania	*calcea*	(LOWE, 1839)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	260
Deania	*hystricosa*	(GARMAN, 1906)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	45
Deania	*profundorum*	(SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	108
Deania	*quadrispinosa*	(MCCULLOCH, 1915)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	43
Dalatias	*licha*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	401
Euprotomicroides	*zantedeschia*	HULLEY & PENRITH, 1966	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	27
Euprotomicrus	*bispinatus*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	98
Heteroscymnoides	*marleyi*	FOWLER, 1934	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	33
Isistius	*brasiliensis*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	214
Isistius	*plutodus*	GARRICK & SPRINGER, 1964	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	48
Mollisquama	*parini*	DOLGANOV, 1984	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	18
Squaliolus	*aliae*	TENG, 1959	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	40

Squaliolus	*laticaudus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	84
Aculeola	*nigra*	DE BUEN, 1959	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	40
Centroscyllium	*excelsum*	SHIRAI & NAKAYA, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	10
Centroscyllium	*fabricii*	(REINHARDT, 1825)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	149
Centroscyllium	*granulatum*	GÜNTHER, 1887	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	25
Centroscyllium	*kamoharai*	ABE, 1966	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	31
Centroscyllium	*nigrum*	GARMAN, 1899	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	50
Centroscyllium	*ornatum*	(ALCOCK, 1889)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	24
Centroscyllium	*ritteri*	JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	40
Etmopterus	*alphus*	EBERT, STRAUBE, LESLIE & WEIGMANN, 2016	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	3
Etmopterus	*benchleyi*	VÁSQUEZ, EBERT & LONG, 2015	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	4
Etmopterus	*bigelowi*	SHIRAI & TACHIKAWA, 1993	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	45
Etmopterus	*brachyurus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	51
Etmopterus	*bullisi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1957	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	26
Etmopterus	*burgessi*	SCHAAF-DA SILVA & EBERT, 2006	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7
Etmopterus	*carteri*	SPRINGER & BURGESS, 1985	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	13
Etmopterus	*caudistigmus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7
Etmopterus	*compagnoi*	FRICKE & KOCH, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Etmopterus	*decacuspidatus*	CHAN, 1966	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Etmopterus	*dianthus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	13
Etmopterus	*dislineatus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	14
Etmopterus	*evansi*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	9
Etmopterus	*fusus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12

Etmopterus	*gracilispinis*	KREFFT, 1968	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	55
Etmopterus	*granulosus*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	148
Etmopterus	*hillianus*	(POEY, 1861)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	46
Etmopterus	*joungi*	KNUCKEY, EBERT & BURGESS, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	5
Etmopterus	*lailae*	EBERT, PAPASTAMATIOU, KAJIURA & WETHERBEE, 2017	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	1
Etmopterus	*litvinovi*	PARIN & KOTLYAR, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	10
Etmopterus	*lucifer*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1902	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	144
Etmopterus	*marshae*	EBERT & VAN HEES, 2018	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	1
Etmopterus	*molleri*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	45
Etmopterus	*perryi*	SPRINGER & BURGESS, 1985	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	18
Etmopterus	*polli*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	22
Etmopterus	*princeps*	COLLETT, 1904	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	100
Etmopterus	*pseudosqualiolus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	10
Etmopterus	*pusillus*	(LOWE, 1839)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	170
Etmopterus	*pycnolepis*	KOTLYAR, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	9
Etmopterus	*robinsi*	SCHOFIELD & BURGESS, 1997	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	16
Etmopterus	*samadiae*	WHITE, EBERT, MANA & CORRIGAN, 2017	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	3
Etmopterus	*schmidti*	DOLGANOV, 1986	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	2
Etmopterus	*schultzi*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	35
Etmopterus	*sculptus*	EBERT, COMPAGNO & DE VRIES, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7
Etmopterus	*sentosus*	BASS, D'AUBREY & KISTNASAMY, 1976	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	18
Etmopterus	*sheikoi*	(DOLGANOV, 1986)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	23

Etmopterus	*spinax*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	393
Etmopterus	*splendidus*	YANO, 1988	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	22
Etmopterus	*tasmaniensis*	MYAGKOV & PAVLOV, 1986	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	1
Etmopterus	*unicolor*	(ENGELHARDT, 1912)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	38
Etmopterus	*viator*	STRAUBE, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	8
Etmopterus	*villosus*	GILBERT, 1905	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	18
Etmopterus	*virens*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	37
Trigonognathus	*kabeyai*	MOCHIZUKI & OHE, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	31
Oxynotus	*bruniensis*	(OGILBY, 1893)	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	47
Oxynotus	*caribbaeus*	CERVIGÓN, 1961	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	22
Oxynotus	*centrina*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	195
Oxynotus	*japonicus*	YANO & MUROFUSHI, 1985	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	12
Oxynotus	*paradoxus*	FRADE, 1929	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	45
Centroscymnus	*coelolepis*	BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	251
Centroscymnus	*owstonii*	GARMAN, 1906	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	147
Centroselachus	*crepidater*	(BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	181
Scymnodalatias	*albicauda*	TANIUCHI & GARRICK, 1986	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	25
Scymnodalatias	*garricki*	KUKUEV & KONOVALENKO, 1988	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	19
Scymnodalatias	*oligodon*	KUKUEV & KONOVALENKO, 1988	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	10
Scymnodalatias	*sherwoodi*	(ARCHEY, 1921)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	24
Scymnodon	*ichiharai*	YANO & TANAKA, 1984	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	22
Scymnodon	*macracanthus*	(REGAN, 1906)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	30
Scymnodon	*plunketi*	(WAITE, 1910)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	61
Scymnodon	*ringens*	BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	77
Somniosus	*antarcticus*	WHITLEY, 1939	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	33

Somniosus	*longus*	(TANAKA, 1912)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	20
Somniosus	*microcephalus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	258
Somniosus	*pacificus*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1944	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	109
Somniosus	*rostratus*	(RISSO, 1827)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	88
Zameus	*squamulosus*	(GÜNTHER, 1877)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	173
Cirrhigaleus	*asper*	(MERRETT, 1973)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	53
Cirrhigaleus	*australis*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	16
Cirrhigaleus	*barbifer*	TANAKA, 1912	Squalidae	Squaliformes	43
Squalus	*acanthias*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1499
Squalus	*acutipinnis*	REGAN, 1908	Squalidae	Squaliformes	10
Squalus	*albicaudus*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	3
Squalus	*albifrons*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	14
Squalus	*altipinnis*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	6
Squalus	*bahiensis*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	4
Squalus	*bassi*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & EBERT, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1
Squalus	*blainville*	(RISSO, 1827)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	208
Squalus	*brevirostris*	TANAKA, 1917	Squalidae	Squaliformes	31
Squalus	*bucephalus*	LAST, SÉRET & POGONOSKI, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	5
Squalus	*chloroculus*	LAST, WHITE & MOTOMURA, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	14
Squalus	*clarkae*	PFLEGER, GRUBBS, COTTON & DALY-ENGEL, 2018	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1
Squalus	*crassispinus*	LAST, EDMUNDS & YEARSLEY, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	13
Squalus	*cubensis*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Squalidae	Squaliformes	91
Squalus	*edmundsi*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	16
Squalus	*formosus*	WHITE & IGLÉSIAS, 2011	Squalidae	Squaliformes	7

Squalus	*grahami*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	13
Squalus	*griffini*	PHILLIPPS, 1931	Squalidae	Squaliformes	21
Squalus	*hawaiiensis*	DALY-ENGEL, KOCH, ANDERSON, COTTON & GRUBBS, 2018	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1
Squalus	*hemipinnis*	WHITE, LAST & YEARSLEY, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	16
Squalus	*japonicus*	ISHIKAWA, 1908	Squalidae	Squaliformes	41
Squalus	*lalannei*	BARANES, 2003	Squalidae	Squaliformes	5
Squalus	*lobularis*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	3
Squalus	*mahia*	VIANA, LISHER & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	2
Squalus	*margaretsmithae*	VIANA, LISHER & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1
Squalus	*megalops*	(MACLEAY, 1881)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	193
Squalus	*melanurus*	FOURMANOIR, 1979	Squalidae	Squaliformes	33
Squalus	*mitsukurii*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1903	Squalidae	Squaliformes	167
Squalus	*montalbani*	WHITLEY, 1931	Squalidae	Squaliformes	30
Squalus	*nasutus*	LAST, MARSHALL & WHITE, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	14
Squalus	*notocaudatus*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	6
Squalus	*probatovi*	MYAGKOV & KONDYURIN, 1986	Squalidae	Squaliformes	3
Squalus	*quasimodo*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	3
Squalus	*raoulensis*	DUFFY & LAST, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	8
Squalus	*suckleyi*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	99
Squatina	*aculeata*	CUVIER, 1829	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	77
Squatina	*africana*	REGAN, 1908	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	45
Squatina	*albipunctata*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	14
Squatina	*argentina*	(MARINI, 1930)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	42
Squatina	*armata*	(PHILIPPI, 1887)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	26

Squatina	*australis*	REGAN, 1906	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	47
Squatina	*caillieti*	WALSH, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2011	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	3
Squatina	*californica*	AYRES, 1859	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	125
Squatina	*david*	ACERO, TAVERA, ANGUILA & HERNÁNDEZ, 2016	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	3
Squatina	*dumeril*	LESUEUR, 1818	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	97
Squatina	*formosa*	SHEN & TING, 1972	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	24
Squatina	*guggenheim*	MARINI, 1936	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	82
Squatina	*heteroptera*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ESPINOSA PÉREZ & HUIDOBRO CAMPOS, 2007	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	5
Squatina	*japonica*	BLEEKER, 1858	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	57
Squatina	*legnota*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	8
Squatina	*mexicana*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ESPINOSA PÉREZ & HUIDOBRO CAMPOS, 2007	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	5
Squatina	*nebulosa*	REGAN, 1906	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	40
Squatina	*occulta*	VOOREN & DA SILVA, 1991	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	32
Squatina	*oculata*	BONAPARTE, 1840	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	72
Squatina	*pseudocellata*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	8
Squatina	*squatina*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	296
Squatina	*tergocellata*	MCCULLOCH, 1914	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	26
Squatina	*tergocellatoides*	CHEN, 1963	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	21
Squatina	*varii*	VAZ & DE CARVALHO, 2018	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	1

3.3.3.2 "Top 20" most studied shark species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No or records
Squalus	*acanthias*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1499
Prionace	*glauca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1274
Carcharodon	*carcharias*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1237
Scyliorhinus	*canicula*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1122
Isurus	*oxyrinchus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1109
Galeocerdo	*cuvier*	(PÉRON & LESUEUR, 1822)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1003
Sphyrna	*lewini*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	871
Carcharhinus	*leucas*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	809
Carcharhinus	*limbatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	795
Carcharhinus	*plumbeus*	(NARDO, 1827)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	795
Rhincodon	*typus*	SMITH, 1828	Rhincodontidae	Orectolobiformes	718
Sphyrna	*zygaena*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	705
Carcharhinus	*falciformis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	671
Galeorhinus	*galeus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	654
Carcharias	*taurus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	633
Alopias	*vulpinus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	627
Hexanchus	*griseus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	604
Carcharhinus	*obscurus*	(LESUEUR, 1818)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	594
Cetorhinus	*maximus*	(GUNNERUS, 1765)	Cetorhinidae	Lamniformes	576
Negaprion	*brevirostris*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	575

Order/Family	Number of Species	Number of Records
Carcharhiniformes	**289**	**26849**
Carcharhinidae	55	13624
Hemigaleidae	8	487
Leptochariidae	1	39
Pentanchidae	110	2689
Proscylliidae	6	195
Pseudotriakidae	5	182
Scyliorhinidae	49	2868
Sphyrnidae	9	2859
Triakidae	46	3906
Echinorhiniformes	**2**	**339**
Echinorhinidae	2	339
Heterodontiformes	**9**	**700**
Heterodontidae	9	700
Hexanchiformes	**7**	**1627**
Chlamydoselachidae	2	211
Hexanchidae	5	1416
Lamniformes	**15**	**6494**
Alopiidae	3	1345
Cetorhinidae	1	576
Lamnidae	5	3197
Megachasmidae	1	131
Mitsukurinidae	1	137
Odontaspididae	3	909
Pseudocarchariidae	1	199
Orectolobiformes	**45**	**3542**
Brachaeluridae	2	74
Ginglymostomatidae	4	785
Hemiscylliidae	17	991
Orectolobidae	12	476
Parascylliidae	8	151
Rhincodontidae	1	718
Stegostomatidae	1	347
Pristiophoriformes	**8**	**289**
Pristiophoridae	8	289
Squaliformes	**138**	**9123**
Centrophoridae	17	1584
Dalatiidae	9	963
Etmopteridae	52	2033
Oxynotidae	5	321
Somniosidae	17	1528
Squalidae	38	2694
Squatiniformes	**24**	**1156**
Total:	**537**	**50119**

3.3.3.3 Complete list of taxonomically valid ray and skate species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Aetobatus	*flagellum*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	69
Aetobatus	*laticeps*	(GILL, 1865)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	16
Aetobatus	*narinari*	(EUPHRASEN, 1790)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	441
Aetobatus	*narutobiei*	WHITE, FURUMITSU & YAMAGUCHI, 2013	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Aetobatus	*ocellatus*	(KUHL, 1823)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	99
Bathytoshia	*brevicaudata*	(HUTTON, 1875)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	132
Bathytoshia	*centroura*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	216
Bathytoshia	*lata*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	124
Brevitrygon	*heterura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Brevitrygon	*imbricata*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	89
Brevitrygon	*javaensis*	(LAST & WHITE, 2013)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	5
Brevitrygon	*walga*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	81
Dasyatis	*chrysonota*	(SMITH, 1828)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	34
Dasyatis	*gigantea*	(LINDBERG, 1930)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Dasyatis	*hastata*	(DEKAY, 1842)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	34
Dasyatis	*hypostigma*	SANTOS & CARVALHO, 2004	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	30
Dasyatis	*marmorata*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	45
Dasyatis	*pastinaca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	327
Dasyatis	*tortonesei*	CAPAPÉ, 1975	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	33
Fluvitrygon	*kittipongi*	(VIDTHAYANON & ROBERTS, 2005)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	15
Fluvitrygon	*oxyrhynchus*	(SAUVAGE, 1878)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	47
Fluvitrygon	*signifer*	(COMPAGNO & ROBERTS, 1982)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	52
Fontitrygon	*colarensis*	(SANTOS, GOMES & CHARVET-ALMEIDA, 2004)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Fontitrygon	*garouaensis*	(STAUCH & BLANC, 1962)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Fontitrygon	*geijskesi*	(BOESEMAN, 1948)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	29

Fontitrygon	*margarita*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	37
Fontitrygon	*margaritella*	(COMPAGNO & ROBERTS, 1984)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	24
Fontitrygon	*ukpam*	(SMITH, 1863)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	21
Hemitrygon	*akajei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	160
Hemitrygon	*bennetti*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	55
Hemitrygon	*fluviorum*	(OGILBY, 1908)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	70
Hemitrygon	*izuensis*	(NISHIDA & NAKAYA, 1988)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Hemitrygon	*laevigata*	CHU, 1960	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Hemitrygon	*laosensis*	(ROBERTS & KARNASUTA, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Hemitrygon	*longicauda*	(LAST & WHITE, 2013)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Hemitrygon	*navarrae*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Hemitrygon	*parvonigra*	(LAST & WHITE, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Hemitrygon	*sinensis*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Himantura	*australis*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Himantura	*leoparda*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2008	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	39
Himantura	*uarnak*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	254
Himantura	*undulata*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	66
Hypanus	*americanus*	(HILDEBRAND & SCHROEDER, 1928)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	199
Hypanus	*dipterurus*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	114
Hypanus	*guttatus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	114
Hypanus	*longus*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	93
Hypanus	*marianae*	(GOMES, ROSA & GADIG, 2000)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	27
Hypanus	*rudis*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Hypanus	*sabinus*	(LESUEUR, 1824)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	234
Hypanus	*say*	(LESUEUR, 1817)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	119
Maculabatis	*ambigua*	LAST, BOGORODSKY & ALPERMANN, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Maculabatis	*arabica*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Maculabatis	*astra*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & POGONOSKI, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	23
Maculabatis	*bineeshi*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4

Maculabatis	*gerrardi*	(GRAY, 1851)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	144
Maculabatis	*macrura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	5
Maculabatis	*pastinacoides*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	41
Maculabatis	*randalli*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & MOORE, 2012)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Maculabatis	*toshi*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	41
Makararaja	*chindwinensis*	ROBERTS, 2007	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Megatrygon	*microps*	(ANNANDALE, 1908)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	49
Neotrygon	*annotata*	(LAST, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	32
Neotrygon	*australiae*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Neotrygon	*bobwardi*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*caeruleopunctata*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Neotrygon	*indica*	PAVAN-KUMAR, KUMAR, PITALE, SHEN & BORSA, 2018	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	2
Neotrygon	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	247
Neotrygon	*leylandi*	(LAST, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	29
Neotrygon	*malaccensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*moluccensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*ningalooensis*	LAST, WHITE, & PUCKRIDGE, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Neotrygon	*orientale*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Neotrygon	*picta*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Neotrygon	*trigonoides*	(CASTELNAU, 1873)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Neotrygon	*vali*	BORSA, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*varidens*	(GARMAN, 1885)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Neotrygon	*westpapuensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	3
Pastinachus	*ater*	(MACLEAY, 1883)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	54
Pastinachus	*gracilicaudus*	LAST & MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Pastinachus	*sephen*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	267
Pastinachus	*solocirostris*	LAST, MANJAJI & YEARSLEY, 2005	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	19
Pastinachus	*stellurostris*	LAST, FAHMI & NAYLOR, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	9

Pateobatis	*bleekeri*	(BLYTH, 1860)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	51
Pateobatis	*fai*	(JORDAN & SEALE, 1906)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	115
Pateobatis	*hortlei*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & KAILOLA, 2006)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Pateobatis	*jenkinsii*	(ANNANDALE, 1909)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	82
Pateobatis	*uarnacoides*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	65
Pteroplatytrygon	*violacea*	(BONAPARTE, 1832)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	278
Taeniura	*lessoni*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Taeniura	*lymma*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	223
Taeniurops	*grabatus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	61
Taeniurops	*meyeni*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	159
Telatrygon	*acutirostra*	(NISHIDA & NAKAYA, 1988)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	27
Telatrygon	*biasa*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Telatrygon	*crozieri*	(BLYTH, 1860)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	3
Telatrygon	*zugei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	118
Urogymnus	*acanthobothrium*	LAST, WHITE & KYNE, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	5
Urogymnus	*asperrimus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	141
Urogymnus	*dalyensis*	(LAST & MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Urogymnus	*granulatus*	(MACLEAY, 1883)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	85
Urogymnus	*lobistoma*	(MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2006)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Urogymnus	*polylepis*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	53
Gymnura	*altavela*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	195
Gymnura	*australis*	(RAMSAY & OGILBY, 1886)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	43
Gymnura	*crebripunctata*	(PETERS, 1869)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	33
Gymnura	*japonica*	(TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL, 1850)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	72
Gymnura	*lessae*	YOKOTA & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	2
Gymnura	*marmorata*	(COOPER, 1864)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	80
Gymnura	*micrura*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	154
Gymnura	*natalensis*	(GILCHRIST & THOMPSON, 1911)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	31
Gymnura	*poecilura*	(SHAW, 1804)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	94

Gymnura	*sereti*	YOKOTA & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	1
Gymnura	*tentaculata*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	26
Gymnura	*zonura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	42
Hexatrygon	*bickelli*	HEEMSTRA & SMITH, 1980	Hexatrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	51
Mobula	*alfredi*	(KREFFT, 1868)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	114
Mobula	*birostris*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	367
Mobula	*hypostoma*	(BANCROFT, 1831)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	125
Mobula	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	157
Mobula	*mobular*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	363
Mobula	*munkiana*	NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, 1987	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	52
Mobula	*tarapacana*	(PHILIPPI, 1892)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	132
Mobula	*thurstoni*	(LLOYD, 1908)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	131
Aetomylaeus	*asperrimus*	(GILBERT, 1898)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	20
Aetomylaeus	*bovinus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	138
Aetomylaeus	*caeruleofasciatus*	WHITE, LAST & BAJE, 2015	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Aetomylaeus	*maculatus*	(GRAY, 1834)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	72
Aetomylaeus	*milvus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	42
Aetomylaeus	*nichofii*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	128
Aetomylaeus	*vespertilio*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	64
Myliobatis	*aquila*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	272
Myliobatis	*californica*	GILL, 1865	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	146
Myliobatis	*chilensis*	PHILIPPI, 1892	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	26
Myliobatis	*freminvillei*	LESUEUR, 1824	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	103
Myliobatis	*goodei*	GARMAN, 1885	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	82
Myliobatis	*hamlyni*	OGILBY, 1911	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	24
Myliobatis	*longirostris*	APPLEGATE & FITCH, 1964	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	33
Myliobatis	*peruvianus*	GARMAN, 1913	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	20
Myliobatis	*ridens*	RUOCCO, LUCIFORA, DE ASTARLOA, MABRAGAÑA & DELPIANI, 2012	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	14

Myliobatis	*tenuicaudatus*	HECTOR, 1877	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	91
Myliobatis	*tobijei*	BLEEKER, 1854	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	63
Plesiobatis	*daviesi*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Plesiobatididae	Myliobatiformes	77
Styracura	*pacifica*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	34
Styracura	*schmardae*	(WERNER, 1904)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	61
Rhinoptera	*bonasus*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	266
Rhinoptera	*brasiliensis*	MÜLLER, 1836	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	54
Rhinoptera	*javanica*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	133
Rhinoptera	*jayakari*	BOULENGER, 1895	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	38
Rhinoptera	*marginata*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	60
Rhinoptera	*neglecta*	OGILBY, 1912	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	35
Rhinoptera	*peli*	BLEEKER, 1863	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	9
Rhinoptera	*steindachneri*	EVERMANN & JENKINS, 1891	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	79
Spinilophus	*armatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Trygonoptera	*galba*	LAST & YEARSLEY, 2008	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Trygonoptera	*imitata*	YEARSLEY, LAST & GOMON, 2008	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Trygonoptera	*mucosa*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Trygonoptera	*ovalis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Trygonoptera	*personata*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	20
Trygonoptera	*testacea*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	62
Urolophus	*aurantiacus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	46
Urolophus	*bucculentus*	MACLEAY, 1884	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	34
Urolophus	*circularis*	McKAY, 1966	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*cruciatus*	(LACEPÈDE, 1804)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	52
Urolophus	*deforgesi*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Urolophus	*expansus*	MCCULLOCH, 1916	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Urolophus	*flavomosaicus*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	15
Urolophus	*gigas*	SCOTT, 1954	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	16
Urolophus	*javanicus*	(MARTENS, 1864)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*kaianus*	GÜNTHER, 1880	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11

Urolophus	*kapalensis*	YEARSLEY & LAST, 2006	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Urolophus	*lobatus*	MCKAY, 1966	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	21
Urolophus	*mitosis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Urolophus	*neocaledoniensis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Urolophus	*orarius*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Urolophus	*papilio*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Urolophus	*paucimaculatus*	DIXON, 1969	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	44
Urolophus	*piperatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*sufflavus*	WHITLEY, 1929	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Urolophus	*viridis*	MCCULLOCH, 1916	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	26
Urolophus	*westraliensis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Urobatis	*concentricus*	OSBURN & NICHOLS, 1916	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	30
Urobatis	*halleri*	(COOPER, 1863)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	184
Urobatis	*jamaicensis*	(CUVIER, 1816)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	135
Urobatis	*maculatus*	GARMAN, 1913	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	31
Urobatis	*marmoratus*	(PHILIPPI, 1892)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Urobatis	*pardalis*	DEL MORAL-FLORES, ANGULO, LÓPEZ & BUSSING, 2015	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	5
Urobatis	*tumbesensis*	(CHIRICHIGNO & McEACHRAN, 1979)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	23
Urotrygon	*aspidura*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	57
Urotrygon	*chilensis*	(GÜNTHER, 1872)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	69
Urotrygon	*cimar*	LÓPEZ & BUSSING, 1998	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	15
Urotrygon	*microphthalmum*	DELSMAN, 1941	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	36
Urotrygon	*munda*	GILL, 1863	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	71
Urotrygon	*nana*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	32
Urotrygon	*reticulata*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	16
Urotrygon	*rogersi*	(JORDAN & STARKS, 1895)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	67
Urotrygon	*simulatrix*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Urotrygon	*venezuelae*	SCHULTZ, 1949	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	34
Anacanthobatis	*marmorata*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	24

Indobatis	*ori*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	22
Schroederobatis	*americana*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	26
Sinobatis	*andamanensis*	LAST & BUSSARAWIT, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Sinobatis	*borneensis*	(CHAN, 1965)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	46
Sinobatis	*brevicauda*	WEIGMANN & STEHMANN, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Sinobatis	*bulbicauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	9
Sinobatis	*caerulea*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Sinobatis	*filicauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Sinobatis	*kotlyari*	STEHMANN & WEIGMANN, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	3
Sinobatis	*melanosoma*	(CHAN, 1965)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Sinobatis	*stenosoma*	(LI & HU, 1982)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	12
Springeria	*folirostris*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	21
Springeria	*longirostris*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	20
Arhynchobatis	*asperrimus*	WAITE, 1909	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	22
Atlantoraja	*castelnaui*	(MIRANDA RIBEIRO, 1907)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	86
Atlantoraja	*cyclophora*	(REGAN, 1903)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	77
Atlantoraja	*platana*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	52
Bathyraja	*abyssicola*	(GILBERT, 1896)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	50
Bathyraja	*aguja*	(KENDALL & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Bathyraja	*albomaculata*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	61
Bathyraja	*aleutica*	(GILBERT, 1896)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	71
Bathyraja	*andriashevi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	15
Bathyraja	*bergi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	24
Bathyraja	*brachyurops*	(FOWLER, 1910)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	77
Bathyraja	*cousseauae*	DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA & MABRAGAÑA, 2004	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	22
Bathyraja	*diplotaenia*	(ISHIYAMA, 1952)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	26
Bathyraja	*eatonii*	(GÜNTHER, 1876)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	37
Bathyraja	*fedorovi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Bathyraja	*griseocauda*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	48
Bathyraja	*hesperafricana*	STEHMANN, 1995	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	11

Bathyraja	*interrupta*	(GILL & TOWNSEND, 1897)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	58
Bathyraja	*irrasa*	HUREAU & OZOUF-COSTAZ, 1980	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	15
Bathyraja	*ishiharai*	STEHMANN, 2005	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Bathyraja	*isotrachys*	(GÜNTHER, 1877)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	38
Bathyraja	*kincaidii*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	40
Bathyraja	*leucomelanos*	IGLÉSIAS & LÉVY-HARTMANN, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Bathyraja	*lindbergi*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	25
Bathyraja	*longicauda*	(DE BUEN, 1959)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Bathyraja	*maccaini*	SPRINGER, 1971	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	25
Bathyraja	*macloviana*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	59
Bathyraja	*maculata*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	36
Bathyraja	*magellanica*	(PHILIPPI, 1902)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	46
Bathyraja	*mariposa*	STEVENSON, ORR, HOFF & McEACHRAN, 2004	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Bathyraja	*matsubarai*	(ISHIYAMA, 1952)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	40
Bathyraja	*meridionalis*	STEHMANN, 1987	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Bathyraja	*microtrachys*	(OSBURN & NICHOLS, 1916)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Bathyraja	*minispinosa*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	40
Bathyraja	*multispinis*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	45
Bathyraja	*murrayi*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Bathyraja	*notoroensis*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	11
Bathyraja	*pacifica*	LAST, STEWART & SÉRET, 2016	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Bathyraja	*pallida*	(FORSTER, 1967)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	26
Bathyraja	*panthera*	ORR, STEVENSON, HOFF, SPIES & MCEACHRAN, 2011	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Bathyraja	*papilionifera*	STEHMANN, 1985	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	18
Bathyraja	*parmifera*	(BEAN, 1881)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	80
Bathyraja	*peruana*	McEACHRAN & MIYAKE, 1984	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	20
Bathyraja	*richardsoni*	(GARRICK, 1961)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	53
Bathyraja	*scaphiops*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	38

Bathyraja	*schroederi*	(KREFFT, 1968)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	30
Bathyraja	*shuntovi*	DOLGANOV, 1985	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	15
Bathyraja	*simoterus*	(ISHIYAMA, 1967)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	11
Bathyraja	*smirnovi*	(SOLDATOV & PAVLENKO, 1915)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	32
Bathyraja	*smithii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	42
Bathyraja	*spinicauda*	(JENSEN, 1914)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	66
Bathyraja	*spinosissima*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	26
Bathyraja	*taranetzi*	(DOLGANOV, 1983)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	42
Bathyraja	*trachouros*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	18
Bathyraja	*trachura*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	56
Bathyraja	*tunae*	STEHMANN, 2005	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Bathyraja	*tzinovskii*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Bathyraja	*violacea*	(SUVOROV, 1935)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	36
Brochiraja	*aenigma*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Brochiraja	*albilabiata*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	10
Brochiraja	*asperula*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	20
Brochiraja	*heuresa*	LAST & SÉRET, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Brochiraja	*leviveneta*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	10
Brochiraja	*microspinifera*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	10
Brochiraja	*spinifera*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Brochiraja	*vittacauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Insentiraja	*laxipella*	(YEARSLEY & LAST, 1992)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	11
Insentiraja	*subtilispinosa*	(STEHMANN, 1989)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Irolita	*waitii*	(MCCULLOCH, 1911)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	21
Irolita	*westraliensis*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Notoraja	*alisae*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Notoraja	*azurea*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Notoraja	*fijiensis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Notoraja	*hirticauda*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6

Notoraja	*inusitata*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Notoraja	*lira*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Notoraja	*longiventralis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Notoraja	*martinezi*	CONCHA, EBERT & LONG, 2016	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Notoraja	*ochroderma*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 1994	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	15
Notoraja	*sapphira*	SÉRET & LAST, 2009	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	9
Notoraja	*sereti*	WHITE, LAST & MANA, 2017	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	3
Notoraja	*sticta*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Notoraja	*tobitukai*	(HIYAMA, 1940)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	27
Pavoraja	*alleni*	McEACHRAN & FECHHELM, 1982	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	13
Pavoraja	*arenaria*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Pavoraja	*mosaica*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Pavoraja	*nitida*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	31
Pavoraja	*pseudonitida*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Pavoraja	*umbrosa*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Psammobatis	*bergi*	MARINI, 1932	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	41
Psammobatis	*extenta*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	58
Psammobatis	*lentiginosa*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	33
Psammobatis	*normani*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	32
Psammobatis	*parvacauda*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	10
Psammobatis	*rudis*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	46
Psammobatis	*rutrum*	JORDAN, 1891	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	30
Psammobatis	*scobina*	(PHILIPPI, 1857)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	44
Pseudoraja	*fischeri*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1954	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	23
Rhinoraja	*kujiensis*	(TANAKA, 1916)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	23
Rhinoraja	*longicauda*	ISHIYAMA, 1952	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	29
Rhinoraja	*odai*	ISHIYAMA, 1958	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	13
Rioraja	*agassizii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	98
Sympterygia	*acuta*	GARMAN, 1877	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	66

Sympterygia	*bonapartii*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	102
Sympterygia	*brevicaudata*	(COPE, 1877)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	49
Sympterygia	*lima*	(POEPPIG, 1835)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	36
Cruriraja	*andamanica*	(LLOYD, 1909)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	22
Cruriraja	*atlantis*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	12
Cruriraja	*cadenati*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	13
Cruriraja	*durbanensis*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	19
Cruriraja	*hulleyi*	ASCHLIMAN, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2010	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	14
Cruriraja	*parcomaculata*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	48
Cruriraja	*poeyi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	22
Cruriraja	*rugosa*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	30
Fenestraja	*atripinna*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	17
Fenestraja	*cubensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	15
Fenestraja	*ishiyamai*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	20
Fenestraja	*maceachrani*	(SÉRET, 1989)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	12
Fenestraja	*mamillidens*	(ALCOCK, 1889)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	20
Fenestraja	*plutonia*	(GARMAN, 1881)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	36
Fenestraja	*sibogae*	(WEBER, 1913)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	12
Fenestraja	*sinusmexicanus*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	25
Gurgesiella	*atlantica*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	38
Gurgesiella	*dorsalifera*	McEACHRAN & COMPAGNO, 1980	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	26
Gurgesiella	*furvescens*	DE BUEN, 1959	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	26
Heliotrygon	*gomesi*	CARVALHO & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	7
Heliotrygon	*rosai*	CARVALHO & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	8
Paratrygon	*aiereba*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	98
Plesiotrygon	*iwamae*	ROSA, CASTELLO & THORSON, 1987	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	43
Plesiotrygon	*nana*	CARVALHO & RAGNO, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	6
Potamotrygon	*adamastor*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	1
Potamotrygon	*albimaculata*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	4

Potamotrygon	*amandae*	LOBODA & DE CARVALHO, 2013	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	10
Potamotrygon	*amazona*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	1
Potamotrygon	*boesemani*	ROSA, DE CARVALHO & DE ALMEIDA WANDERLEY, 2008	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	8
Potamotrygon	*brachyura*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	30
Potamotrygon	*constellata*	(VAILLANT, 1880)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	45
Potamotrygon	*falkneri*	CASTEX & MACIEL, 1963	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	90
Potamotrygon	*garmani*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	1
Potamotrygon	*henlei*	(CASTELNAU, 1855)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	38
Potamotrygon	*histrix*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	67
Potamotrygon	*humerosa*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	20
Potamotrygon	*jabuti*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	4
Potamotrygon	*leopoldi*	CASTEX & CASTELLO, 1970	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	33
Potamotrygon	*limai*	FONTENELLE, DA SILVA & DE CARVALHO, 2014	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	4
Potamotrygon	*magdalenae*	(DUMÉRIL, 1865)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	56
Potamotrygon	*marinae*	DEYNAT, 2006	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	12
Potamotrygon	*motoro*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	186
Potamotrygon	*ocellata*	(ENGELHARDT, 1912)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	16
Potamotrygon	*orbignyi*	(CASTELNAU, 1855)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	107
Potamotrygon	*pantanensis*	LOBODA & DE CARVALHO, 2013	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	6
Potamotrygon	*rex*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	4
Potamotrygon	*schroederi*	FERNÁNDEZ-YÉPEZ, 1958	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	43
Potamotrygon	*schuhmacheri*	CASTEX, 1964	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	15
Potamotrygon	*scobina*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	44
Potamotrygon	*signata*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	20
Potamotrygon	*tatianae*	SILVA & CARVALHO, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	8
Potamotrygon	*tigrina*	CARVALHO, SABAJ PEREZ & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	7
Potamotrygon	*wallacei*	DE CARVALHO, ROSA & DE ARAÚJO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	9
Potamotrygon	*yepezi*	CASTEX & CASTELLO, 1970	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	31

Amblyraja	*doellojuradoi*	(POZZI, 1935)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	56
Amblyraja	*frerichsi*	(KREFFT, 1968)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Amblyraja	*georgiana*	(NORMAN, 1938)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	38
Amblyraja	*hyperborea*	(COLLETT, 1879)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	138
Amblyraja	*jenseni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	40
Amblyraja	*radiata*	(DONOVAN, 1808)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	290
Amblyraja	*reversa*	(LLOYD, 1906)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Amblyraja	*taaf*	(MEISSNER, 1987)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Beringraja	*binoculata*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	128
Beringraja	*cortezensis*	(McEACHRAN & MIYAKE, 1988)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Beringraja	*inornata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1881)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	65
Beringraja	*pulchra*	(LIU, 1932)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	44
Beringraja	*rhina*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	119
Beringraja	*stellulata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	57
Breviraja	*claramaculata*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1985	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Breviraja	*colesi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Rajidae	Rajiformes	22
Breviraja	*mouldi*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1995	Rajidae	Rajiformes	12
Breviraja	*nigriventralis*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1985	Rajidae	Rajiformes	20
Breviraja	*spinosa*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Dactylobatus	*armatus*	BEAN & WEED, 1909	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Dactylobatus	*clarkii*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	33
Dentiraja	*australis*	(MACLEAY, 1884)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Dentiraja	*cerva*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dentiraja	*confusa*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Dentiraja	*endeavouri*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Dentiraja	*falloarga*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dentiraja	*flindersi*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dentiraja	*healdi*	(LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dentiraja	*lemprieri*	(RICHARDSON, 1845)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	42

Dentiraja	*oculata*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Dentiraja	*polyommata*	(OGILBY, 1910)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Dipturus	*acrobelus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*amphispinus*	LAST & ALAVA, 2013	Rajidae	Rajiformes	4
Dipturus	*apricus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*batis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	276
Dipturus	*bullisi*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dipturus	*campbelli*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Dipturus	*canutus*	LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*chinensis*	(BASILEWSKY, 1855)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Dipturus	*crosnieri*	(SÉRET, 1989)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Dipturus	*doutrei*	(CADENAT, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	30
Dipturus	*ecuadoriensis*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Dipturus	*garricki*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Dipturus	*gigas*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	22
Dipturus	*grahami*	LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*gudgeri*	(WHITLEY, 1940)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	19
Dipturus	*innominatus*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Dipturus	*intermedius*	(PARNELL, 1837)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	12
Dipturus	*johannisdavisi*	(ALCOCK, 1899)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dipturus	*kwangtungensis*	(CHU, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	34
Dipturus	*laevis*	(MITCHILL, 1818)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	83
Dipturus	*lanceorostratus*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Dipturus	*leptocaudus*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1975)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	19
Dipturus	*macrocaudus*	(ISHIYAMA, 1955)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dipturus	*melanospilus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*mennii*	GOMES & PARAGÓ, 2001	Rajidae	Rajiformes	19
Dipturus	*nidarosiensis*	(STORM, 1881)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	55
Dipturus	*olseni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27

Dipturus	*oregoni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Dipturus	*oxyrinchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	229
Dipturus	*pullopunctatus*	(SMITH, 1964)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	31
Dipturus	*queenslandicus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*springeri*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dipturus	*stenorhynchus*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Dipturus	*teevani*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	36
Dipturus	*tengu*	(JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	40
Dipturus	*trachydermus*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1975)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	54
Dipturus	*wengi*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*wuhanlingi*	JEONG & NAKABO, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Hongeo	*koreana*	(JEONG & NAKABO, 1997)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Leucoraja	*circularis*	(COUCH, 1838)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	138
Leucoraja	*compagnoi*	(STEHMANN, 1995)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Leucoraja	*erinacea*	(MITCHILL, 1825)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	403
Leucoraja	*fullonica*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	168
Leucoraja	*garmani*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	60
Leucoraja	*lentiginosa*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Leucoraja	*leucosticta*	(STEHMANN, 1971)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Leucoraja	*melitensis*	(CLARK, 1926)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	45
Leucoraja	*naevus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	201
Leucoraja	*ocellata*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	157
Leucoraja	*pristispina*	LAST, STEHMANN & SÉRET, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Leucoraja	*wallacei*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	33
Leucoraja	*yucatanensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Malacoraja	*kreffti*	(STEHMANN, 1977)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Malacoraja	*obscura*	DE CARVALHO, GOMES & GADIG, 2005	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Malacoraja	*senta*	(GARMAN, 1885)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	74
Malacoraja	*spinacidermis*	(BARNARD, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	55

Neoraja	*africana*	(STEHMANN & SÉRET, 1983)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Neoraja	*caerulea*	(STEHMANN, 1976)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Neoraja	*carolinensis*	McEACHRAN & STEHMANN, 1984	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Neoraja	*iberica*	STEHMANN, SÉRET, COSTA & BARO, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Neoraja	*stehmanni*	(HULLEY, 1972)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Okamejei	*acutispina*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Okamejei	*arafurensis*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Okamejei	*boesemani*	(ISHIHARA, 1987)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	22
Okamejei	*cairae*	LAST, FAHMI & ISHIHARA, 2010	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Okamejei	*heemstrai*	(McEACHRAN & FECHHELM, 1982)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Okamejei	*hollandi*	(JORDAN & RICHARDSON, 1909)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	35
Okamejei	*kenojei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	147
Okamejei	*leptoura*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Okamejei	*meerdervoortii*	(BLEEKER, 1860)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	38
Okamejei	*mengae*	JEONG, NAKABO & WU, 2007	Rajidae	Rajiformes	5
Okamejei	*ornata*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2015	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Okamejei	*schmidti*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Orbiraja	*jensenae*	(LAST & LIM, 2010)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Orbiraja	*philipi*	(LLOYD, 1906)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	12
Orbiraja	*powelli*	(ALCOCK, 1898)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Raja	*africana*	CAPAPÉ, 1977	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Raja	*asterias*	DELAROCHE, 1809	Rajidae	Rajiformes	184
Raja	*brachyura*	LAFONT, 1873	Rajidae	Rajiformes	176
Raja	*clavata*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	663
Raja	*herwigi*	KREFFT, 1965	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Raja	*maderensis*	LOWE, 1838	Rajidae	Rajiformes	32
Raja	*microocellata*	MONTAGU, 1818	Rajidae	Rajiformes	114
Raja	*miraletus*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	248
Raja	*montagui*	FOWLER, 1910	Rajidae	Rajiformes	238
Raja	*ocellifera*	REGAN, 1906	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14

Raja	*parva*	LAST & SÉRET, 2016	Rajidae	Rajiformes	3
Raja	*pita*	FRICKE & AL-HASSAN, 1995	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Raja	*polystigma*	REGAN, 1923	Rajidae	Rajiformes	80
Raja	*radula*	DELAROCHE, 1809	Rajidae	Rajiformes	116
Raja	*straeleni*	POLL, 1951	Rajidae	Rajiformes	51
Raja	*undulata*	LACEPÈDE, 1802	Rajidae	Rajiformes	152
Rajella	*annandalei*	(WEBER, 1913)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Rajella	*barnardi*	(NORMAN, 1935)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	39
Rajella	*bathyphila*	(HOLT & BYRNE, 1908)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	40
Rajella	*bigelowi*	(STEHMANN, 1978)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	49
Rajella	*caudaspinosa*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	33
Rajella	*challengeri*	LAST & STEHMANN, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	5
Rajella	*dissimilis*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Rajella	*eisenhardti*	LONG & McCOSKER, 1999	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Rajella	*fuliginea*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1954)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Rajella	*fyllae*	(LÜTKEN, 1887)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	85
Rajella	*kukujevi*	(DOLGANOV, 1985)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Rajella	*leoparda*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	41
Rajella	*lintea*	(FRIES, 1838)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	69
Rajella	*nigerrima*	(DE BUEN, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Rajella	*paucispinosa*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2014	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Rajella	*purpuriventralis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Rajella	*ravidula*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Rajella	*sadowskii*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1974)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	30
Rostroraja	*ackleyi*	GARMAN, 1881	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Rostroraja	*alba*	(LACÉPÈDE, 1803)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	181
Rostroraja	*bahamensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1965)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Rostroraja	*cervigoni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1964)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Rostroraja	*eglanteria*	(LACEPÈDE (ex BOSC), 1800)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	210

Rostroraja	*equatorialis*	(JORDAN & BOLLMAN, 1890)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	32
Rostroraja	*texana*	(CHANDLER, 1921)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	35
Rostroraja	*velezi*	(CHIRICHIGNO, 1973)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	52
Spiniraja	*whitleyi*	(IREDALE, 1938)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	42
Zearaja	*argentinensis*	(DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA, MABRAGAÑA, HANNER & FIGUEROA, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Zearaja	*brevicaudata*	(MARINI, 1933)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	2
Zearaja	*chilensis*	(GUICHENOT, 1848)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	133
Zearaja	*maugeana*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2007	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Zearaja	*nasuta*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	55
Glaucostegus	*cemiculus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	95
Glaucostegus	*granulatus*	(CUVIER, 1829)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	120
Glaucostegus	*halavi*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	70
Glaucostegus	*obtusus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	36
Glaucostegus	*thouin*	(ANONYMOUS, 1798)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	65
Glaucostegus	*typus*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	168
Platyrhina	*hyugaensis*	IWATSUKI, MIYAMOTO & NAKAYA, 2011	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	5
Platyrhina	*psomadakisi*	WHITE & LAST, 2016	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	4
Platyrhina	*sinensis*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	62
Platyrhina	*tangi*	IWATSUKI, ZHANG & NAKAYA, 2011	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	11
Platyrhinoidis	*triseriata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	91
Anoxypristis	*cuspidata*	(LATHAM, 1794)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	169
Pristis	*clavata*	GARMAN, 1906	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	83
Pristis	*pectinata*	LATHAM, 1794	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	278
Pristis	*pristis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	444
Pristis	*zijsron*	BLEEKER, 1851	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	169
Rhina	*ancylostoma*	BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	166
Rhynchobatus	*australiae*	WHITLEY, 1939	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	66
Rhynchobatus	*cooki*	LAST, KYNE & COMPAGNO, 2016	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	4
Rhynchobatus	*djiddensis*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	214

Rhynchobatus	*immaculatus*	LAST, HO & CHEN, 2013	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	7
Rhynchobatus	*laevis*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	52
Rhynchobatus	*luebberti*	EHRENBAUM, 1915	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	19
Rhynchobatus	*palpebratus*	COMPAGNO & LAST, 2008	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	16
Rhynchobatus	*springeri*	COMPAGNO & LAST, 2010	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Rhynchorhina	*mauritaniensis*	SÉRET & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	4
Acroteriobatus	*annulatus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	56
Acroteriobatus	*blochii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	37
Acroteriobatus	*leucospilus*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	20
Acroteriobatus	*ocellatus*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	14
Acroteriobatus	*omanensis*	LAST, HENDERSON & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	6
Acroteriobatus	*salalah*	RANDALL & COMPAGNO, 1995	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	18
Acroteriobatus	*variegatus*	(NAIR & LAL MOHAN, 1973)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	16
Acroteriobatus	*zanzibarensis*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	10
Pseudobatos	*glaucostigmus*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1883)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	44
Pseudobatos	*horkelii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	67
Pseudobatos	*lentiginosus*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	70
Pseudobatos	*leucorhynchus*	(GÜNTHER, 1866)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	64
Pseudobatos	*percellens*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	89
Pseudobatos	*planiceps*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	47
Pseudobatos	*prahli*	(ACERO & FRANKE, 1995)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	26
Pseudobatos	*productus*	(AYRES, 1854)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	127
Rhinobatos	*albomaculatus*	NORMAN, 1930	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	17
Rhinobatos	*annandalei*	NORMAN, 1926	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	27
Rhinobatos	*austini*	EBERT & GON, 2017	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	2
Rhinobatos	*borneensis*	LAST, SÉRET & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	5
Rhinobatos	*holcorhynchus*	NORMAN, 1922	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	21
Rhinobatos	*hynnicephalus*	RICHARDSON, 1846	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	44
Rhinobatos	*irvinei*	NORMAN, 1931	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	15

Rhinobatos	*jimbaranensis*	LAST, WHITE & FAHMI, 2006	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Rhinobatos	*lionotus*	NORMAN, 1926	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	16
Rhinobatos	*manai*	WHITE, LAST & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	4
Rhinobatos	*nudidorsalis*	LAST, COMPAGNO & NAKAYA, 2004	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	7
Rhinobatos	*penggali*	LAST, WHITE & FAHMI, 2006	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Rhinobatos	*punctifer*	COMPAGNO & RANDALL, 1987	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	33
Rhinobatos	*rhinobatos*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	123
Rhinobatos	*sainsburyi*	LAST, 2004	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Rhinobatos	*schlegelii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	91
Rhinobatos	*whitei*	LAST, CORRIGAN & NAYLOR, 2014	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	5
Aptychotrema	*rostrata*	(SHAW, 1794)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	108
Aptychotrema	*timorensis*	LAST, 2004	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Aptychotrema	*vincentiana*	(HAACKE, 1885)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	31
Trygonorrhina	*dumerilii*	(CASTELNAU, 1873)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	38
Trygonorrhina	*fasciata*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	74
Zapteryx	*brevirostris*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	89
Zapteryx	*exasperata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	73
Zapteryx	*xyster*	JORDAN & EVERMANN, 1896	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	46
Zanobatus	*maculatus*	SÉRET, 2016	Zanobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	3
Zanobatus	*schoenleinii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Zanobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	49
Hypnos	*monopterygius*	(SHAW, 1795)	Hypnidae	Torpediniformes	53
Benthobatis	*kreffti*	RINCON, STEHMANN & VOOREN, 2001	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	14
Benthobatis	*marcida*	BEAN & WEED, 1909	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	25
Benthobatis	*moresbyi*	ALCOCK, 1898	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	29
Benthobatis	*yangi*	CARVALHO, COMPAGNO & EBERT, 2003	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Diplobatis	*colombiensis*	FECHHELM & McEACHRAN, 1984	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	16
Diplobatis	*guamachensis*	MARTÍN SALAZAR, 1957	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	16
Diplobatis	*ommata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1890)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	44
Diplobatis	*picta*	PALMER, 1950	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	28

Discopyge	*castelloi*	MENNI, RINCON & GARCIA, 2008	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	4
Discopyge	*tschudii*	HECKEL, 1846	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	88
Narcine	*atzi*	CARVALHO & RANDALL, 2003	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	6
Narcine	*baliensis*	DE CARVALHO & WHITE, 2016	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	3
Narcine	*bancroftii*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	37
Narcine	*brasiliensis*	(OLFERS, 1831)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	149
Narcine	*brevilabiata*	BESSEDNOV, 1966	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Narcine	*brunnea*	ANNANDALE, 1909	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	21
Narcine	*entemedor*	JORDAN & STARKS, 1895	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	66
Narcine	*insolita*	CARVALHO, SÉRET & COMPAGNO, 2002	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	6
Narcine	*leoparda*	CARVALHO, 2001	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	19
Narcine	*lingula*	RICHARDSON, 1846	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	21
Narcine	*maculata*	(SHAW, 1804)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	48
Narcine	*nigra*	DUMÉRIL, 1852	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	6
Narcine	*oculifera*	CARVALHO, COMPAGNO & MEE, 2002	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Narcine	*prodorsalis*	BESSEDNOV, 1966	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	13
Narcine	*rierai*	(LLORIS & RUCABADO, 1991)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Narcine	*timlei*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	85
Narcine	*vermiculata*	BREDER, 1928	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	32
Narcinops	*lasti*	(CARVALHO & SÉRET, 2002)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	11
Narcinops	*nelsoni*	(CARVALHO, 2008)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	9
Narcinops	*ornata*	(CARVALHO, 2008)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	6
Narcinops	*tasmaniensis*	(RICHARDSON, 1841)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	32
Narcinops	*westraliensis*	(MCKAY, 1966)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	13
Electrolux	*addisoni*	COMPAGNO & HEEMSTRA, 2007	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	6
Heteronarce	*bentuviai*	(BARANES & RANDALL, 1989)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	13
Heteronarce	*garmani*	REGAN, 1921	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	27
Heteronarce	*mollis*	(LLOYD, 1907)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	22
Narke	*capensis*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	40

Narke	*dipterygia*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	57
Narke	*japonica*	(TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL, 1850)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	87
Temera	*hardwickii*	GRAY, 1831	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	31
Typhlonarke	*aysoni*	(HAMILTON, 1902)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	41
Tetranarce	*occidentalis*	(STORER, 1843)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	25
Tetronarce	*californica*	(AYRES, 1855)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	121
Tetronarce	*cowleyi*	EBERT, HAAS & DE CARVALHO, 2015	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	7
Tetronarce	*formosa*	(HAAS & EBERT, 2006)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Tetronarce	*nobiliana*	(BONAPARTE, 1835)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	229
Tetronarce	*puelcha*	(LAHILLE, 1926)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	24
Tetronarce	*tokionis*	(TANAKA, 1908)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	30
Tetronarce	*tremens*	(DE BUEN, 1959)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	66
Torpedo	*adenensis*	CARVALHO, STEHMANN & MANILO, 2002	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	8
Torpedo	*alexandrinsis*	MAZHAR, 1987	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	4
Torpedo	*andersoni*	BULLIS, 1962	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	19
Torpedo	*bauchotae*	CADENAT, CAPAPÉ & DESOUTTER, 1978	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Torpedo	*fuscomaculata*	PETERS, 1855	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	43
Torpedo	*mackayana*	METZELAAR, 1919	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	11
Torpedo	*marmorata*	RISSO, 1810	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	352
Torpedo	*panthera*	OLFERS, 1831	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	35
Torpedo	*sinuspersici*	OLFERS, 1831	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	69
Torpedo	*suessii*	STEINDACHNER, 1898	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Torpedo	*torpedo*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	213

3.3.3.4 "Top 20" most studied ray and skate species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No or records
Raja	*clavata*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	663
Pristis	*pristis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	444
Aetobatus	*narinari*	(EUPHRASEN, 1790)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	441
Leucoraja	*erinacea*	(MITCHILL, 1825)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	403
Mobula	*birostris*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	367
Mobula	*mobular*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	363
Torpedo	*marmorata*	RISSO, 1810	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	352
Dasyatis	*pastinaca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	327
Amblyraja	*radiata*	(DONOVAN, 1808)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	290
Pteroplatytrygon	*violacea*	(BONAPARTE, 1832)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	278
Pristis	*pectinata*	LATHAM, 1794	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	278
Dipturus	*batis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	276
Myliobatis	*aquila*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	272
Pastinachus	*sephen*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	267
Rhinoptera	*bonasus*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	266
Himantura	*uarnak*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	254
Raja	*miraletus*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	248
Neotrygon	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	247
Raja	*montagui*	FOWLER, 1910	Rajidae	Rajiformes	238
Hypanus	*sabinus*	(LESUEUR, 1824)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	234

Order/Family	Number of Species	No of records
Myliobatiformes	**197**	**197**
Aetobatidae	5	5
Dasyatidae	97	97
Gymnuridae	12	12
Hexatrygonidae	1	1
Mobulidae	8	8
Myliobatidae	18	18
Plesiobatididae	1	1
Potamotrygonidae	2	2
Rhinopteridae	8	8
Urolophidae	28	28
Urotrygonidae	17	17
Rajiformes	**329**	**329**
Anacanthobatidae	14	14
Arhynchobatidae	106	106
Gurgesiellidae	19	19
Potamotrygonidae	35	35
Rajidae	155	155
Rhinopristiformes	**69**	**69**
Glaucostegidae	6	6
Platyrhinidae	5	5
Pristidae	5	5
Rhinidae	10	10
Rhinobatidae	33	33
Trygonorrhinidae	8	8
Zanobatidae	2	2
Torpediniformes	**61**	**61**
Hypnidae	1	1
Narcinidae	32	32
Narkidae	9	9
Total:	**656**	**656**

3.3.3.5 Complete list of taxonomically valid chimaeriform species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	No of records
Callorhinchus	*callorynchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Callorhinchidae	114
Callorhinchus	*capensis*	DUMÉRIL, 1865	Callorhinchidae	45
Callorhinchus	*milii*	BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, 1823	Callorhinchidae	164
Chimaera	*argiloba*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Chimaeridae	4
Chimaera	*bahamaensis*	KEMPER, EBERT, DIDIER & COMPAGNO, 2010	Chimaeridae	4
Chimaera	*buccanigella*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	1
Chimaera	*carophila*	KEMPER, EBERT, NAYLOR & DIDIER, 2015	Chimaeridae	6
Chimaera	*cubana*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Chimaeridae	17
Chimaera	*didierae*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	1
Chimaera	*fulva*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	7
Chimaera	*jordani*	TANAKA, 1905	Chimaeridae	10
Chimaera	*lignaria*	DIDIER, 2002	Chimaeridae	21
Chimaera	*macrospina*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	5
Chimaera	*monstrosa*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Chimaeridae	297
Chimaera	*notafricana*	KEMPER, EBERT, COMPAGNO & DIDIER, 2010	Chimaeridae	8
Chimaera	*obscura*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	4
Chimaera	*ogilbyi*	WAITE, 1898	Chimaeridae	59
Chimaera	*opalescens*	LUCHETTI, IGLÉSIAS & SELLOS, 2011	Chimaeridae	10
Chimaera	*orientalis*	ANGULO, LÓPEZ, BUSSING & MURASE, 2014	Chimaeridae	6
Chimaera	*owstoni*	TANAKA, 1905	Chimaeridae	10
Chimaera	*panthera*	DIDIER, 1998	Chimaeridae	10
Chimaera	*phantasma*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1900	Chimaeridae	58
Chimaera	*willwatchi*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	1
Hydrolagus	*affinis*	(DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868)	Chimaeridae	77
Hydrolagus	*africanus*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Chimaeridae	26
Hydrolagus	*alberti*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951	Chimaeridae	25

Hydrolagus	*alphus*	QUARANTA, DIDIER, LONG & EBERT, 2006	Chimaeridae	5
Hydrolagus	*barbouri*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Chimaeridae	26
Hydrolagus	*bemisi*	DIDIER, 2002	Chimaeridae	18
Hydrolagus	*colliei*	(LAY & BENNETT, 1839)	Chimaeridae	187
Hydrolagus	*deani*	(SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Chimaeridae	3
Hydrolagus	*eidolon*	(JORDAN & HUBBS, 1925)	Chimaeridae	3
Hydrolagus	*erithacus*	WALOVICH, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	1
Hydrolagus	*homonycteris*	DIDIER, 2008	Chimaeridae	10
Hydrolagus	*lusitanicus*	MOURA, FIGUEIREDO, BORDALO-MACHADO, ALMEIDA & GORDO, 2005	Chimaeridae	8
Hydrolagus	*macrophthalmus*	DE BUEN, 1959	Chimaeridae	21
Hydrolagus	*marmoratus*	DIDIER, 2008	Chimaeridae	5
Hydrolagus	*matallanasi*	SOTO & VOOREN, 2004	Chimaeridae	7
Hydrolagus	*mccoskeri*	BARNETT, DIDIER, LONG & EBERT, 2006	Chimaeridae	5
Hydrolagus	*melanophasma*	JAMES & EBERT & LONG & DIDIER, 2009	Chimaeridae	15
Hydrolagus	*mirabilis*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Chimaeridae	41
Hydrolagus	*mitsukurii*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Chimaeridae	26
Hydrolagus	*novaezealandiae*	(FOWLER, 1911)	Chimaeridae	35
Hydrolagus	*pallidus*	HARDY & STEHMANN, 1990	Chimaeridae	30
Hydrolagus	*purpurescens*	(GILBERT, 1905)	Chimaeridae	22
Hydrolagus	*trolli*	DIDIER & SÉRET, 2002	Chimaeridae	19
Harriotta	*haeckeli*	KARRER, 1972	Rhinochimaeridae	25
Harriotta	*raleighana*	GOODE & BEAN, 1895	Rhinochimaeridae	115
Neoharriotta	*carri*	BULLIS & CARPENTER, 1966	Rhinochimaeridae	15
Neoharriotta	*pinnata*	(SCHNAKENBECK, 1931)	Rhinochimaeridae	37
Neoharriotta	*pumila*	DIDIER & STEHMANN, 1996	Rhinochimaeridae	11
Rhinochimaera	*africana*	COMPAGNO, STEHMANN & EBERT, 1990	Rhinochimaeridae	27
Rhinochimaera	*atlantica*	HOLT & BYRNE, 1909	Rhinochimaeridae	49
Rhinochimaera	*pacifica*	(MITSUKURI, 1895)	Rhinochimaeridae	65

3.3.3.6 "Top 20" most studied chimaeriform species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	No or records
Chimaera	*monstrosa*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Chimaeridae	297
Hydrolagus	*colliei*	(LAY & BENNETT, 1839)	Chimaeridae	187
Callorhinchus	*milii*	BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, 1823	Callorhinchidae	164
Harriotta	*raleighana*	GOODE & BEAN, 1895	Rhinochimaeridae	115
Callorhinchus	*callorynchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Callorhinchidae	114
Hydrolagus	*affinis*	(DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868)	Chimaeridae	77
Rhinochimaera	*pacifica*	(MITSUKURI, 1895)	Rhinochimaeridae	65
Chimaera	*ogilbyi*	WAITE, 1898	Chimaeridae	59
Chimaera	*phantasma*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1900	Chimaeridae	58
Rhinochimaera	*atlantica*	HOLT & BYRNE, 1909	Rhinochimaeridae	49
Callorhinchus	*capensis*	DUMÉRIL, 1865	Callorhinchidae	45
Hydrolagus	*mirabilis*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Chimaeridae	41
Neoharriotta	*pinnata*	(SCHNAKENBECK, 1931)	Rhinochimaeridae	37
Hydrolagus	*novaezealandiae*	(FOWLER, 1911)	Chimaeridae	35
Hydrolagus	*pallidus*	HARDY & STEHMANN, 1990	Chimaeridae	30
Rhinochimaera	*africana*	COMPAGNO, STEHMANN & EBERT, 1990	Rhinochimaeridae	27
Hydrolagus	*africanus*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Chimaeridae	26
Hydrolagus	*barbouri*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Chimaeridae	26
Hydrolagus	*mitsukurii*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Chimaeridae	26
Hydrolagus	*alberti*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951	Chimaeridae	25

Order/Family	Number of Species	Number of Records
Chimaeriformes	**54**	**1821**
Callorhinchidae	3	323
Chimaeridae	43	1154
Rhinochimaeridae	8	344
Total:	**54**	**1821**

3.3.4 Papers of new extant genera/species

WEIGMANN, S. & KASCHNER, C.J. & THIEL, R. (2018): A new microendemic species of the deep-water catshark genus *Bythaelurus* (Carcharhiniformes, Pentanchidae) from the northwestern Indian Ocean, with investigations of its feeding ecology, generic review and identification key*. PLoS ONE, 13 (12): e0207887*

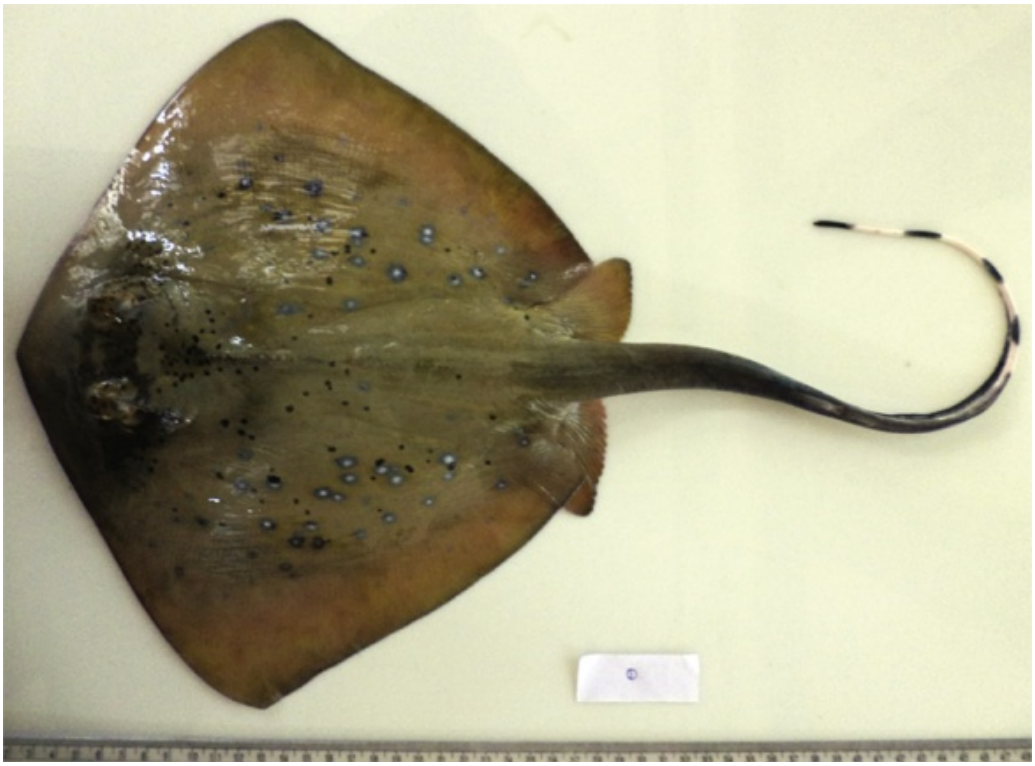
New species: *Bythaelurus stewarti*

Abstract: A new deep-water catshark, *Bythaelurus stewarti*, is described based on 121 examined specimens caught on the Error Seamount (Mount Error Guyot) in the northwestern Indian Ocean. The new species differs from all congeners in the restricted distribution, a higher spiral valve turn count and in the morphology of the dermal denticles. It is distinguished from its morphologically and geographically closest congener, *B*. *hispidus* (Alcock), by the larger size (maximum size 44 vs. 39 cm TL, maturity size of males 35–39 vs. 21–28 cm TL), darker fresh coloration and dark grayish-brown mottling of the ventral head (vs. ventral head typically uniformly yellowish or whitish). Furthermore, it has a strongly different morphology of dermal denticles, in particular smaller and less elongate branchial, trunk and lateral caudal denticles that are set much less densely and have a surface that is very strongly and fully structured by reticulations (vs. structured by reticulations only in basal fourth). In addition, the new species differs from *B*. *hispidus* in having more slender claspers that are gradually narrowing to the bluntly pointed tip without knob-like apex (vs. claspers broader and with distinct knob-like apex), more spiral valve turns (11–12 vs. 8–10) and numerous statistical differences in morphometrics. A review of and a key to the species of *Bythaelurus* are given.

EBERT, D.A. & VAN HEES, K.E. (2018): *Etmopterus marshae* sp. nov, a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from the Philippine Islands, with a revised key to the *Etmopterus lucifer* clade. *Zootaxa, 4508 (2): 197–210*

New species: *Etmopterus marshae*

Abstract: A new species of lanternshark, *Etmopterus marshae* (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae), is described from the Philippine Islands, western North Pacific Ocean. The new species occurs along insular slopes at a depth range of 322–337 m. The new species resembles other members of the "*Etmopterus lucifer*" clade in having linear rows of dermal denticles, and most closely resembles *E. burgessi* from Taiwan and *E. evansi* and *E. pycnolepis* from the South Pacific. It can be distinguished from all other members of the *E. lucifer* clade by a combination of characteristics, including length of anterior and posterior flank branches being of relatively equal length, straight vs. curved anterior flank marking, relative lengths of caudal markings, coloration, and relatively small size. A revised key to the revised key to the *Etmopterus lucifer* clade is provided.

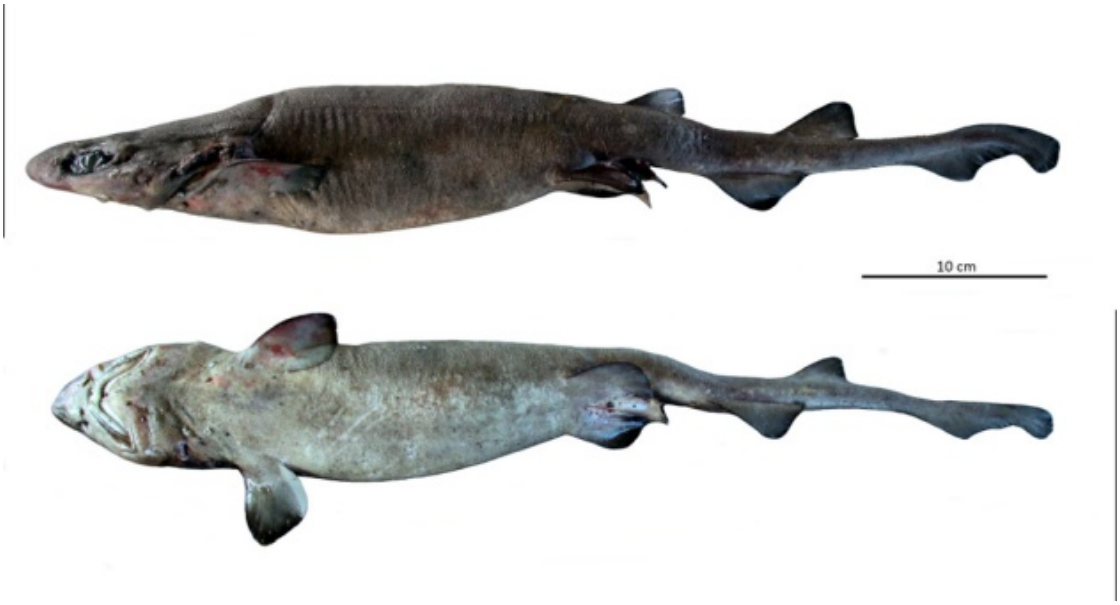


PAVAN-KUMAR, A. & KUMAR, R. & PITALE, P. & SHEN, K.N. & BORSA, P. (2018): *Neotrygon indica* sp nov., the Indian Ocean blue-spotted maskray (Myliobatoidei, Dasyatidae). *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 341 (2): 120-130*

New species: *Neotrygon indica*

Abstract: The blue-spotted maskray, previously *N. kuhlii*, consists of up to eleven lineages representing separate species. Nine of these species (*N. australiae, N. bobwardi, N. caeruleopunctata, N. malaccensis, N. moluccensis, N. orientale, N. vali, N. varidens, N. westpapuensis*) have already been formally described and two (Indian Ocean maskray and Ryukyu maskray) remain undescribed. Here, the Indian Ocean maskray is described as a new species, *Neotrygon indica* sp. nov. Specimens of the new species were generally characterized on their dorsal side by a moderately large number of small ocellated blue spots, a low number of medium-sized ocellated blue spots, the absence of large ocellated blue spots, a high number of dark speckles, a few dark spots, and a conspicuous occipital mark. The new species formed a distinct haplogroup in the tree built from concatenated nucleotide sequences at the CO1 and cytochrome b loci. A diagnosis based on colour patterns and nucleotide sequences at the CO1 and cytochrome b loci is proposed. The distribution of *N. indica* sp. nov. includes the Indian coast of the Bay of Bengal, the Indian coast of the Laccadives Sea, and Tanzania.

Considerable sampling effort remains necessary for an in-depth investigation of the phylogeographic structure of the Indian Ocean maskray.



FAHMI & EBERT, D.A. (2018): *Parmaturus nigripalatum* n. sp., a new species of deep-sea catshark (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Indonesia. *Zootaxa, 4413 (3): 531–540*

New species: *Parmaturus nigripalatum*

Abstract: *Parmaturus nigripalatum*, a new species of catshark of the genus *Parmaturus* is described from a single specimen collected from a deep-water shark longliner operating in south Sumbawa waters, Indonesia. This new species is distinguished from its closest geographic congener *P. lanatus* by having prominent enlarged caudal crests, well-developed labial furrows with the uppers and lowers of equal lengths, mouth roof blackish with dark pores, first dorsal fin origin more posteriorly positioned on body trunk, and much lower tooth counts than all other known *Parmaturus* species. This is the second *Parmaturus* species recorded from Indonesian waters.

EBERT, D.A. & AKHILESH, K.V. & WEIGMANN, S. (2018): *Planonasus indicus* sp. n., a new species of pygmy false catshark (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae), with a revised diagnosis of the genus and key to the family. *Marine Biodiversity, in press*

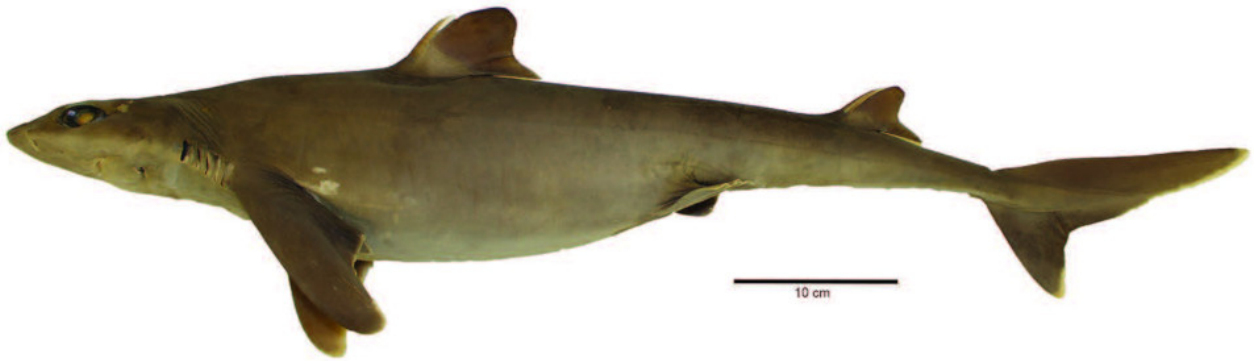
New species: *Planonasus indicus*

Abstract: A new species of the genus *Planonasus* is described from off southwestern India and Sri Lanka in the northern Indian Ocean. The new species occurs along the upper continental slope from 200 to 1000 m deep and was landed in fisheries for gulper sharks (*Centrophorus* spp.). *Planonasus indicus* sp. n. externally closely resembles *P. parini* (Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae), the only other member of the genus. It can be distinguished from *P. parini* by a combination of morphological characters including absence of oral papillae, lack of a distinct white mark on the free rear tip of the first dorsal fin, sides and underside of head, as well as fin edges that are similar in color as body (vs. dusky), more tooth rows in the lower jaw, shorter labial furrows, longer and less high spiracles, proportionally higher, more angular dorsal fins, especially the second dorsal fin, proportionally longer pectoral fins, a proportionally larger anal fin, longer distances from the snout tip to the origins of the caudal fin, both dorsal fins and the pelvic fins, as well as to the vent, and shorter distances for preorbital snout, prepectoral length, pelvic midpoint to second dorsal fin origin, and pelvic-anal space. A revised diagnosis of the genus and key to the family is also provided.

PFLEGER, M.O. & GRUBBS, R.D. & COTTON, C.F. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. (2018): *Squalus clarkae* sp. nov., a new dogfish shark from the Northwest Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, with comments on the *Squalus mitsukurii* species complex. *Zootaxa, 4444 (2): 101–119*

New species: *Squalus clarkae*

Abstract: Sharks of the genus *Squalus* have slow reproductive rates coupled with low genetic diversity, as is typical of deep-water sharks, making this group slow to rebound from depletion due to overfishing. The number of species within *Squalus* has been expanding recently due to increased attention on taxonomic revision, and a growing research focus on little-known deep-water sharks in general. Here we use genetics and morphology to describe a new species of dogfish shark, *Squalus clarkae* sp. nov. from the Gulf of Mexico (GoM) which replaces *Squalus mitsukurii* in this region, and place it in the context of congeners from the Atlantic and elsewhere. Previously, *S. clarkae* sp. nov. was considered a part of the *Squalus mitsukurii* species complex, a group of closely related but distinct species. We sequenced the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I and the NADH Dehydrogenase II gene of *S. mitsukurii* from the type location in Japan, *S. clarkae* sp. nov. from the GoM, as well as three closely related species (*S. cubensis, S. blainville,* and *S. megalops*) and *S.* cf. *mitsukurii* from Brazil. *Squalus clarkae* sp. nov. is genetically distinct from other species with significant statistical support (>98.6% bootstrap support/posterior probability), and 2.8% divergent from *S. mitsukurii* in the type location of Japan. Morphological estimates also revealed differences between *S. clarkae* sp. nov., *S. mitsukurii*, and other Atlantic *Squalus* species, with *S. clarkae* sp. nov. exhibiting a longer body, smaller interorbital space, shorter caudal fin, and a differently-proportioned first dorsal fin. In general, dogfish sharks in the Atlantic and GoM are characterized by similar but distinct morphology, significant genetic variation, and small species ranges.



DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & KOCH, A. & ANDERSON, J.M. & COTTON, C.F. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2018): Description of a new deep-water dogfish shark from Hawaii, with comments on the *Squalus mitsukurii* species complex in the West Pacific. *ZooKeys, 798: 135–157*

New species: *Squalus hawaiiensis*

Abstract: Dogfish sharks of the genus *Squalus* are small, deep-water sharks with a slow rate of molecular evolution that has led to their designation as a series of species complexes, with low between-species diversity relative to other taxa. The largest of these complexes is named for the Shortspine spurdog (*Squalus mitsukurii* Jordan & Snyder), a medium-sized dogfish shark common to warm upper slope and seamount habitats, with a putative circumglobal distribution that has come under investigation recently due to geographic variation in morphology and genetic diversity. The Hawaiian population of *Squalus mitsukurii* was examined using both morphological and molecular analyses, putting this group in an evolutionary context with animals from the type population in Japan and closely-related congeners. External morphology differs significantly between the Hawaiian and Japanese *S. mitsukurii*, especially in dorsal fin size and relative interdorsal length, and molecular analysis of 1,311 base pairs of the mitochondrial genes ND2 and COI show significant, species-level divergence on par with other taxonomic studies of this genus. The dogfish shark in Hawaii represents a new species in the genus, and the name *Squalus hawaiiensis*, the Hawaiian spurdog, is designated after the type location.

VAZ, D.F.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018): New Species of *Squatina* (Squatiniformes: Squatinidae) from Brazil, with Comments on the Taxonomy of Angel Sharks from the Central and Northwestern Atlantic. *Copeia, 106 (1): 144–160*

New species: *Squatina varii*

Abstract: Morphological analysis of South- and Northwestern Atlantic specimens of *Squatina* revealed an undescribed species of angel shark occurring on the continental slope of Brazil between latitudes 11° and 22°S. The new species of *Squatina* is distinguished from western Atlantic congeners by a unique combination of dorsal color pattern, vertebral counts, morphology of lateral dermal folds, dermal denticles, female reproductive tract, clasper, and pectoral fin characters. A preliminary assessment of the taxonomy of angel shark species from the Central and Northwestern Atlantic is also provided.

DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & BAREMORE, I.E. & GRUBBS, R.D. & GULAK, S.J.B. & GRAHAM, R.T. & ENZENAUER, M.P. (2018): Resurrection of the sixgill shark *Hexanchus vitulus* Springer & Waller, 1969 (Hexanchiformes, Hexanchidae), with comments on its distribution in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity, in press*

New species: *Hexanchus vitulus* (Resurrection)

Abstract: The sixgill sharks of the genus *Hexanchus* (Hexanchiformes, Hexanchidae) are large, rarely encountered deep-sea sharks, thought to comprise just two species: the bluntnose sixgill *Hexanchus griseus* (Bonaterre, 1788) and the bigeye sixgill *Hexanchus nakamurai* (Teng, 1962). Their distribution is putatively worldwide in tropical and temperate waters, but many verified records for these species are lacking, and misidentification is common. Taxonomic uncertainty has long surrounded *H. nakamurai* in particular, with debate as to whether individuals from the Atlantic constitute a separate species. Using 1,310 base pairs of two mitochondrial genes, *COI* and *ND2*, we confirm that bigeye sixgill sharks from the Atlantic Ocean (Belize, Gulf of Mexico, and Bahamas) diverge from those in the Pacific and Indian Oceans (Japan, La Reunion, and Madagascar) with 7.037% sequence divergence. This difference is similar to the genetic distance between both Atlantic and Indo-Pacific bigeye sixgill sharks and the bluntnose sixgill shark (7.965% and 8.200%, respectively), and between the entire genus *Hexanchus* and its sister genus *Heptranchias* (8.308%). Such variation far exceeds previous measures of species-level genetic divergence in elasmobranchs, even among slowly-evolving deep-water taxa. Given the high degree of morphological similarity within *Hexanchus*, and the fact that cryptic diversity is common even among frequently observed shark species, we conclude that these results support the resurrection of the name *Hexanchus vitulus* Springer and Waller, 1969 for bigeye sixgill sharks in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. We propose the common name “Atlantic sixgill shark” for *H. vitulus*, and provide new locality records from Belize, as well as comments on its overall distribution.

3.4 Parasitology

3.4.1 Research Articles

BAKENHASTER, M.D. & BULLARD, S.A. & CURRAN, S.S. & KRITSKY, D.C. & LEONE, E.H. & PARTRIDGE, L.K. & RUIZ, C.F. & SCHARER, R.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2018) Parasite component community of smalltooth sawfish off Florida: diversity, conservation concerns, and research applications. *Endangered Species Research, 35: 47-58* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00863

BAKOPOULOS, V. & TSEPA, E. & DIAKOU, A. & KOKKORIS, G. & KOLYGAS, M.N. & ATHANASSOPOULOU, F. (2018) Parasites of Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) in the north-eastern Aegean Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (Special Issue 8): 2133-2143* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315417001552

BOWATER, R.O. & DENNIS, M.M. & BLYDE, D. & STONE, B. & BARNES, A.C. & DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, J. & HORTON, M.A. & WHITE, M. & CONDON, K. & JONES, R. (2018) Epizootics of Streptococcus agalactiae infection in captive rays from Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases, 41 (2): 223-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12701

BOXSHALL, G. (2018) The sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) of Moreton Bay (Queensland, Australia), with descriptions of thirteen new species. *Zootaxa, 4398 (1): 1-172* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4398.1.1

CAIRA, J.N. & JENSEN, K. & FYLER, C.A. (2018) A new genus of tapeworm (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) from sawfish (Elasmobranchii: Pristidae). *Journal of Parasitology, 104 (2): 133-144* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/17-165

CANTATORE, D.M.P. & IRIGOITIA, M.M. & HOLZER, A.S. & BARTOSOVA-SOJKOVA, P. & PECKOVA, H. & FIALA, I. & TIMI, J.T. (2018) The description of two new species of Chloromyxum from skates in the Argentine Sea reveals that a limited geographic host distribution causes phylogenetic lineage separation of myxozoans in Chondrichthyes. *Parasite, 25: 47* http://dx.doi.org/10.1051/parasite/2018051

CHERO, J.D. & CRUCES, C.L. & SÁEZ, G. & CAMARGO, A.C.A. & SANTOS, C.P. & LUQUE, J.L. (2018) Hypanocotyle bullardi n. gen. n. sp. (Monogenea: Hexabothriidae) from gill of the diamond stingray Hypanus dipterurus (Jordan et Gilbert) (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Southeastern Pacific Ocean off Peru. *Parasitology International, 67 (4): 425–430* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2018.03.010

CHERO, J.D. & CRUCES, C.L. & SÁEZ, G. & LUQUE, J.L. (2018) A new genus and species of the Dasybatotreminae Bychowsky, 1957 (Monogenea: Monocotylidae), parasitic on Hypanus dipterurus (Jordan & Gilbert) (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Southeastern Pacific Ocean off Peru. *Zootaxa, 4527 (3): 347–356* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4527.3.4

COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, R.A. (2018) New species of Rhinebothrium Linton, 1890 (Cestoda: Rhinebothriidea) parasitic in Australian stingrays (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea). *Systematic Parasitology, in press* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-018-9835-8

CRUZ-QUINTANA, Y. & CAÑA-BOZADA, V. & SUÁREZ-MORALES, E. & SANTANA-PIÑEROS, A.M. (2018) A new species of Pupulina van Beneden, 1892 (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoida, Caligidae) from Aetobatus cf. narinari (Pisces, Myliobatidae) from the Pacific coast of Ecuador. *ZooKeys, 777: 1-16* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.777.26017

CUTMORE, S.C. & CRIBB, T.H. & BENNETT, M.B. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2018) Tetraphyllidean and onchoproteocephalidean cestodes of elasmobranchs from Moreton Bay, Australia: description of two new species and new records for seven described species. *Systematic Parasitology, 95 (8-9): 807–827* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-018-9817-x

CUTMORE, S.C. & CRIBB, T.H. & YONG, R.Q.Y. (2018) Aporocotylids from batoid and elopomorph fishes from Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia, including a new genus and species of blood fluke infecting the Giant shovelnose ray, Glaucostegus typus (Rhinopristiformes: Glaucostegidae). *Parasitology International, 67 (6): 768-775* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2018.08.003

DEDRICK, E.A. & REYDA, F.B. & IWANYCKYJ, E.K. & RUHNKE, T.R. (2018) Two new species of Stillabothrium (Cestoda: Rhinebothriidea) from stingrays of the genus Fontitrygon from Senegal. *Folia Parasitologica, 65: 014* http://dx.doi.org/10.14411/fp.2018.014

DIPPENAAR, S.M. (2018) Description of four new species and a revision of the genus Tripaphylus Richiardi in Anonymous, 1878 (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Sphyriidae). *Systematic Parasitology, 95 (2-3): 173-200* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-017-9767-8

DIPPENAAR, S.M. (2018) Symbiotic Siphonostomatoida (Copepoda) collected from white sharks, Carcharodon carcharias (Lamniformes, Lamnidae), during the OCEARCH expedition along the coast of South Africa. *Crustaceana, 91 (1): 103-111* http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003746

DIPPENAAR, S.M. (2018) Resurrection of Alebion difficile (van Beneden, 1892) (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Caligidae) with notes on other species of Alebion Krøyer, 1863 collected from

elasmobranchs off South Africa and an updated key of the adult females. *Systematic Parasitology, 95 (8-9): 881–891* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-018-9811-3
DUCATTI, R. & TAKATSUKA, V. & AZEVEDO, V.G. & SANCHES, E.G. & PASCHOAL, F. & LUQUE, J.L. (2018) Occurrence of Metacaligus rufus (Wilson, 1908) (Copepoda, Caligidae) parasitizing the cownose ray Rhinoptera bonasus (Mitchill, 1815) (Elasmobranchii, Myliobatidae) in Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology, 78 (3): 597-599* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1519-6984.175363
ESPÍNOLA-NOVELO, J.F. & ESCRIBANO, R. & OLIVA, M.E. (2018) Metazoan parasite communities of two deep-sea elasmobranchs: the southern lanternshark, Etmopterus granulosus, and the largenose catshark, Apristurus nasutus, in the Southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Parasite, 25: 53* http://dx.doi.org/10.1051/parasite/2018054
FRANZESE, S. & IVANOV, V.A. (2018) Hyperapolytic species of Acanthobothrium (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) from batoids off Argentina. *Parasitology International, 67 (4): 431-443* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2018.04.001
HERZOG, K.S. & JENSEN, K. (2018) Five new species of the tapeworm genus Anthocephalum (Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae) parasitizing a single species of Indo-Pacific stingray, and a revised diagnosis of the genus. *Journal of Parasitology, 104 (5): 505-522* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/18-53
IRIGOITIA, M.M. & BRAICOVICH, P.E. & LANFRANCHI, A.L. & FARBER, M.D. & TIMI, J.T. (2018) Distribution of anisakid nematodes parasitizing rajiform skates under commercial exploitation in the Southwestern Atlantic. *International Journal of Food Microbiology, 267: 20-28* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2017.12.009
IRIGOITIA, M.M. & INCORVAIA, I.S. & TIMI, J.T. (2018) Corrigendum to Evaluating the usefulness of natural tags for host population structure in chondrichthyans: Parasite assemblages of Sympterygia bonapartii (Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae) in the Southwestern Atlantic (vol 195, pg 80, 2017). *Fisheries Research, 199: 272* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.10.024
LIPEJ, L. & TRKOV, D. (2018) First report of Demoleus heptapus (Otto, 1821) (Copepoda: Pandaridae) from Sixgill bluntnose shark, Hexanchus griseus caught in the north Adriatic waters off Slovenia. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 19 (2): 404* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.18099
MACKENZIE, K. & PERT, C. (2018) Evidence for the decline and possible extinction of a marine parasite species caused by intensive fishing. *Fisheries Research, 198: 63-65* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.10.014
MANNA, S. & MANNA, B. (2018) A New Genus of the Tetraphyllidean Cestodes from Dasyatis sephen Forsskal, 1775 Captured from Digha Coastal Water, Bay of Bengal, India. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, 71 (4): 305–312* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12595-016-0190-y
NACARI, L.A. & SEPULVEDA, F.A. & ESCRIBANO, R. & OLIVA, M.E. (2018) Acanthocotyle gurgesiella n. sp (Monogenea: Acanthocotylidae) from the deep-sea skate Gurgesiella furvescens (Rajidae) in the south-eastern Pacific. *Journal of Helminthology, 92 (2): 223-227* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0022149x17000220
OZAK, A.A. & YANAR, A. & SAKARYA, Y. & BOXSHALL, G.A. (2018) The discovery of Lepeophtheirus acutus Heegaard, 1943 (Copepoda: Caligidae) from two new elasmobranch hosts in the Mediterranean Sea, and a comparative redescription of Lepeophtheirus rhinobati Luque, Chaves et Cezar, 1998. *Acta Parasitologica, 63 (3): 454-473* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/ap-2018-0055
QUITERIO-RENDON, G. & MONKS, S. & PULIDO-FLORES, G. (2018) Neonchocotyle violantei n. sp (Monogenea, Hexabothriidae) from Pseudobatos lentiginosus (Rhinopristiformes, Rhinobatidae) of Yucatan, Gulf of Mexico. *Revista Brasileira De Parasitologia Veterinaria, 27 (1): 33-41* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1984-29612017077
RASMUSSEN, T.K. & RANDHAWA, H.S. (2018) Host diet influences parasite diversity: a case study looking at tapeworm diversity among sharks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 605: 1–16* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12751
RODRIGUEZ-IBARRA, E. & PULIDO-FLORES, G. & VIOLANTE-GONZALEZ, J. & MONKS, S. (2018) A new species of Acanthobothrium (Eucestoda: Onchobothriidae) in Aetobatus cf. narinari (Myliobatidae) from Campeche, Mexico. *Revista Brasileira De Parasitologia Veterinaria, 27 (1): 67-74* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1984-29612018009
SCHAEFFNER, B.C. (2018) Hispidorhynchus styracurae n. sp. (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) From the Chupare Stingray, Styracura schmardae (Werner), from the Caribbean Sea, Including New Records of Oncomegas wageneri (Linton, 1890). *Journal of Parasitology, 104 (6): 685-696* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/17-5
SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & MARQUES, F.P.L. (2018) Integrative taxonomy unravels the species diversity of Parachristianella (Cestoda : Trypanorhyncha) from both sides of the Panamanian isthmus. *Invertebrate Systematics, 32 (2): 278-318* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/is17008
SPERONE, E. & COPPOLA, F. & PARISE, G. & BERNABÒ, I. & REINERO, F.R. & MICARELLI, P. & GIGLIO, G. & MILAZZO, C. (2018) Confirmation of the presence of the bigeye thresher Alopias superciliosus

in the Tyrrhenian Sea, with first parasitological notes for the Mediterranean Sea. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, 59 (2): 181-185* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/CBM.A.EA9CAF0A

SPERONE, E. & MILAZZO, C. (2018) On the occurrence of the digenean Otodistomum veliporum in the spiracle of the kitefin shark Dalatias licha. *Acta Adriatica, 59 (1): 137-140*

VÉLIZ, C. & LÓPEZ, Z. & GONZÁLEZ, M.T. & ACUÑA, E. (2018) Copépodos parásitos (Siphonostomatoida: Pandaridae) de Prionace glauca e Isurus oxyrinchus, capturados en la costa central de Chile. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53 (S1): 51-56*

VIOLANTE-GONZALEZ, J. & SANTOS-BUSTOS, N.G. & MONKS, S. & PULIDO-FLORES, G. & GARCIA-IBANEZ, S. & ROJAS-HERRERA, A.A. (2018) Parasite community of the golden cownose ray Rhinoptera steindachneri Evermann and Jenkins 1891 (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatidae), in Acapulco Bay, Guerrero, Mexico. *Journal of Natural History, 52 (17-18): 1115-1131* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2018.1452305

WIECASZEK, B. & SOBECKA, E. & PANICZ, R. & KESZKA, S. & GORECKA, K. & LINOWSKA, A. (2018) First record of the deep-water shark Etmopterus spinax (Chondrichthyes: Etmopteridae) from the southern Baltic Sea (Pomeranian Bay). *Oceanologia, 60 (3): 426-430* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.oceano.2018.02.001

XAVIER, R. & SANTOS, J.L. & VERISSIMO, A. (2018) Phylogenetic evidence for an ancestral coevolution between a major clade of coccidian parasites and elasmobranch hosts. *Systematic Parasitology, 95 (4): 367-371* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-018-9790-4

XAVIER, R. & SEVERINO, R. & PÉREZ-LOSADA, M. & GESTAL, C. & FREITAS, R. & HARRIS, D.J. & VERÍSSIMO, A. & ROSADO, D. & CABLE, J. (2018) Phylogenetic analysis of apicomplexan parasites infecting commercially valuable species from the North-East Atlantic reveals high levels of diversity and insights into the evolution of the group. *Parasites & Vectors, 11: 63* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13071-018-2645-7

ZHAO, W.T. & XU, Z. & LI, L. (2018) Morphological variability and molecular characterization of Mawsonascaris australis (Johnston & Mawson, 1943) (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea: Acanthocheilidae) from the brown guitarfish Rhinobatos schlegelii Muller & Henle (Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae). *Journal of Helminthology, 92 (6): 760-764* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0022149x17001031

3.4.2 Descriptions of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (genera/species)

3.4.2.1 List of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (genera)

Aloculibothrium	MANNA & MANNA, 2018	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Alveobothrium	BOUDAYA, NEIFAR & EUZET, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Hypanocotyle	CHERO, CRUCES, SÁEZ, CAMARGO, SANTOS & LUQUE, 2018	(Diclybothriidea: Hexabothriidae)
Matticestus	CAIRA, JENSEN & FYLER, 2018	(Onchoproteocephalidea)
Ogawaia	CUTMORE, CRIBB & YONG, 2018	(Diplostomida: Aporocotylidae)
Peruanocotyle	CHERO, CRUCES, SÁEZ & LUQUE, 2018	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)

3.4.2.2 List of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (species)

Acanthobothrium marquesi	RODRIGUEZ-IBARRA, PULIDO-FLORES, VIOLANTE-GONZALEZ & MONKS, 2018	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthobothrium stefaniae	FRANZESE & IVANOV, 2018	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthocotyle gurgesiella	NACARI, SEPULVEDA, ESCRIBANO & OLIVA, 2018	(Gyrodactylidea: Acanthocotylidae)
Aloculibothrium dasyatii	MANNA & MANNA, 2018	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Alveobothrium grabatum	BOUDAYA, NEIFAR & EUZET, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Alveobothrium zarzisense	BOUDAYA, NEIFAR & EUZET, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Alveobothrium jeancadenati	BOUDAYA, NEIFAR & EUZET, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Anthocephalum blairi	HERZOG & JENSEN, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Anthocephalum gravisi	HERZOG & JENSEN, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Anthocephalum haroldsoni	HERZOG & JENSEN, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Anthocephalum mounseyi	HERZOG & JENSEN, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Anthocephalum ruhnkei	HERZOG & JENSEN, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Caligus elasmobranchi	BOXSHALL, 2018	(Siphonostomatoida: Caligidae)
Chloromyxum atlantoraji	CANTATORE, IRIGOITIA,HOLZER, BARTOSOVA-SOJKOVA, PECKOVA, FIALA & TIMI, 2018	(Bivalvulida: Chloromyxidae)

Chloromyxum zearaji	CANTATORE, IRIGOITIA,HOLZER, BARTOSOVA-SOJKOVA, PECKOVA, FIALA & TIMI, 2018	(Bivalvulida: Chloromyxidae)
Hypanocotyle bullardi	CHERO, CRUCES, SÁEZ, CAMARGO, SANTOS & LUQUE, 2018	(Diclybothriidea: Hexabothriidae)
Matticestus anneae	CAIRA, JENSEN & FYLER, 2018	(Onchoproteocephalidea)
Matticestus kathleenae	CAIRA, JENSEN & FYLER, 2018	(Onchoproteocephalidea)
Neonchocotyle violantei	QUITERIO-RENDON & MONKS & PULIDO-FLORES, 2018	(Diclybothriidea: Hexabothriidae)
Ogawaia glaucostegi	CUTMORE, CRIBB & YONG, 2018	(Diplostomida: Aporocotylidae)
Parachristianella mendozai	SCHAEFFNER & MARQUES, 2018	(Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae)
Parachristianella kuchtai	SCHAEFFNER & MARQUES, 2018	(Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae)
Parachristianella campbelli	SCHAEFFNER & MARQUES, 2018	(Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae)
Parachristianella soldanovae	SCHAEFFNER & MARQUES, 2018	(Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae)
Parachristianella dollfusi	SCHAEFFNER & MARQUES, 2018	(Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae)
Peruanocotyle chisholmae	CHERO, CRUCES, SÁEZ & LUQUE, 2018	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Pupulina keiri	BOXSHALL, 2018	(Siphonostomatoida: Caligidae)
Pupulina mantensis	CRUZ-QUINTANA, CAÑA-BOZADA, SUÁREZ-MORALES & SANTANA-PIÑEROS, 2018	(Siphonostomatoida: Caligidae)
Rhinebothrium dasyatidis	COLEMAN, BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Rhinebothrium bunburyense	COLEMAN, BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Rhinebothrium vandiemeni	COLEMAN, BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Rhinebothrium fluviorum	COLEMAN, BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Rhinebothrium urolophi	COLEMAN, BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Rhinebothrium nickoli	COLEMAN, BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Rhinebothrium fungiforme	COLEMAN, BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2018	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Stillabothrium allisonae	DEDRICK & REYDA, 2018	(Tetraphyllidea: Escherbothriidae)
Stillabothrium charlotteae	IWANYCKYJ, DEDRICK & REYDA, 2018	(Tetraphyllidea: Escherbothriidae)
Yorkeria williamsi	CUTMORE, CRIBB, BENNETT & BEVERIDGE, 2018	(Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae)
Yorkeria moretonensis	CUTMORE, CRIBB, BENNETT & BEVERIDGE, 2018	(Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae)

3.4.3 Papers of new parasites genera/species

RODRIGUEZ-IBARRA, E. & PULIDO-FLORES, G. & VIOLANTE-GONZALEZ, J. & MONKS, S. (2018): A new species of *Acanthobothrium* (Eucestoda: Onchobothriidae) in *Aetobatus* cf*. narinari* (Myliobatidae) from Campeche, Mexico*. Revista Brasileira De Parasitologia Veterinaria, 27 (1): 67-74*

New species: *Acanthobothrium marquesi*

Abstract: The helminthological examination of nine individuals of *Aetobatus* cf. *narinari* (spotted eagle ray; raya pinta; arraia pintada) revealed the presence of an undescribed species of cestode of the genus *Acanthobothrium*. The stingrays were collected from four locations in México: Laguna Términos, south of Isla del Carmen and the marine waters north of Isla del Carmen and Champotón, in the State of Campeche, and Isla Holbox, State of Quintana Roo. The new species, nominated *Acanthobothrium marquesi*, is a category 3 species (i.e, the strobila is long, has more than 50 proglottids, the numerous testicles greater than 80, and has asymmetrically-lobed ovaries); at the present, the only category 3 species that has been reported in the Western Atlantic Ocean is *Acanthobothrium tortum*. *Acanthobothrium marquesi* n. sp. can be distinguished from *A. tortum* by length (26.1 cm vs. 10.6 cm), greater number of proglottids (1,549 vs. 656), a larger scolex (707 µm long by 872 µm wide vs. 699 µm long by 665 µm wide), larger bothridia (626 µm long by 274 µm wide vs. 563 µm long by 238 µm wide). This is the first report of a species of *Acanthobothrium* from the Mexican coast of the Gulf México.

FRANZESE, S. & IVANOV, V.A. (2018): Hyperapolytic species of *Acanthobothrium* (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) from batoids off Argentina. *Journal of Helminthology, 92 (2): 223-227*

New species: *Acanthobothrium stefaniae*

Abstract: Two hyperapolytic species of *Acanthobothrium* Blanchard, 1848 have been collected from *Discopyge tschudii* Heckel, 1846 and *Zapteryx brevirostris* (Muller et Henle) along the coast of Argentina. *Acanthobothrium stefaniae* sp. n. from *D. tschudii* is a category one species (i.e., it is less than 15 mm in total length, possesses fewer than 50 proglottids, fewer than 80 testes and essentially symmetrical ovary), and differs from all congeners by the following combination of features: proglottid hyperapolysis, hook morphology, size and shape of the cirrus sac, and by having spinitriches in the distal bothridial surface. This is the first record of *Acanthobothrium* in *Discopyge* Heckel, 1846. The specimens from *Z. brevirostris* conform to the morphology of *Acanthobothrium zapterycum* Ostrowski de NUfiez, 1971. A redescription of this species is presented, which expands most ranges of measurements originally given, and provides details omitted in the original description, including the microthrix pattern. This study allowed us to observe the intraspecific variation in ovarian symmetry in *A. zapterycum*, which shed some doubt on the validity of this as a diagnostic feature. The reproductive strategy (apolysis) of several species of *Acanthobothrium* was reviewed and summarized.

NACARI, L.A. & SEPULVEDA, F.A. & ESCRIBANO, R. & OLIVA, M.E. (2018): *Acanthocotyle gurgesiella* n. sp. (Monogenea: Acanthocotylidae) from the deep-sea skate *Gurgesiella furvescens* (Rajidae) in the south-eastern Pacific. *Journal of Helminthology, 92 (2): 223-227*

New species: *Acanthocotyle gurgesiella*

Abstract: Little is known about the diversity of parasites of the deep-sea fish of the world's oceans. Here, a new species of monogenean parasite of the deep-sea skate *Gurgesiella furvescens* is described. Specimens of parasites were obtained from the skin of two specimens of the dusky finless skate, *G. furvescens* (Rajidae), in the vicinity of Valparaiso (33 degrees S, 72 degrees W), central Chile, from midwater trawl fishing at depths of 350-450 m. Both morphological and molecular analyses were conducted to provide a full description of the new species, named *Acanthocotyle gurgesiella*. For the molecular analyses, nuclear large subunit (LSU) rDNA and the mitochondrial gene cytochrome c oxidase 1 (COI) were used. From the morphological analysis and a comparison with the known species of the genus, *A. gurgesiella* can be identified by a combination of morphological characteristics, including the number of testes, number of radial rows of sclerites in the

pseudohaptor, aperture of the genital pore and shape of the vitelline follicles. The results from the DNA analysis indicated that *A. gurgesiella* has a genetic divergence of 3.2-3.7% (LSU rDNA gene) from *A. urolophi,* the only congener species for which molecular data are available.

MANNA, S. & MANNA, B. (2018): A New Genus of the Tetraphyllidean Cestodes from *Dasyatis sephen* Forsskal, 1775 Captured from Digha Coastal Water, Bay of Bengal, India. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, 71 (4): 305–312*

New species: *Aloculibothrium dasyatii*

Abstract: *Aloculibothrium dasyatii* n. gen. n. sp. is described from the spiral intestine of *Dasyatis sephen*Forsskal, 1775 captured at Digha coastal waters, Bay of Bengal, India. This species is placed under the famil Onchobothriidae (Braun, 1900) and erected a new genus *Aloculibothrium* to accommodate this specimen. The body is 24.22–36.58 mm long and with 310–325 proglottids; scolex rectangular with two parts; anterior bearing four bothridia with paired bifurcated hooks, divided into inner and outer prong and posterior with fleshy collar. The cestode has been compared with all the existing twelve different valid genera under the family Onchobothriidae but to accommodate the present specimens a new genera *Aloculibothrium* is erected.

BOUDAYA, L. & NEIFAR, L. & EUZET, L. (2018): A new genus and three new species of *Anthocephaliidae* (Cestoda, Rhinebothriidea) from the round fantail stingray, *Taeniurops grabata* (Chondrichthyes, Dasyatidae) from the Mediterranean Sea and Atlantic Ocean*. Systematic Parasitology, in press*

New species: *Alveobothrium grabatum Alveobothrium zarzisense, Alveobothrium jeancadenati*

Abstract: The spiral intestines of a total of 16 round fantail stingrays *Taeniurops grabata* from the Mediterranean Sea off Tunisia were examined for cestodes. A new genus is erected in the Anthocephaliidae (Rhinebothridea) as *Alveobothrium* gen. n., with *Alveobothrium grabatum* sp. n. as its type species; the new genus differs from the other genera in the order in that its members possess bothridia with an apical sucker, marginal loculi and multiple staggered rows of facial loculi. *Alveobothrium zarzisense* sp. n. is also described. The species differ in the number of marginal loculi and in proglotid anatomy. Another anthocephaliid belonging to the genus *Anthocephalum* is also described from *T. grabata*. *Anthocephalum jeancadenati* sp. n. is most similar to *A. alicae* and *A. michaeli*, but differs in size of terminal proglottid and number of proglottids. All these new species are also found in formalin-preserved cestodes from *T. grabata* collected at Gorée Island (Senegal) between 1946 and 1954 by the French ichthyologist J. Cadenat and conserved in the personal collection of the late L. Euzet. The presence of the same rhinebothriideans species parasitizing *T. grabata* in both the Mediterranean (Tunisia) and the eastern Atlantic (Senegal) is discussed.

HERZOG, K.S. & JENSEN, K. (2018): Five new species of the tapeworm genus *Anthocephalum* (Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae) parasitizing a single species of Indo-Pacific stingray, and a revised diagnosis of the genus. *Journal of Parasitology, 104 (5): 505-522*

New species: *Anthocephalum blairi, Anthocephalum gravisi, Anthocephalum haroldsoni, Anthocephalum mounseyi, Anthocephalum ruhnkei*

Abstract: Five new species of the elasmobranch tapeworm genus *Anthocephalum* Linton, 1890(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae Ruhnke, Caira and Cox, 2015) are described from the mangrove whipray, *Urogymnus granulatus* (Macleay) from the Solomon Islands and northern Australia. *Anthocephalum blairi* n. sp., *Anthocephalum gravisi* n. sp., *Anthocephalum haroldsoni*n. sp., *Anthocephalum mounseyi* n. sp., and *Anthocephalum ruhnkei* n. sp. differ from one another and their congeners based on quantitative and qualitative features of the scolex and proglottid anatomy. Species boundaries recognized by these distinguishing morphological features are supported by a maximum likelihood phylogenetic analysis based on combined *18S rDNA* and *28S rDNA* (D1–D3) sequence data showing the new species as independent lineages among 13 of the 18 species of *Anthocephalum* described to date. Several morphological features (the possession of columns of vitelline follicles that are interrupted by the ovary, a uterus that does not extend to the anterior margin of the proglottid but stops short in the anterior region of the field of testes, proximal surfaces of the marginal loculi covered with acicular filitriches only throughout, or with gladiate spinitriches and acicular filitriches throughout, and proximal bothridial surfaces with gladiate spinitriches and acicular filitriches)

are collectively exhibited by the 5 new species and have not been documented previously in other species of *Anthocephalum*. The genus is herein amended to reflect these features. Additionally, the replacement name *Anthocephalum centrurum*(Southwell, 1925) Ruhnke, 1994 is reinstated as the valid name for the type species of the genus, *Anthocephalum gracile* Linton, 1890, with the latter being the junior secondary homonym of *A. gracile* (Wedl, 1855) Ruhnke, 1994. The description of these new species increases the number of valid species of *Anthocephalum* from 18 to 23.

BOXSHALL, G. (2018): The sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) of Moreton Bay (Queensland, Australia), with descriptions of thirteen new species. *Zootaxa, 4398 (1): 1-172*

New species: *Caligus elasmobranchi, Pupulina keiri*

Abstract: Fifty species of sea lice, members of the family Caligidae, were collected from the marine fishes of Moreton Bay, Queensland, during two workshops held in 2016. Only 21 of these species had previously been reported from Australian waters: of the remaining 29 species, 13 are new to science and another 16 are recorded from Australia for the first time. An illustrated differential diagnosis is presented for well known species; but for new or poorly known species a full description is provided. The 13 new species are: *Anuretes amplus* sp. nov. and *A. amymichaelae* sp. nov., both from *Diagramma pictum* (Thunberg, 1792); *Caligus abigailae* sp. nov. from *Sphyraena obtusata* Cuvier, 1829; *C. elasmobranchi* sp. nov. from *Himantura uarnak* (Gmelin, 1789), *H. toshi* Whitley, 1939, *Dasyatis fluviorum* Ogilby, 1908, *Aetobatus ocellatus* (Kuhl, 1823) and *Pastinachus atrus* (Macleay, 1883); *C. hyporhamphi* sp. nov. from *Hyporhamphus quoyi*(Valenciennes, 1847); *C. nataliae* sp. nov. from *Herklotsichthys castelnaui*(Ogilby, 1897) and *Neoarius graeffei* (Kner & Steindachner, 1867); *C. neoaricolus* sp. nov. and *C. paranengai* sp. nov. both from *Neoarius graeffei*; *C. pseudorhombi* sp. nov. from *Pseudorhombus arsius* (Hamilton, 1822); *C. turbidus* sp. nov. from *Tripodichthys angustifrons* (Hollard, 1854); *C. upenei*sp. nov. from *Upeneus tragula* Richardson, 1846; *Lepeophtheirus robertae*sp. nov. from *Scarus ghobbhan* Forsskål, 1775 and *Pupulina keiri* sp. nov. from *Aetobatus ocellatus*. The rare species *Caligodes alatus* Heegaard, 1945 is redescribed and transferred to the genus *Caligus* Müller, 1785, but requires a replacement name due to secondary homonymy: *Caligus alepicolus* nom. nov. is proposed. Similarly, *Parapetalus spinosus* Byrnes, 1986 is redescribed and transferred to the genus *Caligus* where it becomes a secondary homonym: the replacement name *Caligus seriolicolus* nom. nov. is proposed. Five large species-groups within the genus *Caligus* are recognised here on the basis of suites of morphological character states. They are based around the following species: *C. bonito* Wilson, 1905, *C. confusus* Pillai, 1961, *C. diaphanus* von Nordmann, 1832, *C. macarovi*Gusev, 1951 and *C. productus* Dana, 1852. These species-groups can be used to navigate this relatively large genus, but their monophyletic status should not be assumed.

CANTATORE, D.M.P. & IRIGOITIA, M.M. & HOLZER, A.S. & BARTOSOVA-SOJKOVA, P. & PECKOVA, H. & FIALA, I. & TIMI, J.T. (2018): The description of two new species of *Chloromyxum* from skates in the Argentine Sea reveals that a limited geographic host distribution causes phylogenetic lineage separation of myxozoans in Chondrichthyes. *Parasite, 25: 47*

New species: *Chloromyxum atlantoraji, Chloromyxum zearaji*

Abstract: During a survey on the myxosporean fauna of Rajiformes from the Atlantic coast of Argentina, in waters off Buenos Aires Province (34–42S; 53–62W), the gall bladders of 217 specimens belonging to seven species of skates, representatives of two families, were examined. As a result, three species of *Chloromyxum* Mingazzini, 1890, namely *C. atlantoraji* n. sp., *C. zearaji* n. sp. and *C. riorajum* Azevedo, Casal, Garcia, Matos, Teles-Grilo and Matos, 2009 were found infecting three endemic host species, the spotback skate *Atlantoraja castelnaui* (Arhynchobatidae), the yellownose skate *Zearaja chilensis* (Rajidae) and the Rio skate *Rioraja agassizii* (Arhynchobatidae), respectively. These species were described based on myxospore morphology and morphometry characterization, as well as by providing their small subunit ribosomal DNA (SSU rDNA) sequences. The SSU rDNA-based phylogenetic analyses showed that these three species constituted a well-established monophyletic subclade within the marine *Chloromyxum* clade, while branches subtending the other *Chloromyxum* species were poorly resolved or unresolved, independently of the host taxonomic identities (Carchariniformes, Myliobatiformes, Orectolobiformes, Pristiophoriformes, Rajiformes, Squaliformes and Torpediniformes) and/or host geographic distribution (Atlantic coast of Portugal, Atlantic coast of the USA,

Australian waters or Mediterranean Sea). The possible causes of these discrepancies are discussed, providing new insights into the phylogeny of the marine *Chloromyxum* clade.

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. (2018): *Hispidorhynchus styracurae* n. sp. (Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae) From the Chupare Stingray, *Styracura schmardae* (Werner), from the Caribbean Sea, Including New Records of *Oncomegas wageneri* (Linton, 1890). *Journal of Parasitology, 104 (6): 685-696*

New species: *Hispidorhynchus styracurae*

Abstract: Species of the eutetrarhynchid genus Hispidorhynchus Schaeffner and Beveridge, 2012 possess an uncinate macrohook on the bothrial surface of the basal swelling of each tentacle. This unique feature of the oncotaxy is only shared with the closely related genus Oncomegas Dollfus, 1929. A new species of Hispidorhynchus is described from specimens infecting Styracura schmardae (Werner, 1904) (Potamotrygonidae) from the western Caribbean Sea off the coast of Belize and Panama. Hispidorhynchus styracurae n. sp. differs from its 3 congeners in the possession of smaller and narrower bulbs, fewer principle hooks in the metabasal armature, size of the macrohook, and different scolex proportions. Scanning electron microscopy reveals new information on the microthrix morphology of the genus. A diagnostic key for the differentiation of species of Hispidorhynchus is provided. In addition, new host and locality records are reported for Oncomegas wageneri (Linton, 1890) Dollfus, 1929, collected from Hypanus guttatus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) (Dasyatidae) off the coast of Maceió, Alagoas (Brazil). This considerably expands the geographical distribution of this species in the western Atlantic Ocean.

CHERO, J.D. & CRUCES, C.L. & SÁEZ, G. & CAMARGO, A.C.A. & SANTOS, C.P. & LUQUE, J.L. (2018): *Hypanocotyle bullardi* n. gen. n. sp. (Monogenea: Hexabothriidae) from gill of the diamond stingray *Hypanus dipterurus* (Jordan et Gilbert) (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Southeastern Pacific Ocean off Peru. *Parasitology International, 67 (4): 425–430*

New genus: *Hypanocotyle*

New species: *Hypanocotyle bullardi*

Abstract: A new genus and species of monogenean belonging to Hexabothriidae, *Hypanocotyle bullardi* n. gen. n. sp., is described based on specimens collected from the gill filaments of the diamond stingray, *Hypanus dipterurus* (Jordan et Gilbert) (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae), a demersal chondrichthyan collected off the coast of Callao, Peru. *Hypanocotyle* n. gen. has the following combination of diagnostic features that differentiate it from other hexabothriid genera: haptor symmetrical; vasa efferentia having proximal (narrow, with thin glandular wall) and distal (expanded, interlaced, with thick glandular wall) portions, joining medially to form vas deferens; vas deferens having proximal (expanded, sinuous, with thick glandular wall) and distal (narrow, strongly sinuous, with thin glandular wall) portions; male copulatory organ unarmed, proximal portion slightly sinuous and tube-like, distal portion funnel-shaped; prostatic glands present, distributed around of the MCO; seminal receptacle present; ootype lacking longitudinal rows of large cells (no oötype côtelé); vaginae parallel, with well-differentiated proximal (glandular, narrow, tube-like, slightly sinuous) and distal (musculoglandular, convoluted) portions; gland cells surrounding the vaginal duct along the entire length of distal portion, densely clustered in middle portion; uterine eggs with 2 elongate filaments. Phylogenetic reconstructions by maximum-likelihood method, based on newly obtained partial 18S and 28S sequences, shows that *H. bullardi* n. gen. is included within the family Hexabothriidae, order Diclybothriidea. This is the second hexabothriid genus recorded from a diamond stingray (Dasyatidae), and the fourth hexabothriid species recorded from Peru. A key to hexabothriid genera is provided.

CAIRA, J.N. & JENSEN, K. & FYLER, C.A. (2018): A new genus of tapeworm (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) from sawfish (Elasmobranchii: Pristidae). *Journal of Parasitology, 104 (2): 133-144*

New genus: *Matticestus*

New species: *Matticestus anneae, Matticestus kathleenae*

Abstract: Collections from the dwarf sawfish, *Pristis clavata*, near Darwin, Australia in 1997 led to the discovery of the new onchoproteocephalidean genus *Matticestus* n. gen.—a taxon that has been referred to in molecular phylogenetic analyses in which it has been included as "New genus 8." Its type species, *Matticestus anneae* n. gen., n. sp., and a second species, *Matticestus kathleenae* n. sp. are described. Placement of this taxon in the Onchoproteocephalidea is supported morphologically in that both species bear a scolex with 4 bothridia each with a pair of bipronged hooks and spinitriches that extend throughout the length of the body. Sequence data for the D1-D3 region of the 28S rDNA gene also place the genus solidly among the other elasmobranch-hosted members of the order. The new genus differs from the other elasmobranch-hosted genera in the order in its possession of a combination of biloculated bothridia with lateral lappets on the posterior margin of the anterior loculus and a pair of bipronged hooks with a distinctive configuration of tubercles and internal channels. Its members are also extremely small. In summary, *Matticestus* n. gen. is an unusually tiny, "spiny," genus of cestode that appears to exclusively parasitize sawfish of the genus *Pristis*.

QUITERIO-RENDON, G. & MONKS, S. & PULIDO-FLORES, G. (2018): *Neonchocotyle violantei* n. sp (Monogenea, Hexabothriidae) from *Pseudobatos lentiginosus* (Rhinopristiformes, Rhinobatidae) of Yucatan, Gulf of Mexico. *Revista Brasileira De Parasitologia Veterinaria, 27 (1): 33-41*

New species: *Neonchocotyle violantei*

Abstract: *Neonchocotyle violantei* n. sp. (Monogenea: Hexabothriidae) infects the gill of the Atlantic guitarfish, *Pseudobatos lentiginosus* (Rhinopristiformes, Rhinobatidae) from littoral waters of Celestun, Yucatan, Mexico. It is assigned to *Neonchocotyle* because it has, among other features, an asymmetrical haptor, a seminal receptacle, a smooth ootype, and an egg with two elongate filaments. It differs from *Neonchocotyle pastinacae*, the only congener, by having a small body (821 long by 315 wide, length to width = 2.6:1), two pairs of microhooks between the haptoral appendix suckers, extracaecal (submarginal) vaginal pores, and 5-9 testes. This is the first record of a species of *Neonchocotyle* in the Gulf of Mexico, the first monogenean reported from *P. lentiginosus* in Mexico and the second species of Hexabothriidae reported from Mexico.

CUTMORE, S.C. & CRIBB, T.H. & YONG, R.Q.Y. (2018): Aporocotylids from batoid and elopomorph fishes from Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia, including a new genus and species of blood fluke infecting the Giant shovelnose ray, *Glaucostegus typus* (Rhinopristiformes: Glaucostegidae). *Parasitology International, 67 (6): 768-775*

New genus: *Ogawaia*

New species: *Ogawaia glaucostegi*

Abstract: Fishes of the elasmobranch superorder Batoidea and the basal teleost superorder Elopomorpha were assessed for blood flukes (Digenea: Aporocotylidae) during a parasitological survey conducted in Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia. A new blood fluke genus and species, *Ogawaia glaucostegi* n. gen., n. sp., is described from the Giant shovelnose ray, *Glaucostegus typus* (Anonymous [Bennett]) (Rhinopristiformes: Glaucostegidae). *Ogawaia glaucostegi* differs from species of all other aporocotylid genera in the combination of the absence of anterior caeca and oral sucker, having a pronounced distal oesophageal chamber, a strongly coiled testis and a common genital pore. The new species most closely resembles *Myliobaticola richardheardi* Bullard & Jensen, 2008, from which it differs in lacking an oral sucker and in possessing a straight (rather than coiled) oesophagus, longer caeca in proportion to the oesophageal and total body length, and a much longer testis relative to body length. *Ogawaia glaucostegi* is just the eighth aporocotylid described from chondrichthyans, of which four belong to monotypic genera. This is the first description of a blood fluke from the order Rhinopristiformes, and the first of a chondrichthyan-infecting aporocotylid from Australian waters. Elopicola bristowi Orelis-Ribeiro & Bullard, 2017 is reported from Australia for the first time, from the type-host, *Elops hawaiensis* Regan (Elopiformes: Elopidae). This species is identified by morphological and molecular data and distinctions between our specimens and those of the original description are discussed.

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & MARQUES, F.P.L. (2018): Integrative taxonomy unravels the species diversity of *Parachristianella* (Cestoda : Trypanorhyncha) from both sides of the Panamanian isthmus. *Invertebrate Systematics, 32 (2): 278-318*

New species: *Parachristianella mendozai, Parachristianella kuchtai, Parachristianella campbelli, Parachristianella soldanovae, Parachristianella dollfusi*

Abstract: The uplift of the Panamanian isthmus in the Pliocene caused the termination of gene flow among members of many ancestral populations of marine lineages leading the diversification of geminate species confined to opposite sides of Central America. This palaeogeographical event has been evoked to explain the diversification of few lineages of batoids with trans-isthmian distribution. As such, there is the expectation that this vicariance event also affected lineages of parasites associated with them. Our study suggests that this event can explain the diversification of *Parachristianella*Dollfus, 1946 (Trypanorhyncha : Eutetrarhynchidae) in the Caribbean Sea and tropical eastern Pacific Ocean. We provide molecular, morphological and biogeographical evidence to recognise five lineages within this genus inhabiting the coastal waters of Panama, including *P. parva* Campbell & Beveridge, 2007 and four new species: *P. mendozai*, sp. nov., *P. kuchtai*, sp. nov., *P. campbelli*, sp. nov. and *P. soldanovae*, sp. nov. These species can be diagnosed by unambiguous sets of molecular characters. The morphological cohesiveness of sister species, which most likely diverged from around 3 million years ago through the uplift of the Panamanian isthmus, suggests that the traditional emphasis on the tentacular armature to circumscribe species within trypanorhynchs might underestimate the diversity of recently diverged lineages.

CHERO, J.D. & CRUCES, C.L. & SÁEZ, G. & LUQUE, J.L. (2018): A new genus and species of the Dasybatotreminae Bychowsky, 1957 (Monogenea: Monocotylidae), parasitic on *Hypanus dipterurus* (Jordan & Gilbert) (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Southeastern Pacific Ocean off Peru. *Zootaxa, 4527 (3): 347–356*

New genus: *Peruanocotyle*

New species: *Peruanocotyle chisholmae*

Abstract: *Peruanocotyle* n. gen. is proposed to accommodate *Peruanocotyle chisholmae* n. sp. (Monogenea: Monocotylidae). The new species is a gill parasite of the diamond stingray, *Hypanus dipterurus* (Jordan & Gilbert) (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae), a demersal chondrichthyan collected off the coast of Callao, Peru. *Peruanocotyle* n. gen. is placed in the Dasybatotreminae Bychowsky, 1957 because its anterior attachment organ has multiple glandular openings. *Peruanocotyle chisholmae* n. gen., n. sp. is unique among the Dasybatotreminae, by having: a well-developed, broadly ovoid anterior attachment organ with numerous grooves and an anteromedial notch; three prominent anterior glands that are connected to numerous peripheral glands; an unusual whip-shaped male copulatory organ composed of four connate tubes; an ejaculatory duct with slightly sclerotized walls where the proximal end has criss-crossed creases and the distal portion is highly convoluted; an ejaculatory bulb with one bipartite internal seminal vesicle; a wheel-shaped haptor with one central loculus and eight peripheral loculi; anchors that are much shorter than the width of marginal membrane and have an accessory sclerotized piece present; four oval testes, arranged in two groups; an ovary that has six clavate, proximal lobules and a distal portion that is strongly coiled; intestinal ceca with large lateral and medial diverticula; an oral opening surrounded by numerous small dome-like papillae; and a single vagina with sclerotized walls. Dasybatotreminae is amended to accommodate the new genus, and the new species is fully described and illustrated herein. The present finding adds to the other three marine monocotylids previously reported from Peru, namely *Anoplocotyloides chorrillensis* Luque & Iannacone, 1991; *Anoplocotyloides papillatus* (Doran, 1953) Young, 1967 and *Monocotyle luquei* Chero, Cruces, Iannacone, Sanchez, Minaya, Sáez & Alvariño, 2016.

CRUZ-QUINTANA, Y. & CAÑA-BOZADA, V. & SUÁREZ-MORALES, E. & SANTANA-PIÑEROS, A.M. (2018): A new species of *Pupulina* van Beneden, 1892 (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoida, Caligidae) from *Aetobatus* cf. *narinari* (Pisces, Myliobatidae) from the Pacific coast of Ecuador. *ZooKeys, 777: 1-16*

New species: *Pupulina mantensis*

Abstract: A new caligid copepod species, *Pupulina mantensis* sp. n. is described based on female and male specimens collected from the gills of the myliobatid elasmobranch *Aetobatus* cf. *narinari* Euphrasen, 1790 captured off the Pacific coast of Ecuador. The new species has a unique combination of characters that diverges from its known congeners, including: (i) weakly developed posterolateral processes on the genital complex; (ii) large spines on posterior surface of maxilliped basis (iii) abdomen slender, unsegmented, approximately 1/2 length and 1/5 width of genital complex; (iv) third exopodal segment of leg II with single long naked spine adjacent to minute, naked lateral spine; (v) velum of leg II with adjacent patch of denticles; (vi) caudal rami slightly less than half the length of genital complex; (vii) post-antennal process with robust, posteriorly directed tine, sclerotized stump posterolaterally, and two multi-sensillate papillae located on or near base of process (viii) post-oral process oval. The overall prevalence of *P. mantensis* sp. n. on its host was 37.5% and its mean abundance was 1.87 specimens per host. This is the second record of the genus *Pupulina* from Ecuador and the second record of *Pupulina* infecting rays of the Myliobatinae genus *Aetobatus*, of the subfamily Myliobatinae, after its discovery on *A. ocellatus* in Australia, thus confirming this expansion of its previously known host range to a new elasmobranch subfamily.

COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, R.A. (2018): New species of *Rhinebothrium* Linton, 1890 (Cestoda: Rhinebothriidea) parasitic in Australian stingrays (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea). *Systematic Parasitology, in press*

New species: *Rhinebothrium dasyatidis, Rhinebothrium bunburyense, Rhinebothrium vandiemeni, Rhinebothrium fluviorum, Rhinebothrium urolophi, Rhinebothrium nickoli, Rhinebothrium fungiforme*

Abstract: Seven new species of the cestode genus *Rhinebothrium* Linton, 1890 are reported from the spiral intestines of batoid elasmobranchs from the coasts of Australia. The new species are: *Rhinebothrium dasyatidis* n. sp. from the smooth stingray *Bathytoshia brevicaudata* (Hutton) from Spencer Gulf, South Australia; *Rhinebothrium bunburyense* n. sp. from the southern eagle ray, *Myliobatis tenuicaudatus* Hector from off Bunbury, Western Australia; *Rhinebothrium vandiemeni* n. sp. from the reticulate whipray, *Himantura australis* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto from off Cape van Diemen, Northern Territory; *Rhinebothrium fluviorum* n. sp. from the estuary stingray, *Hemitrygon fluviorum* (Ogilby) from Moreton Bay, Queensland; *Rhinebothrium urolophi* n. sp. from the wide stingaree *Urolophus expansus* McCulloch from off Beachport, South Australia; *Rhinebothrium nickoli* n. sp. from the brown whipray *Maculabatis toshi* (Whitley) and the reticulate whipray, *Himantura australis* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, from Nickol Bay, Western Australia and from the white-spotted guitarfish *Rhynchobatus australiae* (Whitley) from off Broome, Western Australia and *Rhinebothrium fungiforme* n. sp. from the estuary stingray, *Hemitrygon fluviorum* (Ogilby) from Fog Bay in the Northern Territory.

DEDRICK, E.A. & REYDA, F.B. & IWANYCKYJ, E.K. & RUHNKE, T.R. (2018): Two new species of *Stillabothrium* (Cestoda: Rhinebothriidea) from stingrays of the genus *Fontitrygon* from Senegal. *Folia Parasitologica, 65: 014*

New species: *Stillabothrium allisonae, Stillabothrium charlotteae*

Abstract: Morphological and molecular analyses of cestode specimens collected during survey work of batoid elasmobranchs and their parasites in Senegal revealed two new species of the rhinebothriidean cestode genus *Stillabothrium* Healy et Reyda 2016. *Stillabothrium allisona*e Dedrick et Reyda sp. n. and *Stillabothrium charlotteae* Iwanyckyj, Dedrick et Reyda sp. n. are both described from *Fontitrygon margaritella (*Compagno et Roberts) and *Fontitrygon margarita* (Günther). Both new cestode species overlap in geographic distribution, host use and proglottid morphology, but are distinguished from each other, and from the other seven described species of *Stillabothrium*, on the basis of their pattern of bothridial loculi. Phylogenetic analyses based on sequence data for 1,084 bp from the D1–D3 region of 28S rDNA that included multiple specimens of both new species and eight other species of *Stillabothrium* corroborated the morphologically-determined species boundaries. The phylogenetic analyses indicate that *S. allisonae* sp. n. and *S. charlotteae* sp. n. are sister species, a noteworthy pattern given that the two species of the stingray genus *Fontitrygon* they both parasitise, *F. margaritella* and *F. margarita*, are also sister species. Although species of *Stillabothrium* vary widely in their patterns of facial loculi, the variation does not appear to correlate with phylogeny. Most species of *Stillabothrium* parasitise myliobatiform elasmobranch genera of the Dasyatidae Jordan. This study brings the

number of described species of *Stillabothrium* to nine, three of which occur in the eastern Atlantic, two of which occur off the northern coast of Australia, and four of which are from coastal Borneo.

CUTMORE, S.C. & CRIBB, T.H. & BENNETT, M.B. & BEVERIDGE, I. (2018): Tetraphyllidean and onchoproteocephalidean cestodes of elasmobranchs from Moreton Bay, Australia: description of two new species and new records for seven described species. *Systematic Parasitology, 95 (8-9): 807–827*

New species: *Yorkeria williamsi. Yorkeria moretonensis*

Abstract: Parasitological examination of elasmobranchs of Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia, resulted in the discovery of cestodes belonging to several armed genera of the Tetraphyllidea and Onchoproteocephalidea. Two new tetraphyllideans, *Yorkeria moretonensis* n. sp. and *Yorkeria williamsi* n. sp., are described from *Chiloscyllium* cf. *punctatum* (Hemiscylliidae). *Yorkeria moretonensis* n. sp. differs from its congeners in the possession of vitelline follicles that are discontinuous in the region of the ovary and in the length of its pedicels. *Yorkeria williamsi* n. sp. is most similar to *Y. parva* Southwell, 1927, but has larger, oval bothridia, longer pedicels and differences in the sizes of the scolex hooks. *Yorkeria longstaffae* Caira, Jensen & Rajan, 2007 is reported from Moreton Bay for the first time, and S*piniloculus mavensis* Southwell, 1925 is re-reported from the type-locality and likely type-host (Moreton Bay and *Chiloscyllium* cf. *punctatum*, respectively), over 90 years after its original description. Six known onchoproteocephalideans, *Acanthobothrium cannoni* Campbell & Beveridge, 2002, *A. chisholmae* Campbell & Beveridge, 2002, *A. ocallaghani* Campbell & Beveridge, 2002, *A. margieae* Fyler, 2011, *Megalonchos shawae* Caira, Reyda & Mega, 2007 and *M. sumansinghai* Caira, Reyda & Mega, 2007, are reported from Moreton Bay for the first time, representing significant range extensions for all species.

3.5 Distribution

ACERO, P.A. & POLO-SILVA, C.J. & LEÓN, J. & PUENTES, V. (2018) First report of a sleeper shark (Somniosus sp.) in the southern Colombian Caribbean. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (4): 981-983* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13712

ACUÑA-MARRERO, D. & SMITH, A.N.H. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. & HARVEY, E.S. & PAWLEY, M.D.M. & ANDERSON, M.J. (2018) Spatial patterns of distribution and relative abundance of coastal shark species in the Galapagos Marine Reserve. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 593: 73-95* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12505

ALI, M. (2018) An updated Checklist of Marine fishes from Syria with an emphasis on alien species. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 19 (2): 388-393* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.15850

AMBILY, M.N. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & NAJMUDEEN, T.M. & AMBILY, L. & SUNIL, K.T.S. & RADHAKRISHNAN , M. & KISHOR, T.G. (2018) First Record of African Angel Shark, Squatina africana (Chondricthyes: Squatinidae) in Indian Waters, Confirmed by DNA Barcoding. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (3): 312-317* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945218030013

AMORIM, A.F. & ARFELLI, C.A. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2018) Rare giants? A large female great white shark caught in Brazilian waters. *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (3): 1687-1692* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0656-9

BAKIU, R. & CAKALLI, IM. & GIOVOS, I. (2018) The first record of bigeyed sixgill shark, Hexanchus nakamurai Teng, 1962 in Albanian waters. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 74-79*

BARCELOS, L.M.D. & AZEVED, J.M.N. & POLLERSPÖCK, J. & BARREIROS, J.P. (2018) Review of the records of the smalltooth sand tiger shark, Odontaspis ferox (Elasmobranchii: Lamniformes: Odontaspididae), in the Azores. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (2): 189–194* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02436

BARONE, M. & SERENA, F. & DIMECH, M. (2018) Species Photographic Plates. Mediterranean Sharks. *FAO, 2018, Rome, Italy.*

BARRÍA, C. & COLMENERO, A.I. & DEL ROSARIO, A. & DEL ROSARIO, F. (2018) Occurrence of the vulnerable smalltooth sand tiger shark, Odontaspis ferox, in the Canary Islands, first evidence of philopatry. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (3): 684-686* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13644

BECERRIL-GARCIA, E.E. & COTA-LUCERO, T.C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2018) Northernmost Record of Triaenodon obesus (Ruppell, 1837) in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 18 (6): 833-835* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v18_6_10

BELLODI, A. & PORCU, C. & CAU, A. & MARONGIU, M.F. & MELIS, R. & MULAS, A. & PESCI, P. & FOLLESA, M.C. & CANNAS, R. (2018) Investigation on the genus Squalus in the Sardinian waters (Central-Western Mediterranean) with implications on its management. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 19 (2): 256-272* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.15426

BISCOITO, M. & RIBEIRO, C. & FREITAS, M. (2018) Annotated checklist of the fishes of the archipelago of Madeira (NE Atlantic): I—Chondrichthyes. *Zootaxa, 4429 (3): 459-494* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4429.3.2

CERUTTI-PEREYRA, F. & BASSOS-HULL, K. & ARVIZU-TORRES, X. & WILKINSON, K.A. & GARCIA-CARRILLO, I. & PEREZ-JIMENEZ, J. & HUETER, R.E. (2018) Observations of spotted eagle rays (Aetobatus narinari) in the Mexican Caribbean using photo-ID. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (2): 237-244* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0694-y

CERUTTI-PEREYRA, F. & YÁNEZ, A.B. & EBERT, D.A. & ARNÉS-URGELLÉS, C. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. (2018) New record and range extension of the Deepsea Skate, Bathyraja abyssicola (Chondrichthyes: Arhynchobatidae), in the Galapagos Islands. *Journal of the Ocean Science Foundation, 30: 85–89* http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1400829

CLERKIN, P.J. & EBERT, D.A. (2018) First southeastern Atlantic record of the false catshark, Pseudotriakis microdon (Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae). *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (3): 1607-1609* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0594-y

COELHO, R. & MEJUTO, J. & DOMINGO, A. & YOKAWA, K. & LIU, K.-M. & CORTÉS, E. & ROMANOV, E.V. & DA SILVA, C. & HAZIN, F. & AROCHA, F. & MWILIMA, A.M. & BACH, P. & DE ZÁRATE, V.O. & ROCHE, W. & LINO, P.G. & GARCÍA-CORTÉS, B. & RAMOS-CARTELLE, A.M. & FORSELLEDO, R. & MAS, F. & OHSHIMO, S. & COURTNEY, D. & SABARROS, P.S. & PEREZ, B. & WOGERBAUER, C. & TSAI, W.-P. & CARVALHO, F. & SANTOS, A.N. (2018) Distribution patterns and population structure of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *Fish and Fisheries, 19 (1): 90–106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12238

COUTO, A. & QUEIROZ, N. & KETCHUM, J.T. & SAMPAIO, E. & FURTADO, M. & CID, A.A. & CASTRO, J. & ROSA, R. (2018) Smooth hammerhead sharks (Sphyrna zygaena) observed off the Portuguese southern coast. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (8): 1261-1268* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0773-8

CROW, G.L. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & HUMPHREYS, R.L. & YOUNG, R. (2018) Vertical distribution, diet, and reproduction of the velvet dogfish (Zameus squamulosus) in waters off Hawaii. *Fishery Bulletin, 116 (2): 207–214* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.116.2.9

CRUZ-ACEVEDO, E. & TOLIMIERI, N. & AGUIRRE-VILLASEÑOR, H. (2018) Deep-sea fish assemblages (300-2100 m) in the eastern Pacific off northern Mexico. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 592: 225-242* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12502

CURTIS, T.H. & METZGER, G. & FISCHER, C. & MCBRIDE, B. & MCCALLISTER, M. & WINN, L.J. & QUINLAN, J. & AJEMIAN, M.J. (2018) First insights into the movements of young-of-the-year white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Scientific Reports, 8: 10794* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-29180-5

DEVINE, B.M. & WHEELAND, L.J. &FISHER, J.A.D. (2018) First estimates of Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus) local abundances in Arctic waters. *Scientific Reports, 8: 974* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-19115-x

DUFFY, C.A.J. & TINDALE, S.C. (2018) First observation of the courtship behaviour of the giant devil ray Mobula mobular (Myliobatiformes: Mobulidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 45 (4): 387-394* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03014223.2017.1410850

DYLDIN, Y.V. & ORLOV, A.M. (2018) An Annotated List of Cartilaginous Fishes (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali) of the Coastal Waters of Sakhalin Island and the Adjacent Southern Part of the Sea of Okhotsk. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (2): 158-180*

EHEMANN, N.R. & GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.V. & CHOLLET-VILLALPANDO, J.G. & CRUZ-AGÜERO, J.D.L. (2018) Updated checklist of the extant Chondrichthyes within the Exclusive Economic Zone of Mexico. *ZooKeys, 774: 17-39* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.774.25028

ELHASSAN, I.S. (2018) Occurrence of the green sawfish Pristis zijsron in the Sudanese Red Sea with observations on reproduction. *Endangered Species Research, 36: 41-47* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00873

FRICKE, R. & MAHAFINA, J. & BEHIVOKE, F. & JAONALISON, H. & LÉOPOLD, M. & PONTON, D. (2018) Annotated checklist of the fishes of Madagascar, southwestern Indian Ocean, with 158 new records. *FishTaxa, 3 (1): 1-432*

GENÇ, E. & KESKIN, E. & DEVAL, M.C. & OLGUNER, M.T. & KAYA, D. & BAŞUSTA, N. (2018) Occurrence of trypanorhynch cestod in blackmouth catshark, Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 (Scyliorhinidae) from the Gulf of Antalya, Turkey. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 80-85*

GOETZE, J.S. & LANGLOIS, T.J. & MCCARTER, J. & SIMPFENDORTER, C.A. & HUGHES, A. & LEVE, J.T. & JUPITER, S.D. (2018) Drivers of reef shark abundance and biomass in the Solomon Islands. *Plos One, 13 (7): e0200960* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0200960

GOLANI, D. & FRICKE, R. (2018) Checklist of the Red Sea Fishes with delineation of the Gulf of Suez, Gulf of Aqaba, endemism and Lessepsian migrants. *Zootaxa, 4509 (1): 1-215*

GONZALEZ-ACOSTA, A.F. & RODILES-HERNANDEZ, R. & GONZALEZ-DIAZ, A.A. (2018) Checklist of the marine and estuarine fishes of Chiapas, Mexico. *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (3): 1439-1454* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0630-y

HEWITT, A.M. & KOCK, A.A. & BOOTH, A.J. & GRIFFITHS, C.L. (2018) Trends in sightings and population structure of white sharks, Carcharodon carcharias, at Seal Island, False Bay, South Africa, and the emigration of subadult female sharks approaching maturity. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (1): 39-54* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0679-x

HUSSEY, N.E. & ORR, J. & FISK, A.T. & HEDGES, K.J. & FERGUSON, S.H. & BARKLEY, A.N. (2018) Mark report satellite tags (mrPATs) to detail large-scale horizontal movements of deep water species: First results for the Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus). *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers, 134: 32-40* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2018.03.002

IGLÉSIAS, S.P. & MOLLEN, F.H. (2018) Cold case: The early disappearance of the Bramble shark (Echinorhinus brucus) in European and adjacent wate. *Oceans Past News, 10: 1-2*

IQBAL, M. & SETIAWAN, D. & AJIMAN (2018) New data on the distribution of the endangered white-edge freshwater whipray Fluvitrygon signifer (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters, 28 82): 171-176*

IQBAL, M. & YUSTIAN, I. & ZULKIFLI, H. (2018) The valid Species and Distribution of Stingrays (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in South Sumatran waters, Indonesia. *BIOVAENTIA Biological Research Journal, 4 (1): BIOV.4.1.2018.98* http://dx.doi.org/10.24233/BIOV.4.1.2018.98

JABADO, R.W. & KYNE, P.M. & NAZARETH, E. & SUTARIA, D.N. (2018) A rare contemporary record of the Critically Endangered Ganges shark Glyphis gangeticus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (5): 1663-1669* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13619

JAWAD, L.A. & ZIYADI, M.S.F. & NÄSLUND, J. & POHL, T. & AL-MUKHTAR, M.A. (2018) Checklist of the fishes of the newly discovered coral reeef in Iraq, north-west Arabian Gulf, with 10 new records to the Arabian Gulf. *Aqua, International Journal of Ichthyology, 24 (3): 89-138*

KABASAKAL, H. & BAYRI, E. & ATAÇ, E. (2018) Recent records of the great white shark, Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes: Lamnidae), in Turkish waters (eastern Mediterranean). *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 28 (2): 93–98* http://dx.doi.org/10.19233/ASHN.2018.10

KOEHLER, L. (2018) New records of angular rough sharks Oxynotus centrina in the coastal waters of Malta, with observations on post-capture resilience and release behaviour. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (6): 2039-2044* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13641

KUMAR, R.R. & VENU, S. & AKHILESH, K.V. & BINEESH, K.K. & RAJAN, P.T. (2018) First report of four deep-sea chondrichthyans (Elasmobranchii and Holocephali) from Andaman waters, India with an updated checklist from the region. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (3): 289–301* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02336

LARA-LIZARDI, F. & HOYOS-PADILLA, M. & KETCHUM, J.T. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2018) Range expansion of the whitenose shark, Nasolamia velox, and migratory movements to the oceanic Revillagigedo Archipelago (west Mexico). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 949-953* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315417000108

LINLEY, T.D. & CRAIG, J. & JAMIESON, A.J. & PRIEDE, I.G. (2018) Bathyal and abyssal demersal bait-attending fauna of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Biology, 165 (10): 159* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3413-0

LLETENA-MARTILLO, Y. & PENAHERRERA-PALMA, C. & ESPINOZA, E.R. (2018) Fish assemblages in three fringed mangrove bays of Santa Cruz Island, Galapagos Marine Reserve. *Revista De Biologia Tropical, 66 (2): 674-687*

ORTEGA-CISNEROS, K. & YOKWANA, S. & SAUER, W. & COCHRANE, K. & COCKCROFT, A. & JAMES, N.C. & POTTS, W.M. & SINGH, L. & SMALE, M. & WOOD, A. & PECL, G. (2018) Assessment of the likely sensitivity to climate change for the key marine species in the southern Benguela system. *African Journal of Marine Science, 40 (3): 279-292* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2018.1512526

PRADEEP, H.D. & SWAPNIL, S.S. & NASHAD, M. & VENU, S. & RAVI RANJAN, K. & SUMITHA, G. & MONALISHA DEVI, S. & FAREJIYA, M.K. (2018) First record and DNA Barcoding of Oman Cownose Ray, Rhinoptera jayakari Boulenger, 1895 from Andaman Sea, India. *Zoosystema, 40 (4): 67-74* http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/zoosystema2018v40a4

PURUSHOTTAMA, G.B. & THAKURDAS, TANDEL, S.S. & MHATRE, V.D. & SINGH, V.V. (2018) Records of rare elasmobranchs and their biological observation from the north-eastern Arabian Sea, off Mumbai. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences, 47 (8): 1566-1573*

REYES-RAMIREZ, H. & ALVAREZ-PLIEGO, N. & SANCHEZ, A.J. & ESPINOSA-PEREZ, H. & FLORIDO, R. & SALCEDO, M.A. (2018) Limnetic records of Hypanus sabinus (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Grijalva river basin, southern Gulf of Mexico. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53 (1): 141-145*

RODRIGUES, N.V. & BERTONCINI, Á. & FONTES, J. (2018) Peixes Marinhos Costeiros de São Tomé e Príncipe | Coastal Marine Fishes of São Tomé and Príncipe. *Flying Sharks, ISBN: 978-989-208568*

SANTOS, C.C. & COELHO, R. (2018) Migrations and habitat use of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) in the Atlantic Ocean. *PLoS ONE, 13 (6): e0198664* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0198664

SPERONE, E. & COPPOLA, F. & PARISE, G. & BERNABÒ, I. & REINERO, F.R. & MICARELLI, P. & GIGLIO, G. & MILAZZO, C. (2018) Confirmation of the presence of the bigeye thresher Alopias superciliosus in the Tyrrhenian Sea, with first parasitological notes for the Mediterranean Sea. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, 59 (2): 181-185* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/CBM.A.EA9CAF0A

SPIER, D. & GERUM, H.L.N. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & CONTENTE, R. & MATTOS, N.A.S. & VILAR, C.C. & SPACH, H.L. (2018) Ichthyofauna of the inner shelf of Parana, Brazil: checklist, geographic distribution, economic importance and conservation status. *Biota Neotropica, 18 (): 2e20170385* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1676-0611-bn-2017-0385

TORRUCO, D. & GONZALEZ-SOLIS, A. & TORRUCO-GONZALEZ, A.D. (2018) Fish diversity, distribution and their relationship with environmental variables in Southern Gulf of Mexico. *Revista De Biologia Tropical, 66 (1): 438-456*

TYABJI, Z. & JABADO, R. & SUTARIA, D. (2018) New records of sharks (Elasmobranchii) from the Andaman and Nicobar Archipelago in India with notes on current checklists. *Biodiversity Data Journal, 6: e28593* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.6.e28593

UDOVICIC, D. & UGARKOVIC, P. & MADIRACA, F. & DRAGICEVIC, B. (2018) On the recent occurrences of shortfin mako shark, Isurus oxyrinchus (Rafinesque, 1810) in the Adriatic Sea. *Acta Adriatica, 59 (2): 237-243* http://dx.doi.org/10.32582/aa.59.2.10

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & LISHER, M.W. (2018) On the taxonomy of the first record of rare deep-water rough shark species of Oxynotidae (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes) in the western Indian Ocean. *Journal of Threatened Taxa, 10 (6): 11732–11742* http://dx.doi.org/10.11609/jot.3916.10.6.11732-11742

WAKIDA-KUSUNOKI, A.T. & HERNANDEZ-LAZO, C.C. & MENDOZA-CARRANZA, M. (2018) Presence of roughtail stingray Bathytoshia centroura (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Southeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53 (2): 261-264* http://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2018.53.2.1298

WHITE, W.T. & BAJE, L. & SABUB, B. & APPLEYARD, S.A. & POGONOSKI, J.J. & MANA, R.R. (2018) Sharks and rays of Papua New Guinea. *ACIAR Monograph No. 189. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research: Canberra. 327 pp.*

WHITE, W.T. & KO'OU, A. (2018) An annotated checklist of the chondrichthyans of Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4411 (1): 1–082* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4411.1.1

WIECASZEK, B. & SOBECKA, E. & PANICZ, R. & KESZKA, S. & GORECKA, K. & LINOWSKA, A. (2018) First record of the deep-water shark Etmopterus spinax (Chondrichthyes: Etmopteridae) from the southern Baltic Sea (Pomeranian Bay). *Oceanologia, 60 (3): 426-430* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.oceano.2018.02.001

WINDUSARI, Y. & IQBAL, M. (2018) A Review of Recent Status on Stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae) In Indonesian Waters. *Oceanography & Fisheries Open access Journal, 6 (3): OFOAJ.MS.ID.555690* http://dx.doi.org/10.19080/OFOAJ.2018.06.555690

3.6 Reproduction

ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & MAKANTASI, P. & SMITH, C.J. & KAVADAS, S. & LEFKADITOU, E. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.N. (2018) Life history aspects of two species of the Squalus genus in the Eastern Ionian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 937-948* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416001818

ANDERSON, B. & BELCHER, C. & SLACK, J. & GELSLEICHTER, J. (2018) Evaluation of the use of portable ultrasonography to determine pregnancy status and fecundity in bonnethead shark Sphyrna tiburo. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (6): 1163-1170* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13831

ARNES-URGELLES, C. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & POCHET, F. & SALINAS-DE-LEON, P. (2018) First observation on the mating behaviour of the marbled ray, Taeniurops meyeni, in the tropical Eastern Pacific. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (12): 1693-1699* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0818-z

BAJE, L. & SMART, J.J. & CHIN, A. & WHITE, W.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Age, growth and maturity of the Australian sharpnose shark Rhizoprionodon taylori from the Gulf of Papua. *Plos One, 13 (10): e0206581* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0206581

BANGLEY, C.W. & PARAMORE, L. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & RULIFSON, R.A. (2018) Increased Abundance and Nursery Habitat Use of the Bull Shark (Carcharhinus leucas) in Response to a Changing Environment in a Warm-Temperate Estuary. *Scientific Reports, 8: 6018* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-24510-z

BOVCON, N.D. & COCHIA, P.D. & NAVOA, X. & LEDESMA, P. & CAILLE, G.M. & BAIGUN, C.R.M. (2018) First report on a pupping area of the tope shark Galeorhinus galeus (Carcharhiniformes, Triakidae) in the south-west Atlantic. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (6): 1229-1232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13781

BROADHURST, M.K. & LAGLBAUER, B.J.L. & BURGESS, K.B. & COLEMAN, M.A. (2018) Reproductive biology and range extension for Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee. *Endangered Species Research, 35: 71-80* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00876

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & CHÁVEZ-GARCÍA, V.E. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & NAVIA, A.F. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. (2018) Reproductive strategy of the Pacific cownose ray Rhinoptera steindachneri in the southern Gulf of California. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (1): 93-106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18096

CONCHA, F. & MORALES, N. & HERNANDEZ, S. (2018) First observations on captive hatching and incubation period of the yellow-nose skate Dipturus chilensis (Rajiformes: Rajidae), from the South-Eastern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (4): 738-740* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13765

CORRIGAN, S. & LOWTHER, A.D. & BEHEREGARAY, L.B. & BRUCE, B.D. & CLIFF, G. & DUFFY, C.A. & FOULIS, A. & FRANCIS, M.P. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. & HYDE, J.R. & JABADO, R.W. & KACEV, D. & MARSHALL, L. & MUCIENTES, G.R. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & PEPPERELL, J.G. & QUEIROZ, N. & WHITE, W.T. & WINTNER, S.P. & ROGERS, P.J. (2018) Population Connectivity of the Highly Migratory Shortfin Mako (Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque 1810) and Implications for Management in the Southern Hemisphere. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, 6: 187* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2018.00187

DA SILVA, V.E.L. & TEIXEIRA, E.C. & FABRE, N.N. & BATISTA, V.D. (2018) Reproductive biology of the longnose stingray Hypanus guttatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) from the northeastern coast of Brazil. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 59 (5): 467-472* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.c4bc192c

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & SKUBEL, R.A. & SULIKOWSKI, J. & IRSCHICK, D.J. & GALLAGHER, A.J. (2018) A Comparison of Reproductive and Energetic States in a Marine Apex Predator (the Tiger Shark, Galeocerdo cuvier). *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 91 (4): 933-942* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/698496

HARA, K. & FURUMITSU, K. & AOSHIMA, T. & KANEHARA, H. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2018) Age, growth, and age at sexual maturity of the commercially landed skate species, Dipturus chinensis (Basilewsky, 1855), in the northern East China Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (1): 66–72* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13575

HOLMES, B.J. & POPE, L.C. & WILLIAMS, S.M. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & BENNETT, M.B. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2018) Lack of multiple paternity in the oceanodromous tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier). *Royal Society Open Science, 5 (1): 171385* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.171385

JAÑEZ, J.A. & MEIJIDE, F.J. & LUCIFORA, L.O. & ABRAHAM, C. & ARGEMI, F. (2018) Growth and reproduction in captivity unveils remarkable life-history plasticity in the smallnose fanskate, Sympterygia bonapartii (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes). *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (4): e180013* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20180013

MARTINS, A.P.B. & HEUPEL, M.R. & CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Batoid nurseries: definition, use and importance. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 595: 253–267* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12545

MARTINS, M.F. & PASQUINO, A.F. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2018) Reproductive biology of the Brazilian guitarfish, Pseudobatos horkelii (Müller & Henle, 1841) from southeastern Brazil, western South Atlantic. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (3): 646-652* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13652

MCMILLAN, M.N. & HUVENEERS, C. & SEMMENS, J.M. & GILLANDERS, B.M. (2018) Natural tags reveal populations of Conservation Dependent school shark use different pupping areas. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 599: 147-156* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12626
METOCHIS, C.P. & CARMONA-ANTOÑANZAS, G. & KOUSTENI, V. & DAMALAS, D. & MEGALOFONOU, P. (2018) Population structure and aspects of the reproductive biology of the blackmouth catshark, Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 (Chondrichthyes: Scyliorhinidae) caught accidentally off the Greek coasts. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 909-925* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315416001764
NAU, M.R. & O'BRIEN, J.K. & SCHMITT, T.L. & NOLLENS, H.H. & ROBECK, T.R. (2018) Diagnostic assessment of reproductive status in white-spotted bamboo sharks (Chiloscyllium plagiosum). *Animal Reproduction Science, 197: 48-57* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2018.08.005
NOZU, R. & MURAKUMO, K. & YANO, N. & FURUYAMA, R. & MATSUMOTO, R. & YANAGISAWA, M. & SATO, K. (2018) Changes in sex steroid hormone levels reflect the reproductive status of captive female zebra sharks (Stegostoma fasciatum). *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 265: 174-179* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.03.006
PAIVA, L.G. & JULIO, T.G. & MARQUES, R.A. & VIANNA, M. (2018) First description of the embryos of the stingray Gymnura altavela (Linnaeus, 1758) (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae), a species at risk of extinction. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (4): 984-987* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13711
RANGEL, B.S. & RODRIGUES, A. & MOREIRA, R.G. (2018) Use of a nursery area by cownose rays (Rhinopteridae) in southeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (1): e170089* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170089
SEN, S. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & ELAYAPERUMAL, V. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & JAISWAR, A.K. & DASH, G. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & BHARADIYA, S.A. & GOHEL, J.K. (2018) Reproductive strategy of milk shark, Rhizoprionodon acutus (Ruppell 1837), along north-eastern Arabian Sea. *Ichthyological Research, 65 (3): 324-333* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0627-6
SEN, S. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & ZACHARIA, O.U. & DASH, G. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & BHARADIYA, S.A. & GOHEL, J.K. (2018) Reproductive strategy of spadenose shark, Scoliodon laticaudus Muller and Henle, 1839 along north-eastern Arabian Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (6): 1304-1313* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13794
SHELDON, J.D. & ALLENDER, M.C. & GEORGE, R.H. & BULMAN, F. & ABNEY, K. (2018) Reproductive hormone patterns in male and female cownose rays (Rhinoptera bonasus) in an aquarium setting and correlation to ultrasonographic staging. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 49 (3): 638-647* http://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2017-0247.1
SOTO-LOPEZ, K. & OCHOA-BAEZ, R.I. & TOVAR-AVILA, J. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2018) Reproductive biology of the brown smooth-hound shark, Mustelus henlei (Chondrichthyes: Triakidae), off northwestern Mexico based on macroscopic and histological analyses. *Ciencias Marinas, 44 (2): 125-139* http://dx.doi.org/10.7773/cm.v44i2.2805
TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2018) Corrigendum: Reproductive aspects of the Atlantic angel shark Squatina dumeril in the southern Caribbean Sea (vol 91, pg 1062, 2017). *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (2): 549* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13524
TıRAŞıN, E.M. & BAŞUSTA, N. (2018) Near-term embryos and gravid females of Lusitanian cownose ray (Rhinoptera marginata) in Mersin Bay, eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (9): 1365-1371* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17356
TRIBUZIO, C.A. & MATTA, M.E. & GBURSKI, C. & BLOOD, C. & BUBLEY, W. & KRUSE, G.H. (2018) Are Pacific spiny dogfish lying about their age? A comparison of ageing structures for Squalus suckleyi. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (1): 37-47* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16329
WEHITT, A. & COLONELLO, J.H. & MACCHI, G.J. & GALINDEZ, E.J. (2018) Reproductive biology of the eyespot skate Atlantoraja cyclophora (Elasmobranchii: Arhynchobatidae) an endemic species of the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean (34 degrees S-42 degrees S). *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (2): e170098* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170098

3.7 Diet

ABRANTES, K.G. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & BARNETT, A. (2018) You are what you eat: Examining the effects of provisioning tourism on shark diets. *Biological Conservation, 224: 300-308* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.05.021
AINES, A.C. & CARLSON, J.K. & BOUSTANY, A. & MATHERS, A. & KOHLER, N.E. (2018) Feeding habits of the tiger shark, Galeocerdo cuvier, in the northwest Atlantic Ocean and Gulf of Mexico. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (3): 403-415* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0706-y
ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & MAKANTASI, P. & SMITH, C.J. & KAVADAS, S. & LEFKADITOU, E. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.N. (2018) Life history aspects of two species of the Squalus genus in the Eastern Ionian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 937-948* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416001818
BARASH, A. & PICKHOLTZ, R. & NATIV, H. & MALAMUD, S. & SCHEININ, A. & TCHERNOV, D. (2018) Seasonal arrival and feeding of injured coastal sharks at fish farms in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 86-90*
BARBINI, S.A. & SABADIN, D.E. & LUCIFORA, L.O. (2018) Comparative analysis of feeding habits and dietary niche breadth in skates: the importance of body size, snout length, and depth. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (3): 625–636* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9522-5
BARRÍA, C. & NAVARRO, J. & COLL, M. (2018) Feeding habits of four sympatric sharks in two deep-water fishery areas of the western Mediterranean Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 142: 34-43* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2018.09.010
BARRÍA, C. & NAVARRO, J. & COLL, M. (2018) Trophic habits of an abundant shark in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea using an isotopic non-lethal approach. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 207: 383-390* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.08.021
BOCKUS, A.B. & SEIBEL, B.A. (2018) Synthetic capacity does not predict elasmobranchs' ability to maintain trimethylamine oxide without a dietary contribution. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology – Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 217: 35-42* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2017.12.008
BONNICI, L. & BONELLO, J.J. & SCHEMBRI, P.J. (2018) Diet and trophic level of the longnose spurdog, Squalus blainville (Risso, 1826) in the 25-nautical mile Fisheries Management Zone around the Maltese Islands. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 19: 33-42* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2018.03.001
BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & PAYNE, N.L. & BARNETT, A. (2018) Hand feeding can periodically fuel a major portion of bull shark energy requirements at a provisioning site in Fiji. *Animal Conservation, 21 (1): 31-35* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/acv.12370
CARDENAS-PALOMO, N. & NORENA-BARROSO, E. & HERRERA-SILVEIRA, J. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. & HACOHEN-DOMENE, A. (2018) Feeding habits of the whale shark (Rhincodon typus) inferred by fatty acid profiles in the northern Mexican Caribbean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (11): 1599-1612* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0806-3
COASACA-CESPEDES, J.J. & SEGURA-COBENA, E. & MONTERO-TABOADA, R. & GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. & ALFARO-CORDOVA, E. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. (2018) Preliminary analysis of the feeding habits of batoids from the genera Mobula and Myliobatis in Northern Peru. *Revista De Biologia Marina Y Oceanografia, 53 (3): 367-374* http://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2018.53.3.1368
CROW, G.L. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & HUMPHREYS, R.L. & YOUNG, R. (2018) Vertical distribution, diet, and reproduction of the velvet dogfish (Zameus squamulosus) in waters off Hawaii. *Fishery Bulletin, 116 (2): 207–214* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.116.2.9
DIVI, R.V. & STROTHER, J.A. & PAIG-TRAN, E.W.M. (2018) Manta rays feed using ricochet separation, a novel nonclogging filtration mechanism. *Science Advances, 4 (9): eaat9533* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aat9533
ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & PACHECO-TRIVIÑO, F. & CEDEÑO-FIGUEROA, L.G. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & ESTUPIÑÁN-ORTIZ, J.F. (2018) Diet of three shark species in the Ecuadorian Pacific, Carcharhinus falciformis, Carcharhinus limbatus and Nasolamia velox. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 927-935* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S002531541600179X
FUJINAMI, Y. & NAKATSUKA, S. & OHSHIMO, S. (2018) Feeding Habits of the Blue Shark (Prionace glauca) in the Northwestern Pacific Based on Stomach Contents and Stable Isotope Ratios. *Pacific Science, 72 (1): 21-39* http://dx.doi.org/10.2984/72.1.2
GALLAGHER, A.J. & KLIMLEY, A.P. (2018) The biology and conservation status of the large hammerhead shark complex: the great, scalloped, and smooth hammerheads. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (4): 777–794* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9530-5
GALLAGHER, A.J. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & BARNETT, A. (2018) Apex predatory sharks and crocodiles simultaneously scavenge a whale carcass. *Journal of Ethology, 36 (2): 205-209* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10164-018-0543-2

GONÇALVES SILVA, F. & VIANNA, M. (2018) Diet and reproductive aspects of the endangered butterfly ray Gymnura altavela raising the discussion of a possible nursery area in a highly impacted environment. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography, 66 (3): 315-324* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1679-8759201801906603
GRANT, S.M. & SULLIVAN, R. & HEDGES, K.J. (2018) Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus) feeding behavior on static fishing gear, effect of SMART (Selective Magnetic and Repellent-Treated) hook deterrent technology, and factors influencing entanglement in bottom longlines. *PeerJ, 6: e4751* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4751
HANSON, J.M. (2018) Feeding Interactions between Fishes in a Coastal Ecosystem in the Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, Atlantic Canada. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 147 (1): 61-78* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/tafs.10021
HARA, K. & FURUMITSU, K. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2018) Dietary habits of the polkadot skate Dipturus chinensis in the East China Sea. *Ichthyological Research, 65 (3): 363-373* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0622-y
KOLMANN, M.A. & GRUBBS, R.D. & HUBER, D.R. & FISHER, R. & LOVEJOY, N.R. & ERICKSON, G.M. (2018) Intraspecific variation in feeding mechanics and bite force in durophagous stingrays. *Journal of Zoology, 304 (4): 225-234* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jzo.12530
KOUSTENI, V. & KARACHLE, P.K. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & LEFKADITOU, E. (2018) Cephalopod prey of two demersal sharks caught in the Aegean Sea (eastern Mediterranean). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (1): 81-88* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s002531541700159x
MAROUANI, S. & KADRI, H. & KARAA, S. & BRADAI, M.N. (2018) Feeding ecology of the piked spurdog Squalus megalops (Chondrichthyes: Squalidae) in the Gulf of Gabès (central Mediterranean Sea). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (1): 48-55* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17018
MASANGCAY, S.I.G. & METILLO, E.B. & HAYASHIZAKI, K.I. & TAMADA, S. & NISHIDA, S. (2018) Feeding Habits of Mobula japanica (Chondrichthyes, Mobulidae) in Butuan Bay, Mindanao Island, Philippines. *Science Diliman, 30 (1): 24-44*
MASANGCAY, S.I.G. & METILLO, E.B. & NISHIDA, S. (2018) Population Structure of the Krill Prey of the Spinetail Devil Ray Mobula japanica (Chondrichthyes, Mobulidae) from Southeastern Bohol Sea, Philippines. *Science Diliman, 30 (1): 74-81*
MURAKAMI, C. & YOSHIDA, H. & YONEZAKI, S. (2018) Cookie-cutter shark Isistius brasiliensis eats Bryde's whale Balaenoptera brydei. *Ichthyological Research, 65 (3): 398-404* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0619-6
O'SHEA, O.R. & WUERINGER, B.E. & WINCHESTER, M.M. & BROOKS, E.J. (2018) Comparative feeding ecology of the yellow ray Urobatis jamaicensis (Urotrygonidae) from The Bahamas. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (1): 73–84* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13488
OZCAN, E.I. & BASUSTA, N. (2018) Preliminary study on age, growth and reproduction of Mustelus mustelus (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae) inhabiting the Gulf of Iskenderun, north-eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (1): 27-36* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02295
PAEZ-ROSAS, D. & INSUASTI-ZARATE, P. & RIOFRIO-LAZO, M. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2018) Feeding behavior and trophic interaction of three shark species in the Galapagos Marine Reserve. *PeerJ, 6: e4818* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4818
RASTGOO, A.R. & FATEMI, S.M.R. & VALINASSAB, T. & MORTAZAVI, M.S. (2018) Feeding habits and trophic level of Himantura gerrardi (Elasmobranchii; Dasyatidae) in northern Oman Sea: effects of sex and size class. *Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences, 17 (1): 137-150*
RASTGOO, A.R. & NAVARRO, J. & VALINASSAB, T. (2018) Comparative diets of sympatric batoid elasmobranchs in the Gulf of Oman. *Aquatic Biology, 27: 35-41* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ab00694
SAMPAIO, C.L.S. & LEITE, L. & REIS, J.A. & LOIOLA, M. & MIRANDA, R.J. & NUNES, J.D.C. & MACENA, B.C.L. (2018) New insights into whale shark Rhincodon typus diet in Brazil: an observation of ram filter-feeding on crab larvae and analysis of stomach contents from the first stranding in Bahia state. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (8): 1285-1293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0775-6
SEN, S. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & VIVEKANANDAN, E. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & JAISWAR, A.K. & DASH, G. & BHARADIYA, S.A. & GOHEL, J.K. (2018) Feeding habits of milk shark, Rhizoprionodon acutus (Ruppell, 1837) in the Gujarat coastal waters of north-eastern Arabian Sea. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 17: 78-86* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2017.11.006
SILVA-GARAY, L. & PACHECO, A.S. & VÉLEZ-ZUAZO, X. (2018) First assessment of the diet composition and trophic level of an assemblage of poorly known chondrichthyans off the central coast of Peru. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (10): 1525-1536* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0797-0
VALENZUELA-QUIÑONEZ, F. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & EBERT, D.A. & ARAGÓN-NORIEGA, E.A. (2018) Feeding habits and trophic level of the shovelnose guitarfish (Pseudobatos productus) in the upper Gulf of California. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (7): 1783-1792* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315417000832

WHITEMAN, J.P. & KIM, S.L. & MCMAHON, K.W. & KOCH, P.L. & NEWSOME, S.D. (2018) Amino acid isotope discrimination factors for a carnivore: physiological insights from leopard sharks and their diet. *Oecologia, 188 (4): 977–989* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-018-4276-2

WIECZOREK, A.M. & POWER, A.M. & BROWNE, P. & GRAHAM, C.T. (2018) Stable-isotope analysis reveals the importance of soft-bodied prey in the diet of lesser spotted dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. *Journal of Fish Biology, 93 (4): 685-693* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13770

YEMIŞKEN, E. & FORERO, M.G. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & ERYILMAZ, L. & NAVARRO, J. (2018) Feeding habits of three Batoids in the Levantine Sea (north-eastern Mediterranean Sea) based on stomach content and isotopic data. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (1): 89-96* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S002531541700073X

3.8 Size

ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & MAKANTASI, P. & SMITH, C.J. & KAVADAS, S. & LEFKADITOU, E. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.N. (2018) Life history aspects of two species of the Squalus genus in the Eastern Ionian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 937-948* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416001818

BAJE, L. & SMART, J.J. & CHIN, A. & WHITE, W.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2018) Age, growth and maturity of the Australian sharpnose shark Rhizoprionodon taylori from the Gulf of Papua. *Plos One, 13 (10): e0206581* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0206581

BARNES, A. & SUTARIA, D. & HARRY, A. & JABADO, R.W. (2018) Demographics and length and weight relationships of commercially important sharks along the north-western coast of India. *Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 28 (6): 1374-1383* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2940

BAŞUSTA, N. & ASLAN, E. (2018) Age and growth of bull ray Aetomylaeus bovinus (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatidae) from the northeastern Mediterranean coast of Turkey. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, 59 (1): 107-114* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/CBM.A.5F77152E

BILGIN, S. & KOSE, O. (2018) Length-Weight Relationships (LWRs) of target fish turbot, Scophthalmus maximus (Pleuronectiformes: Scophthalmidae) and non-target fish thornback ray, Raja clavata (Rajiformes: Rajidae) caught by turbot gill net fishery in the Black Sea, Turkey. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 59 (6): 615-622* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.546928e7

BRIONES-MENDOZA, J. & PINCAY-ESPINOZA, J.E. & PALMA-CHAVEZ, J. & ROMERO-CAICEDO, A. (2018) Notas sobre la biología del tiburón mamona Mustelus lunulatus (Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae) en el Pacífico Central ecuatoriano. [Notes on the biology of the sicklefin smooth-hound shark Mustelus lunulatus (Carcharhinifomies: Triakidae) in the Ecuadorian Central Pacific] *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 53 (2): 279-284* http://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2018.53.2.1301

CALTABELLOTTA, F.P. & SILVA, F.M. & MOTTA, F.S. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2018) Age and growth of the threatened endemic skate Rioraja agassizii (Chondrichthyes, Arhynchobatidae) in the western South Atlantic. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (1): 84-92* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18010

CARMO, W.P.D. & FAVARO, L.F. & COELHO, R. (2018) Age and growth of Zapteryx brevirostris (Elasmobranchii: Rhinobatidae) in southern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (1): e170005* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170005

CARREON-ZAPIAIN, M.T. & FAVELA-LARA, S. & GONZALEZ-PEREZ, J.O. & TAVARES, R. & LEIJA-TRISTAN, A. & MERCADO-HERNANDEZ, R. & COMPEAN-JIMENEZ, G.A. (2018) Size, Age, and Spatial-Temporal Distribution of Shortfin Mako in the Mexican Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 10 (4): 402-410* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mcf2.10029

CERVANTES-GUTIÉRREZ, F. & TOVAR-ÁVILA, J. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2018) Age and growth of the banded guitarfish Zapteryx exasperata (Chondrichthyes: Trygonorrhinidae). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (1): 66-73* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16403

CHARVET, P. & SANTANA, F.M. & DE LIMA, K.L. & LESSA, R. (2018) Age and growth of the endemic Xingu River stingray Potamotrygon leopoldi validated using fluorescent dyes. *Journal of Fish Biology, 92 (6): 1985-1999* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13635

CROW, G.L. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & HUMPHREYS, R.L. & YOUNG, R. (2018) Vertical distribution, diet, and reproduction of the velvet dogfish (Zameus squamulosus) in waters off Hawaii. *Fishery Bulletin, 116 (2): 207–214* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.116.2.9

DE LA CRUZ-AGUERO, J. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, F.J. & COTA-GOMEZ, V.M. (2018) Length-Weight Relationships of Five Elasmobranch Species from the Pacific Coast of Mexico. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 18 (8): 1005-1007* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v18_8_09

FRENCH, G.C.A. & RIZZUTO, S. & STURUP, M. & INGER, R. & BARKER, S. & VAN WYK, J.H. & TOWNER, A.V. & HUGHES, W.O.H. (2018) Sex, size and isotopes: cryptic trophic ecology of an apex predator, the white shark Carcharodon carcharias. *Marine Biology, 165 (6): 102* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3343-x

GENÇ, E. & KESKIN, E. & DEVAL, M.C. & OLGUNER, M.T. & KAYA, D. & BAŞUSTA, N. (2018) Occurrence of trypanorhynch cestod in blackmouth catshark, Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 (Scyliorhinidae) from the Gulf of Antalya, Turkey. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 80-85*

GLADSTON, Y. & AKHILESH, K.V. & THAKURDAS, C. & RAVI, O.P.K. & AJINA, S.M. & SHENOY, L. (2018) Length–weight relationship of selected elasmobranch species from north-eastern Arabian Sea, India. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (3): 753-757* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13680

HARA, K. & FURUMITSU, K. & AOSHIMA, T. & KANEHARA, H. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2018) Age, growth, and age at sexual maturity of the commercially landed skate species, Dipturus chinensis (Basilewsky, 1855), in the northern East China Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 34 (1): 66–72* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13575

İŞMEN, A. & YıĞıN, C.C. & İHSANOĞLU, M.A. & DABAN, B. (2018) Length-weight relationships for three elasmobranch species from the Sea of Marmara. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 65-73*

JACOBS, P.K. & SHIMADA, K. (2018) Ontogenetic growth pattern of the extant smalltooth sandtiger shark,Odontaspis ferox (Lamniformes : Odontaspididae) ─application from and to paleontology. *Journal of Fossil Research, 51 (1): 23-29*

JAÑEZ, J.A. & MEIJIDE, F.J. & LUCIFORA, L.O. & ABRAHAM, C. & ARGEMI, F. (2018) Growth and reproduction in captivity unveils remarkable life-history plasticity in the smallnose fanskate, Sympterygia bonapartii (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes). *Neotropical Ichthyology, 16 (4): e180013* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20180013

JOUNG, S.-J. & LYU, G.-T. & HSU, H.-H. &LIU, K.-M. & WANG, S.-B. (2018) Age and growth estimates of the blue shark Prionace glauca in the central South Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (9): 1346-1354* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17098

KARA, A. & SAGLAM, C. & ACARLI, D. & CENGIZ, O. (2018) Length-weight relationships for 48 fish species of the Gediz estuary, in Izmir Bay (Central Aegean Sea, Turkey). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (4): 879-884* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416001879

LIU, K.M. & SIBAGARIANG, R.D. & JOUNG, S.J. & WANG, S.B. (2018) Age and Growth of the Shortfin Mako Shark in the Southern Indian Ocean. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 10 (6): 577-589* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mcf2.10054

MAHE, K. & BELLAMY, E. & DELPECH, J.P. & LAZARD, C. & SALAUN, M. & VERIN, Y. & COPPIN, F. & TRAVERS-TROLET, M. (2018) Evidence of a relationship between weight and total length of marine fish in the North-eastern Atlantic Ocean: physiological, spatial and temporal variations. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 98 (3): 617-625* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416001752

MINTO, C. & HINDE, J. & COELHO, R. (2018) Including unsexed individuals in sex-specific growth models. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 75 (2): 282-292* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0450

OZCAN, E.I. & BASUSTA, N. (2018) Preliminary study on age, growth and reproduction of Mustelus mustelus (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae) inhabiting the Gulf of Iskenderun, north-eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 48 (1): 27-36* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02295

OZCAN, E.I. & BAŞUSTA, N. (2018) Some population parameters of Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) from the northeastern Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 51-64*

PALLA, H.P. & PAGLIAWAN, H.B. & RODRIGUEZ, E.F. & MONTANO, B.S. & CACHO, G.T. & GONZALES, B.J. & BONNELL, C. & FOWLER, T. (2018) Length-weight relationship of marine fishes from Palawan, Philippines. *Palawan Scientist, 10: 17-28*

PARSONS, K.T. & MAISANO, J. & GREGG, J. & COTTON, C.F. & LATOUR, R.J. (2018) Age and growth assessment of western North Atlantic spiny butterfly ray Gymnura altavela (L. 1758) using computed tomography of vertebral centra. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 101 (1): 137-151* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0687-x

PERRY, C.T. & FIGUEIREDO, J. & VAUDO, J.J. & HANCOCK, J. & REES, R. & SHIVJI, M. (2018) Comparing length-measurement methods and estimating growth parameters of free-swimming whale sharks (Rhincodon typus) near the South Ari Atoll, Maldives. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 69 (10): 1487-1495* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17393

YELDAN, H. & GUNDOGDU, S. (2018) Morphometric relationships and growth of common stingray, Dasyatis pastinaca (Linnaeus, 1758) and marbled stingray, Dasyatis marmorata (Steindachner, 1892) in the northeastern Levantine Basin. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 10-27*

3.9 Taxonomy

BORSA, P. & ARLYZA, I.S. & HOAREAU, T.B. & SHEN, K.-N. (2018) Diagnostic description and geographic distribution of four new cryptic species of the blue-spotted maskray species complex (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae; Neotrygon spp.) based on DNA sequences. *Journal of Oceanology and Limnology, 36 (3): 827-841* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/00343-018-7056-2

DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & KOCH, A. & ANDERSON, J.M. & COTTON, C.F. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2018) Description of a new deep-water dogfish shark from Hawaii, with comments on the Squalus mitsukurii species complex in the West Pacific. *ZooKeys, 798: 135–157* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.798.28375

DE FIGUEIREDO PETEAN, F. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Comparative morphology and systematics of the cookiecutter sharks, genus Isistius Gill (1864) (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Dalatiidae). *PLoS ONE, 13 (8): e0201913* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0201913

EBERT, D.A. & VAN HEES, K.E. (2018) Etmopterus marshae sp. nov, a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from the Philippine Islands, with a revised key to the Etmopterus lucifer clade. *Zootaxa, 4508 (2): 197–210* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4508.2.3

FAHMI & EBERT, D.A. (2018) Parmaturus nigripalatum n. sp., a new species of deep-sea catshark (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Indonesia. *Zootaxa, 4413 (3): 531–540* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4413.3.7

FINUCCI, B. & WHITE, W.T. & KEMPER, J.M. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2018) Redescription of Chimaera ogilbyi (Chimaeriformes; Chimaeridae) from the Indo-Australian region. *Zootaxa, 4375 (2): 191-210* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4375.2.2

GABBANELLI, V. & DE ASTARLOA, J.M.D. & GONZALEZ-CASTRO, M. & VAZQUEZ, D.M. & MABRAGANA, E. (2018) Almost a century of oblivion: Integrative taxonomy allows the resurrection of the longnose skate Zearaja brevicaudata (Marini, 1933) (Rajiformes; Rajidae). *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 341 (9-10): 454-470* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2018.10.002

MUKTHA, M. & AKHILESH, K.V. & SANDHYA, S. & JASMIN, F. & JISHNUDEV, M.A. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. (2018) Re-description of the longtail butterfly ray, Gymnura poecilura (Shaw, 1804) (Gymnuridae: Myliobatiformes) from Bay of Bengal with a neotype designation. *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (2): 1085–1096* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0552-8

PAVAN-KUMAR, A. & KUMAR, R. & PITALE, P. & SHEN, K.N. & BORSA, P. (2018) Neotrygon indica sp nov., the Indian Ocean blue-spotted maskray (Myliobatoidei, Dasyatidae). *Comptes Rendus Biologies, 341 (2): 120-130* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crvi.2017.2018.01.004

PFLEGER, M.O. & GRUBBS, R.D. & COTTON, C.F. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. (2018) Squalus clarkae sp. nov., a new dogfish shark from the Northwest Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, with comments on the Squalus mitsukurii species complex. *Zootaxa, 4444 (2): 101–119* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4444.2.1

VAZ, D.F.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) New Species of Squatina (Squatiniformes: Squatinidae) from Brazil, with Comments on the Taxonomy of Angel Sharks from the Central and Northwestern Atlantic. *Copeia, 106 (1): 144–160* http://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CI-17-606

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Resurrection and Redescription of the Southern Dogfish Squalus probatovi (Squalidae), a Valid Species from Angola. *Journal of Ichthyology, 58 (5): 617–632* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S003294521805020X

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Squalus rancureli Fourmanoir, 1979, a new junior synonym of the blacktailed spurdog S. melanurus Fourmanoir, 1979, and updated diagnosis of S. bucephalus Last, Séret & Pogonoski, 2007 from New Caledonia (Squaliformes, Squalidae). *Zoosystema, 40 (9): 159-177* http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/zoosystema2018v40a9

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & LISHER, M.W. (2018) On the taxonomy of the first record of rare deep-water rough shark species of Oxynotidae (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes) in the western Indian Ocean. *Journal of Threatened Taxa, 10 (6): 11732–11742* http://dx.doi.org/10.11609/jot.3916.10.6.11732-11742

VIANA, S.T.F.L. & LISHER, M.W. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2018) Two new species of short-snouted dogfish sharks of the genus Squalus Linnaeus, 1758, from southern Africa (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Squalidae). *Marine Biodiversity, 48 (4): 1787–1814* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0673-8

WEIGMANN, S. & KASCHNER, C.J. & THIEL, R. (2018) A new microendemic species of the deep-water catshark genus Bythaelurus (Carcharhiniformes, Pentanchidae) from the northwestern Indian Ocean, with investigations of its feeding ecology, generic review and identification key. *PLoS ONE, 13 (12): e0207887* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0207887

WHITE, W.T. & CORRIGAN, S. & YANG, L. & HENDERSON, A.C. & BAZINET, A.L. & SWOFFORD, D.L. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2018) Phylogeny of the manta and devilrays (Chondrichthyes: Mobulidae), with an updated taxonomic arrangement for the family. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 182 (1): 50-75* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zlx018

WHITE, W.T. & KYNE, P.M. & HARRIS, M. (2018) Lost before found: A new species of whaler shark Carcharhinus obsolerus from the Western Central Pacific known only from historic records. *PLoS ONE, 14 (1): e0209387* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0209387

3.10 Conservation

APPS, K. & DIMMOCK, K. & HUVENEERS, C. (2018) Turning wildlife experiences into conservation action: Can white shark cage dive tourism influence conservation behaviour? *Marine Policy, 88: 108-115* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.11.024
CARDEÑOSA, D. & FIELDS, A.T. & BABCOCK, E.A. & ZHANG, H. & FELDHEIM, K. & SHEA, S.K.H. & FISCHER, G.A. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2018) CITES-listed sharks remain among the top species in the contemporary fin trade. *Conservations Letters, 11 (4): UNSP e12457* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/conl.12457
CRAMP, J.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & PRESSEY, R.L. (2018) Beware silent waning of shark protection. *Science, 360 (6390): 723-723* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aat3089
DE MITCHESON, Y.S. & ANDERSSON, A.A. & HOFFORD, A. & LAW, C.S.W. & HAU, L.C.Y. & PAULY, D. (2018) Out of control means off the menu: The case for ceasing consumption of luxury products from highly vulnerable species when international trade cannot be adequately controlled; shark fin as a case study. *Marine Policy, 98: 115-120* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.08.012
DOMINGUES, R.R. & HILSDORF, A.W.S. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2018) The importance of considering genetic diversity in shark and ray conservation policies. *Conservation Genetics, 19 (3): 501-525* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-017-1038-3
DUFFY, C. & FRANCIS, M. & DUNN, M. & FINUCCI, B. & FORD, R. & HITCHMOUGH, R. & ROLFE, J. (2018) Conservation status of New Zealand chondrichthyans (chimaeras, sharks and rays), 2016. *New Zealand Department of Conservation*
ESPINOZA, M. & DÍAZ, E. & ANGULO, A. & HERNÁNDEZ, S. & CLARKE, T.M. (2018) Chondrichthyan Diversity, Conservation Status, and Management Challenges in Costa Rica. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 5: 85* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00085
FEITOSA, L.M. & BARBOSA MARTINS, A.P. & GIARRIZZO, T. & MACEDO, W. & MONTEIRO, I.L. & GEMAQUE, R. & SILVA NUNES, J.L. & GOMES, F. & SCHNEIDER, H. & SAMPAIO, I. & SOUZA, R. & SALES, J.B. & RODRIGUES-FILHO, L.F. & TCHAICKA, L. & CARVALHO-COSTA, L.F. (2018) DNA-based identifcation reveals illegal trade of threatened shark species in a global elasmobranch conservation hotspot. *Scientific Reports, 8: 3347* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-21683-5
FERRETTI, F. & CURNICK, D. & LIU, K.L. & ROMANOV, E.V. & BLOCK, B.A. (2018) Shark baselines and the conservation role of remote coral reef ecosystems. *Science Advances, 4 (3): eaaq0333* http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aaq0333
FIELDS, A.T. & FISCHER, G.A. & SHEA, S.K.H. & ZHANG, H.R. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & FELDHEIM, K.A. & BABCOCK, E.A. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2018) Species composition of the international shark fin trade assessed through a retail-market survey in Hong Kong. *Conservation Biology, 32 (2): 376-389* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13043
FRIEDMAN, K. & GABRIEL, S. & ABE, O. & ADNAN NURUDDIN, A. & ALI, A. & BIDIN RAJA HASSAN, R. & CADRIN, S.X. & CORNISH, A. & DE MEULENAER, T. & DHARMADI & FAHMI & HUU TUAN ANH, L. & KACHELRIESS, D. & KISSOL, L. & KRAJANGDARA, T. & RAHMAN WAHAB, A. & TANOUE, W. & THARITH, C. & TORRES, F. & WANCHANA, W. & WIN, S. & YOKAWA, K. & YE, Y. (2018) Examining the impact of CITES listing of sharks and rays in Southeast Asian fisheries. *Fish and Fisheries, 19 (4): 662-676* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12281
GALLAGHER, A.J. & KLIMLEY, A.P. (2018) The biology and conservation status of the large hammerhead shark complex: the great, scalloped, and smooth hammerheads. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (4): 777–794* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9530-5
GERMANOV, E.S. & MARSHALL, A.D. & BEJDER, L. & FOSSI, M.C. & LONERAGAN, N.R. (2018) Microplastics: No Small Problem for Filter-Feeding Megafauna. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 33 (4): 227-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2018.01.005
GIGLIO, V.J. & TERNES, M.L.F. & LUIZ, O.J. & ZAPELINI, C. & FREITAS, M.O. (2018) Human consumption and popular knowledge on the conservation status of groupers and sharks caught by small-scale fisheries on Abrolhos Bank, SW Atlantic. *Marine Policy, 89: 142-146* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.12.020
GONZALEZ-ACOSTA, A.F. & BALART, E.F. & RUIZ-CAMPOS, G. & ESPINOSA-PEREZ, H. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & HERNANDEZ-LOPEZ, A. (2018) Diversity and conservation of fishes from La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana De Biodiversidad, 89 (3): 705-740* http://dx.doi.org/10.22201/ib.20078706e.2018.3.2145
HAQUE, A.B. & BISWAS, A.R. & LATIFA, G.A. (2018) Observations of shark and ray products in the processing centres of Bangladesh, trade in Cites species and conservation needs. *Traffic Bulletin, 30 (1): 7-14*
HENDERSON, C.J. & STEVENS, T. & GILBY, B. & LEE, S.Y. (2018) Spatial conservation of large mobile elasmobranchs requires an understanding of spatio-temporal seascape utilization. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 75 (2): 553-561* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsx192

HOLLENSEAD, L.D. & GRUBBS, R.D. & CARLSON, J.K. & BETHEA, D.M. (2018) Assessing residency time and habitat use of juvenile smalltooth sawfish using acoustic monitoring in a nursery habitat. *Endangered Species Research, 37: 119-131* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00919
KOEHLER, L. & SMITH, L.E. & NOWELL, G. (2018) Recovered and released - A novel approach to oviparous shark conservation. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 154: 178-185* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.01.018
MARTINS, A.P.B. & FEITOSA, L.M. & LESSA, R.P. & ALMEIDA, Z.S. & HEUPEL, M. & SILVA, W.M. & TCHAICKA, L. & NUNES, J.L.S. (2018) Analysis of the supply chain and conservation status of sharks (Elasmobranchii: Superorder Selachimorpha) based on fisher knowledge. *PLoS ONE, 13 (3): e0193969* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0193969
MORALES, M.J.A. &MENDONÇA, F.F. & MAGALHÃES, C.O. & OLIVEIRA, C. & COELHO, R. & SANTOS, M.N. & CRUZ, V.P. & PIERCY, A. & BURGESS, G. & HAZIN, F.V. & FORESTI, F. (2018) Population genetics of the bigeye thresher shark Alopias superciliosus in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans: implications for conservation. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 28 (4): 941–951* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-018-9531-4
MURPHY, S.E. & CAMPBELL, I. & DREW, J.A. (2018) Examination of tourists' willingness to pay under different conservation scenarios; Evidence from reef manta ray snorkeling in Fiji. *Plos One, 13 (8): e1908279* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0198279
ÖZTÜRK, B. (2018) National action plan for the conservation of cartilaginous fishes in the Turkish water of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 24 (1): 91-96*
PAZMIÑO, D.A. & MAES, G.E. & GREEN, M.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & DUFFY, C.J.A. & MEYER, C.G. & KERWATH, S.E. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. & VAN HERWERDEN, L. (2018) Strong trans-Pacific break and local conservation units in the Galapagos shark (Carcharhinus galapagensis) revealed by genome-wide cytonuclear markers. *Journal of Heredity, 120 (5): 407-421* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41437-017-0025-2
PEPIN-NEFF, C. & WYNTER, T. (2018) Shark Bites and Shark Conservation: An Analysis of Human Attitudes Following Shark Bite Incidents in Two Locations in Australia. *Conservation Letters, 11 (2): UNSP e12407* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/conl.12407
ROHNER, C.A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & JAINE, F.R.A. & BENNETT, M.B. & WEEKS, S.J. & CLIFF, G. & ROBINSON, D.P. & REEVE-ARNOLD, K.E. & PIERCE, S.J. (2018) Satellite tagging highlights the importance of productive Mozambican coastal waters to the ecology and conservation of whale sharks. *PeerJ, 6: e4161* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4161
SUTCLIFFE, S.R. & BARNES, M.L. (2018) The role of shark ecotourism in conservation behaviour: Evidence from Hawaii. *Marine Policy, 97: 27-33* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.08.022
VIANNA, G.M.S. & MEEKAN, M.G. & ROGERS, A.A. & KRAGT, M.E. & ALIN, J.M. & ZIMMERHACKEL, J.S. (2018) Shark-diving tourism as a financing mechanism for shark conservation strategies in Malaysia. *Marine Policy, 94: 220-226* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.05.008
ZIMMERHACKEL, J.S. & ROGERS, A.A. & MEEKAN, M.G. & ALI, K. & PANNELL, D.J. & KRAGT, M.E. (2018) How shark conservation in the Maldives affects demand for dive tourism. *Tourism Management, 69: 263-271* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2018.06.009

4. Index (Genera only)